

Codebook

ZA Study 2310

**ISSP 1992**

# **SOCIAL INEQUALITY II**

## **Participating Nations:**



Australia  
Austria  
Bulgaria  
Canada  
Czechoslovakia  
Germany  
Great Britain  
Hungary  
Italy  
New Zealand  
Norway  
Philippines  
Poland  
Russia  
Slovenia  
Sweden  
United States

**Zentralarchiv für empirische Sozialforschung**

an der Universität zu Köln

Bachemer Str. 40

D-50931 Köln

Tel: (x) 49 221-4 7694 - 0

Fax: (x) 49 221-4 7694 - 44

e-mail: [za@ibm.za.uni-koeln.de](mailto:za@ibm.za.uni-koeln.de)

URL: <gopher://gopher.social-science-geis.de>

Updated Version: August 1995

## **Acknowledgement of Assistance**

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the **Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung** should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collectors of the data. We kindly ask all users to follow some adaptation of the following statement:

The data utilized in this (publication) were documented and made available by the **ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG, KOELN**. The data for the 'ISSP' were collected by independent institutions in each country (e.g. the Australian survey was conducted by the NSSS at the Australian National University (J. Kelley, M. Evans, C. Bean)). Neither the original collectors nor the **ZENTRALARCHIV** bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretation presented here

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the **ZENTRALARCHIV**'s holdings, each user is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the **ZENTRALARCHIV**.

# Please note

---

## Remarks on the Structure of the Background Variables

The section of background variables in this documentation starts with variable no. V99. For interpretation and comparison of results the variables in this "demographic"-section must be differentiated by the leading letter of the variable-number which is "V..." or which can be the country abbreviation (e.g. "D...")

Variable-numbers starting with a leading "V..." are coded according to the ISSP Standard:

e.g. **V99 - Sex of Respondent**

Variable-numbers starting with a country-code (e.g. "Dnnn") have a country specific coding scheme. But these variables have the same meaning and can be compared with the standard background variable **Vnnn**.

e.g. **V103 - Education categories** (ISSP standard categories)  
**D103 - Education categories** (with special German categories)  
**GB103 - Education categories** (with special British categories)  
etc.

---

All marginals in this documentation are calculated from

**unweighted data**

---

## Table of Contents

<b>An Introduction to the ISSP</b> .....	I-4
<b>Study Descriptions and Comparisons with the Current Census or other Population Surveys</b> .....	I-6
Australia .....	I-7
Austria .....	I-10
Bulgaria .....	I-12
Canada .....	I-16
Czechoslovakia .....	I-17
Germany (West) .....	I-18
Germany (East) .....	I-20
Great Britain .....	I-21
Hungary .....	I-23
Italy .....	I-26
New Zealand .....	I-28
Norway .....	I-31
Philippines .....	I-34
Poland .....	I-36
Russia .....	I-39
Slovenia .....	I-42
Sweden .....	I-45
USA .....	I-46
<b>Codebook Information</b> .....	I-48
<b>Explanation</b> .....	I-49
<b>Codebook</b> .....	1
<b>Appendix: Notes</b> .....	253
1 Country specific Frequencies .....	253
2 Occupation Codes .....	308
3 Industry Codes .....	356
4 Region Codes .....	384
5 Place of Residence .....	389
6 Protestant Denominations .....	391
<b>Variable List</b> .....	395

## **An Introduction to the ISSP**

The **International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)** is a voluntary grouping of study teams in eleven nations (soon to become thirteen or fourteen), each of which undertakes to run a short, annual self-completion survey containing an agreed set of questions asked of a probability-based, nation-wide sample of adults. The topics change from year to year by agreement, with a view to replication every five years or so. The questions themselves are developed by subgroups and then thrashed out at an annual meeting attended by representatives of each national team. At the last meeting in May 1989, in London, there were 29 participants from the 11 national teams, including representatives of the **ISSP's** 'official' data archive, the **Zentralarchiv** at the University of Cologne. A constitution of sorts has now been adopted by members of the **ISSP**. It contains, for instance, rules of entry for new members and responsibilities of membership. The primary duty of each member is, of course, to run every annual module (or at least nearly every one) in the agreed format. But there are no central funds for the **ISSP**: each national team covers the costs of its own piloting, fieldwork, data preparation, travel to meetings and so on. Since the **ISSP** has agreed to use one language for drafting and for meetings - (British) English - there are no central translation costs.

Improbable as it may seem, this general formula has worked well so far. The annual questionnaires for instance (contrary to all advice and experience) have actually been designed for the most part in committee, and though inevitably flawed, are no less successful than most. Admittedly, this success owes a lot to careful prior development work by drafting groups and to subsequent adjustments after piloting. In any event, fascinating data are already beginning to emerge.

A fuller treatment than is given here, of the results generated so far by the series, is to be provided in the first **ISSP** Report, a book funded by the European Cultural Foundation and due to be published by the Netherlands **Social and Cultural Planning Bureau (SCP)** in 1990.

As may by now be apparent, the **ISSP** has grown and developed somewhat haphazardly, and this pattern shows every sign of continuing as long as it seems to work. The **ISSP** certainly came into life without much serious planning, having emerged as a vague idea during an impromptu meeting the two of us in 1983 whose purpose was primarily to exchange experiences and explore opportunities for borrowing each other's questions.

At that stage, the **British Social Attitudes Survey (BSAS)** was still in its first year, but had just received news that it was to be given at least a four-year life span through the generosity of the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts. The **US General Social Survey (GSS)**, in contrast, was some 12 years old and had already acted as something of a role-model for other national series, including the **BSAS** itself, the **West German Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)** (started in 1980) and the **Australian National Social Science Survey (NSSS)** (which was about to take its first fieldwork round).

As is usual at such meetings, we were bemoaning the fact that survey questions are poor travellers, especially across national and cultural boundaries. The **BSAS**, for instance, despite intentions to the contrary, had managed to transplant only one or two questions directly from the **GSS**. The West German **ALLBUS** contained a few more replications as a result of a specific bilateral agreement with the **GSS**. But a long-standing problem for all national time-series of this sort was, and is, that the concern for a year-by-year comparability within a country is often conflict with a concern of comparability between countries. Since funding is almost from national sources, the choice both of topics and of question-wording tends to reflect national rather than cross-national priorities.

So the conclusion we reached in 1983 was that the ideal way of securing a greater element of cross-national comparability should probably be via a standardised bolt-on supplementary questionnaire designed specifically for that purpose. With this in mind, **SCPR** sought and obtained a small grant from the Nuffield Foundation for convening a meeting (and then another) between representatives of the other three national social attitudes surveys which we already had some contact - those in Australia, West Germany, and the USA. There, the idea of a bolt-on, mutually-designed series of supplementary questionnaires could be aired and, perhaps, taken further.

As it turned out, the idea was warmly received by all four groups, who also decided that these supplements should be in a self-completion format, primarily for reasons of cost and to avoid adding to the already long, personal interviews. At the following meeting, the first bolt-on module, on the role of government, was developed and scheduled for fielding in 1985.

It was later translated into American English, Australian English and German to obtain functionally-equivalent rather than identical wordings. Although we were not quite aware of it at the time, the **ISSP** had effectively started. Since then, several other modules have been designed and fielded, the membership has grown threefold, and the structure has become a bit more bureaucratic, but not (yet) unduly so.

**Excerpt from:**

James A. Davis and Roger Jowell:

Measuring national differences, in:

Jowell, R., Witherspoon, S., Brook, L.:

British Social Attitudes - special international report;

6th report, pp. 2f., Oxford 1989.

**Study descriptions**

To differentiate countries in the crosstabulations within this codebook we have decided to use (mainly) the international automobile identification codes:

<b>AUS</b>	-	Australia
<b>D-W</b>	-	West Germany
<b>D-E</b>	-	East Germany
<b>GB</b>	-	Great Britain
<b>USA</b>	-	United States of America
<b>H</b>	-	Hungary
<b>A</b>	-	Austria
<b>I</b>	-	Italy
<b>S</b>	-	Sweden
<b>N</b>	-	Norway
<b>SLO</b>	-	Slovenia
<b>BG</b>	-	Bulgaria
<b>PL</b>	-	Poland
<b>CS</b>	-	Czechoslovakia
<b>RUS</b>	-	Russia
<b>NZ</b>	-	New Zealand
<b>CDN</b>	-	Canada
<b>RP</b>	-	Philippines

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Australia</b>
Study-Title:	National Social Science Survey (NSSS) 1993
Fieldwork Dates:	March to July 1993
Principal Investigators:	Jonathan Kelley, Clive Bean, Mariah Evans
Sample Type:	Panel of respondents from the earlier NSSS 'Family' and 'Lifestyles' surveys, conducted in late 1989 and early 1990 (from which the socio-demographic background variables for the 1993 data are taken). The sample for these two surveys was a nationwide simple random sample covering the whole of Australia, drawn from the (compulsory) Australian federal electoral rolls by the Australian Electoral Commission. Potential respondents were eligible for inclusion in the sample if they had completed the Family or Lifestyle surveys, had not indicated that they did not wish to participate further and were still contactable at the same address. The simple random sampling method means that standard statistical tests are appropriate (i.e., without the downward adjustment of effective sample size appropriate for the clustered sample designs usual in face-to-face interviews).
Fieldwork Institute:	NSSS, Research School of Social Sciences, Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, in conjunction with Datacol
Fieldwork Methods:	Self-completion questionnaire mailed out to respondents and returned by reply-paid mail. Potential non-respondents were pursued by up to two follow-up mailings.
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	Part of NSSS 1993
Sample Size:	2203 - ISSP
Response Rates:	<p>5860    <b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample</p> <p>2818    <b>B</b> - Ineligible - out of scope</p> <p>3042    <b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)</p> <p>2203    <b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received</p> <p>          <b>E</b> - (= C - D; F + G + H)</p> <p>839     <b>F</b> - Refusals</p>
Language:	English
Weighted:	No

### Comparison with National Population Characteristics: Australia<sup>1</sup>

	Source 1 Census 1991	Source 2 NSSS 1989-90	Source 3 NSSS 1993
<b>Gender</b>			
Male	49.0 %	49.5 %	53.3 %
Female	51.0 %	50.5 %	46.7 %
(N)		(6037)	(2197)
<b>Age Groups</b>			
18 - 24	15.4 %	11.7 %	8.6 %
25 - 34	22.1 %	22.3 %	19.0 %
35 - 44	20.7 %	22.8 %	23.5 %
45 - 54	14.8 %	16.3 %	18.2 %
45 - 64	11.5 %	13.3 %	16.2 %
65+	15.5 %	13.6 %	14.6 %
(N)		(5971)	(2153)
<b>Age Left School</b>			
Under 15/none	18.3 %	18.3 %	17.6 %
15	24.0 %	23.5 %	22.4 %
16	22.0 %	23.4 %	23.6 %
17	18.5 %	21.1 %	21.9 %
18	10.7 %	10.7 %	11.9 %
19 and over	6.6 %	3.0 %	2.7 %
(N)		(5666)	(2144)
<b>Employment Status</b>			
Employed	57.6 %	65.0 %	65.6 %
Unemployed	6.8 %	2.4 %	1.5 %
Not in labour force	35.6 %	32.8 %	32.9 %
(N)		(5099)	(1972)

<sup>1</sup> Census figures are for persons aged 15 and over, with not stated and those still at school omitted from both census and survey figures.

Figures are for persons aged 20 and over, with not stated and inadequately described categories omitted.

Source: Census data are from 1991 Census of Population and Housing, Basic Community Profile, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Catalogue No. 2722.0.

**Occupation of employed persons**

Managers and administrators	13.8 %	12.5 %	14.6 %
Professionals	14.3 %	18.4 %	20.7 %
Para-professionals	7.6 %	11.2 %	12.1 %
Tradespersons	14.0 %	12.3 %	11.9 %
Clerks	16.3 %	16.6 %	15.2 %
Sales and personal service	13.2 %	12.2 %	9.8 %
Plant and machine operators	7.9 %	6.9 %	6.2 %
Labourers and related workers	12.8 %	10.0 %	9.6 %
(N)		(3407)	(1229)

---

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Austria</b>
Study-Title:	Austrian Social Survey 1993 Survey
Fieldwork Dates:	February to March 1993
Principal Investigators:	Prof. Dr. Max Haller, Dr. Franz Hoellinger
Sample Type:	The ISSP 1991 and ISSP 1992 were fielded together with the Austrian Social Survey 1993. The whole sample is divided into two sub-samples which contain at times the one or other ISSP-questionnaire. The sample is a three stage stratified person random sample. The sample-points are selected according to the criteria of region and size of place. Within the household the interviewer has to select the respondent among the household-members over 16 years of age according to a random method.
Fieldwork Institute:	Institute Fessler & GfK, Vienna
Fieldwork Methods:	Face-to-face interview
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	Part of the 'Austrian Social Survey 1993'
Sample Size:	1027
Response Rates:	Not available; probably similar to previous Austrian ISSP-studies
Language:	German
Weighted:	Yes
Weighting procedure:	Weighting corrects the compound dataset of the 'Austrian Social Survey 1993' to the most recent Austrian Mikrocensus data. The weighted ISSP 1991 dataset gives slightly different marginals from the weighted overall dataset. Due to the fieldwork method (face-to-face interviews in private households) the economically active population is considerably underrepresented in the sample.

### Comparison with National Population Characteristics: Austria

	<b>Source 1</b> Austrian Social Survey 93, weighted (based on Microcensus 91)	<b>Source 2</b> ISSP 92 sample unweighted
<b>Total</b>	N=2011	N=1027
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	47.5 %	42.6 %
Female	52.5 %	57.4 %
<b>Age Groups</b>		
16 - 24	16.0 %	12.7 %
25 - 44	37.3 %	36.2 %
45 - 64	28.7 %	25.9 %
65+	18.0 %	15.3 %
<b>Employment status</b>		
Employed	56.7 %	47.4 %
Unemployed	2.4 %	3.7 %
Student	4.7 %	4.4 %
Housewife	11.4 %	14.5 %
Retired	22.6 %	27.1 %
Others	2.2 %	1.7 %
<b>Education</b>		
Compulsory school	30.6 %	32.6 %
Compulsory school with vocational training	34.5 %	30.7 %
Middle school	14.9 %	16.0 %
Higher education below university	15.1 %	15.2 %
University	4.9 %	4.5 %

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Bulgaria</b>															
Study-Title:	ISSP Inequality II Bulgarian Survey 1993															
Fieldwork Dates:	March 8, 1993 - March 31, 1993															
Principal Investigators:	Lilia Dimova, Institute for Trade Union and Social Research, Sofia; Co-Investigator: Alexander Stoyanov and Todor Kaloyanov, Center for the Study of Democracy, Sofia															
Sample Type:	<p>The sampling model used is that of a two-stage cluster sample with a preliminary stratification of the clusters by a technical variable: the number of voters in each electoral section (the electoral sections are those of the last parliamentary elections of October, 1991; total number: 12454). The June 1993 Bulgarian sample contains 175 clusters, each with 9 persons which makes a total of 1575 persons. The clusters and the respondents within the clusters are chosen at random. Each of the interviewers was supplied with a list containing the names and the addresses of the respondents to be interviewed. At the field stage no replacements were allowed. The interviewers were instructed to record the necessary information for all inaccessible respondents.</p>															
Fieldwork Methods and Module Context:	<p>The method employed is face-to-face interview. The ISSP questionnaire was organized in 4 sections (A,B,C and D). Sections A and B contain the ISSP Module; section C is supplied by the Bulgarian investigator and accounts for about 30% of the total size of the questionnaire; section D contains all demographic variables. The general impression is that the interview was well accepted, especially by younger respondents. Problems were encountered in the group of older representatives of the Turkish and the Gypsy minorities with a lower educational level.</p>															
Sample Size:	1575															
Response Rates:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1575</td> <td><b>A</b> -</td> <td>Total issued - total sample</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81</td> <td><b>B</b> -</td> <td>Ineligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1494</td> <td><b>C</b> -</td> <td>Total eligible (in scope sample)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1198</td> <td><b>D</b> -</td> <td>Total ISSP questionnaires received</td> </tr> <tr> <td>296</td> <td><b>E</b> -</td> <td>Total non-response</td> </tr> </table>	1575	<b>A</b> -	Total issued - total sample	81	<b>B</b> -	Ineligible	1494	<b>C</b> -	Total eligible (in scope sample)	1198	<b>D</b> -	Total ISSP questionnaires received	296	<b>E</b> -	Total non-response
1575	<b>A</b> -	Total issued - total sample														
81	<b>B</b> -	Ineligible														
1494	<b>C</b> -	Total eligible (in scope sample)														
1198	<b>D</b> -	Total ISSP questionnaires received														
296	<b>E</b> -	Total non-response														

Missing questionnaires can be grouped according to the various reasons as follows:

81	<b>B</b>	-	new and wrong address
32	<b>F</b>	-	firm refusal to be interviewed
153	<b>G</b>	-	temporary absence (being in hospital, in a business trip etc.)
28	<b>G</b>	-	emigration
43	<b>G</b>	-	non-contacts
6	<b>H</b>	-	military service
34	<b>H</b>	-	dead

---

377 **Total**

The main reasons for refusals were: principal unwillingness to be interviewed, poor health condition, and age.

As a whole the number of inaccessible respondents did not, in our opinion, affect the representativeness of the real sample.

The average number of interviews per interviewer is 15.

Language:

Bulgarian

Weighted:

No

Known systematic properties of the sample:

The above sampling model has been employed in many previous surveys and produces good results. There are no reasons to indicating impacts of non stochastic factors that could produce biased results.

### Comparison with National Population Characteristics: Bulgaria <sup>2</sup>

**Source 1**  
Census of population  
1992

**Total** 100.00 %

#### **Gender**

Male 49.14 %

Female 50.86 %

#### **Age Groups**

18 - 19 3.66 %

20 - 29 16.69 %

30 - 39 17.69 %

40 - 49 18.33 %

50 - 59 16.29 %

60 - 69 15.82 %

70 + 11.50 %

#### **Education**

Uncompleted primary 11.50 %

Primary 38.12 %

Secondary 38.35 %

Semi-higher 4.16 %

University 9.72 %

#### **Employment status**

employed 41.30 %

unemployed 14.30 %

not in labour

force, NA 44.40 %

#### **Marital status**

Single 18.10 %

Married 67.90 %

Divorced 3.80 %

Widowed 10.20 %

---

<sup>2</sup> Source: Demographic characteristics of Bulgaria (Census of Population by 4.12.1992) - Preliminary Data, Sofia 1993.

**Regions**

Sofia-city	14.20 %
Burgas	9.88 %
Varna	10.59 %
Lovetch	12.33 %
Montana	7.66 %
Plovdiv	14.20 %
Ruse	9.03 %
Sofia	11.58 %
Haskovo	10.54 %

**Ethnic origin**

Bulgarian	85.80 %
Turkish	9.70 %
Gypsy	3.40 %
Other	1.10 %

**Mother language**

Bulgarian	86.30 %
Turkish	9.80 %
Gypsy	3.00 %
Other	0.90 %

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>Canada</b>																
Study-Title:	ISSP Inequality Survey 1992																
Principal Investigators:	Alan Frizzell, Carleton University, Ottawa																
Sample Type:	A stratified multi-stage sampling method was employed using as the primary strata the five main regions; Atlantic Canada, Quebec, Ontario, Western Canada and British Columbia. Within these regions major sub-areas were randomly selected from Federal Electoral Districts. Within each of these districts two Enumeration Areas were randomly selected. Using Census maps the first two streets that began with the letter G and S and contained more than 50 residential units were then chosen resulting in a total of 64 sampling frames. Interviewers were instructed to divide the number of residences on any given street by the number of sample points required. In-home sampling used the 'first birthday' technique.																
Fieldwork Methods:	A total of 1395 questionnaires were distributed. Interviewers were instructed to return the next day to collect the completed questionnaires.																
Sample Size:	1004																
Response Rates:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1395</td> <td><b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td> <td><b>B</b> - Not eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1358</td> <td><b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1004</td> <td><b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Response rate: 73,9 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>354</td> <td><b>E</b> - Non-responses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>216</td> <td><b>F</b> - Refusals</td> </tr> <tr> <td>138</td> <td><b>G</b> - Non-contact</td> </tr> </table>	1395	<b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample	37	<b>B</b> - Not eligible	1358	<b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)	1004	<b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received		Response rate: 73,9 %	354	<b>E</b> - Non-responses	216	<b>F</b> - Refusals	138	<b>G</b> - Non-contact
1395	<b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample																
37	<b>B</b> - Not eligible																
1358	<b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)																
1004	<b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received																
	Response rate: 73,9 %																
354	<b>E</b> - Non-responses																
216	<b>F</b> - Refusals																
138	<b>G</b> - Non-contact																
Language:	English, French																
Weighted:	Yes																
Weighting Procedure:	The data are weighted for age, sex and province using the 1991 Statistics Canada census parameters.																

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Czechoslovakia</b>
Study-Title:	ISSP Inequality II Czechoslovak Survey 1992
Fieldwork Dates:	October 16, 1992 - November 6, 1992
Principal Investigators:	Petr Mateju, Blanka Rehakova, Institute of Sociology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Research Team on Social Stratification, Prague
Sample Type:	The sampling model used is that of a two-stage random sample: stage one: localities (fixed sample) stage two: random sample of individuals in localities from the Central Register of Population (Czechoslovakia).
Fieldwork Institute:	STEM (Center for empirical studies)
Fieldwork Methods and Module Context:	The ISSP module Inequality was implemented as a first of the questionnaire prepared by the Institute of Sociology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague. Data were collected both in Czech Republic and Slovak Republic. Proportion of cases in the file corresponds to the proportion of populations of Czech and Slovak Republics.
Sample Size:	1101
Response Rates:	1447 <b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample 42 <b>B</b> - Ineligible 1405 <b>C</b> - (=A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample) 304 <b>D</b> - Non-responses 1101 <b>E</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received
Language:	Czech, Slovak versions of the questionnaire
Weighted:	No

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Germany</b>
Study-Title:	ALLBUS 1992
Fieldwork Dates:	May, 1992 to June, 1992
Principal Investigators:	ZUMA - ZA
Sample Type:	Address Random with a multi-stage design of German adults aged 18 years and older in private households. In Germany (West) a modified ADM design was used whereas in Germany (East) the Infratest Mastersample East with a following random route was applied.
Fieldwork Institute:	Infratest, Munich and Infratest Burke, Berlin
Fieldwork Methods:	Self-completion questionnaire as 'drop off'
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	ALLBUS 1992
Sample Size:	3391 - ISSP
Response Rates:	6750 <b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample 25 <b>B</b> - Ineligible 6725 <b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample) main survey (ALLBUS 1992) 3174 <b>D</b> - Non-responses 3548 <b>E</b> - Valid responses (interviews) 3391 - Total ISSP questionnaires received 157 <b>F</b> - Refusals
Language:	German
Weighted:	No
Publication:	Braun, Michael, Eilinghoff, Carmen, Gabler, Siegfried, Wiedenbeck, Michael: Methodenbericht zur 'Allgemeinen Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften' (ALLBUS) 1992.

### Comparison with National Population Characteristics: Germany (West)<sup>3</sup>

	<b>Source 1</b> Microcensus 89	<b>Source 2</b> ALLBUS 1992
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	47.1 %	47.2 %
Female	52.9 %	52.8 %
<b>Age Groups</b>		
18 - 19	3.2 %	1.7 %
20 - 24	10.3 %	7.2 %
25 - 29	10.4 %	11.1 %
30 - 34	8.8 %	12.1 %
35 - 39	8.0 %	10.0 %
40 - 44	6.9 %	9.0 %
45 - 49	8.9 %	6.7 %
50 - 54	9.2 %	8.7 %
55 - 59	7.2 %	7.2 %
60 - 64	7.3 %	7.1 %
65 - 69	6.9 %	6.8 %
70 +	12.9 %	12.2 %
<b>Professional status</b>		
Self-employed	5.8 %	4.8 %
Civil servants	4.8 %	5.2 %
Employees	23.0 %	25.0 %
Labourers	18.3 %	14.9 %
Not in labour force, NA	48.1 %	50.2 %
<b>Education</b>		
Lower secondary qualification without vocational training	26.1 %	13.6 %
Lower secondary qualification with vocational training	37.4 %	40.1 %
Middle school qualification	20.4 %	23.3 %
Abitur	8.4 %	10.8 %
University degree	7.6 %	12.1 %

<sup>3</sup> Source: Mikrozensus 1989: Sonderauswertung durch das Statistische Bundesamt, Wiesbaden und ZUMA, Mannheim.

**Characteristics of National Population Statistics: Germany (East)<sup>4</sup>****Source 1****Gender**

Male	47.8 %
Female	52.2 %

**Age structure**

Children - 15 years	21.6 %
Age able to work 16-65 years	62.3 %
Pensionable age	16.1 %

**Employed in:**

Industry/construction	46.8 %
Agriculture, forestry	11.4 %
Science, culture, education, health	16.0 %

---

<sup>4</sup> Source: Statistisches Jahrbuch der DDR, 1988 und 1990 und andere Daten der Staatlichen Zentralverwaltung fuer Statistik. 1991.

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>Great Britain</b>																
Study-Title:	British Social Attitudes 1991/ ISSP 1992																
Fieldwork Dates:	June 1992 to September 1992																
Principal Investigators:	Roger Jowell and Lindsay Brook																
Sample Type:	Stratified random probability. In 1991 there was a split-sample experiment with half the sample taken from the Electoral Registers and half taken from the Postcode Address File. The sample is designed to be representative of adults aged 18 or over living in private accommodation in Great Britain.																
Fieldwork Methods:	Postal self-completion questionnaire sent to the respondents of the 1991 survey who had agreed to be re-contacted and who had not been selected for the environment module pilot in April 1992.																
Sample Size:	Achieved ISSP sample was 1066.																
Response Rates:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2067</td> <td><b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample</td> </tr> <tr> <td>147</td> <td><b>B</b> - Not eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1920</td> <td><b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1066</td> <td><b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received</td> </tr> <tr> <td>867</td> <td><b>E</b> - Non-responses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72</td> <td><b>F</b> - Refusals</td> </tr> <tr> <td>661</td> <td><b>G</b> - Non-contact</td> </tr> <tr> <td>121</td> <td>- Other</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 'other' category consists of cases where the wrong person filled in the questionnaire. These respondents were re-contacts of people who had been interviewed in 1991, and if the age and gender of the 1992 questionnaire was different from the 1991 questionnaire the 1992 case was rejected on the grounds that it appeared to have been completed by a different family member.</p>	2067	<b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample	147	<b>B</b> - Not eligible	1920	<b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)	1066	<b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received	867	<b>E</b> - Non-responses	72	<b>F</b> - Refusals	661	<b>G</b> - Non-contact	121	- Other
2067	<b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample																
147	<b>B</b> - Not eligible																
1920	<b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)																
1066	<b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received																
867	<b>E</b> - Non-responses																
72	<b>F</b> - Refusals																
661	<b>G</b> - Non-contact																
121	- Other																
Language:	English																
Weighted:	Yes																
Weighting Procedure:	See: Lindsay Brook, Gillian Prior, Bridget Taylor: British Social Attitudes 1991 Survey; Technical Report; Social and Community Planning Research, London 1992																

### Comparison with National Population Statistics: Great Britain

	Source 1 <sup>5</sup> GHS	Source 2 BSA 1992
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	48.0 %	47.0 %
Female	52.0 %	53.0 %
<b>Age Groups</b>		
Male		
25 - 34	12.0 %	10.0 %
35 - 44	10.0 %	11.0 %
45 - 59	12.0 %	14.0 %
60 - 64	4.0 %	4.0 %
65 +	10.0 %	8.0 %
Female		
25 - 34	12.0 %	12.0 %
35 - 44	10.0 %	12.0 %
45 - 59	12.0 %	14.0 %
60 - 64	4.0 %	4.0 %
65 +	14.0 %	11.0 %
<b>Years of full-time<sup>6</sup> education</b>		
under 10	17.0 %	
11	27.0 %	
12	27.0 %	
13	8.0 %	
14	6.0 %	
15 or more	16.0 %	
<b>Unemployment rate<sup>7</sup></b>		
May 1991	7.7 %	

<sup>5</sup> Source: GHS - 1989 General Household Survey, HMSO, London 1991.

<sup>6</sup> Adults aged 16-69 not still in full-time education.

<sup>7</sup> Source: Employment Department, Employment Gazette, HMSO, London (monthly) for August 1990 and August 1991. Unemployment rate is seasonally adjusted.  
BSA: Registered unemployed, as percentage of economically active.

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Hungary</b>
Study-Title:	ISSP 1992: Inequality II module - The Hungarian Survey
Fieldwork Dates:	October 1992
Principal Investigator:	Tamas Kolosi, TARKI, Budapest
Sample Type:	Originally 1500 questionnaires were planned to be fielded. The sample was a subsample of the 3000 persons interviewed in Spring 1992 with the TARKI-Mobility questionnaire. In addition to the Inequality module, the questionnaire included a section on the perception elite and some questions on political preferences. We included some items for the NSSS, Australian National University, too. All these questions were placed after the Inequality module. The original sample of 3000 was staged proportional random sample. The first stage of sampling was constituted by the selection of communities, the second stage was the selection of individuals. The sample consisted of 2x1500 respondents and both of these subsamples were expected to be representative regarding the sex, age and regional distribution of Hungarian population. Because the sample of the Inequality Module was a subsample of the Mobility survey, we were not able to use supplementary addresses so the planned sample was reduced to N=1250.
Fieldwork Institute:	TARKI, Budapest
Fieldwork Methods:	Personal interviews
Sample Size:	1250
Response Rates:	Most frequent causes of unsuccessful attempts to conduct the interviews (N=250):

In proportion of all failed interviews

R was unable to answer (e.g. ill, drunken)	10.5 %
Refusal	42.7 %
Temporarily far from home	14.1 %
Address has changed	4.8 %
Address was wrong	0.8 %
R died since Sprint of 1992 cannot be found at home by three times a visit	18.2 %
Other reasons	6.9 %
Total	100.0 %

The proportion of dropouts was 16.6 % of the original sample of 1500 resulting a final N=1250. The most frequented reasons of unsuccessful attempts to re-interview was the refusing of interview. This failure was more typical in Budapest, in the case of men, for middle-aged (30-39) and very old (70-X) respondents. Therefore these socio-demographic categories are underrepresented in our sample compared with the sample of 2 % of Census of 1990, (the most recent one for the Hungarian population).

Language: Hungarian

Weighted: Yes

Weighting procedure: In order to correct the sampling error we computed a weighting variable taking into account the type of residence, sex, age and highest educational level. The weight of each cases was computed as  $WEIGHT = (n/n') * (N'/N)$ , where  $N=153553$  (respondent above the age of 18 in the 2 % sample of the 1990 census),  $N'=1250$ ,  $n$ =frequency of the population category in the census subsample the case belongs to,  $n'$ =the parallel frequency in the Inequality Module of TARKI.

**Comparison with National Population Characteristics: Hungary <sup>8</sup>**

	<b>Source 1</b> Census of Population 1990	<b>Source 2</b> Hungarian Survey 1992
<b>Total</b>	100.0 %	100.0 %
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	46.8 %	46.2 %
Female	53.2 %	53.8 %
<b>Age Groups</b>		
18 - 29	19.8 %	20.0 %
30 - 39	20.8 %	18.9 %
40 - 49	18.2 %	18.2 %
50 - 59	15.4 %	17.3 %
60 - 69	14.6 %	15.4 %
70 - X	11.1 %	10.2 %
<b>Type of residence</b>		
Budapest	20.1 %	18.1 %
Other city	41.4 %	43.8 %
Village	38.5 %	38.1 %

---

<sup>8</sup> Crosstabulation of years of birth, type of residence and sex in the sample of 1250 in compare with the sample of 2% of Population census Data in Hungary of 1990

---

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>Italy</b>
Study-Title:	Indagne Sociale Internationale (ISI) 1992
Fieldwork Institute:	EURISCO
Principal Investigators:	Gabriele Calvi
Sample Type:	The sample criteria adopted was a random route one. The survey is fully representative of the Italian population aged between 14 and 74.
Fieldwork Methods:	Personal interviews.
Sample Size:	996
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	Indagne Sociale Internationale 1992
Language:	Italian
Weighted:	Yes

**National Population Characteristics: Italy****Source 1**  
Census 1991**Gender**

Male	48.5 %
Female	51.5 %

**Age Groups**

14 - 17	7.0 %
18 - 24	14.5 %
25 - 34	18.1 %
35 - 44	17.6 %
45 - 54	16.5 %
55 - 64	15.5 %
65 - 74	10.8 %

**Education**

Elementary school	25.2 %
Lower high school	27.3 %
High school	36.4 %
University, with or without degree	11.2 %

**Occupation**

Professionals	1.8 %
Managers, Executives	15.4 %
Self-employed	12.2 %
Labourers	19.0 %
Housewife	19.9 %
Students	10.8 %
Retired	14.3 %
Unemployed	6.5 %

**Geographic areas**

North-West	27.1 %
North-East	18.4 %
Centre	19.1 %
South & Islands	35.4 %

**Status**

Low	29.2 %
Average	53.8 %
High	17.0 %

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>New Zealand</b>												
Study-Title:	ISSP 1992 Survey: New Zealanders' Attitudes to Social Inequality												
Fieldwork Dates:	August to September 1992												
Principal Investigators:	P. Gendall, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand												
Sample Type:	The sample was selected using the 1990 New Zealand electoral rolls which contain the names of all registered voters over the age of 18 years. New Zealand is divided into 97 electorates of approximately equal size. A systematic random sample was taken from each electorate. There were no age or sex quotas and, because the electoral rolls were used, the sample reflects the distribution of the population over 20 years of age (the electoral roll was two years old in 1992).												
Fieldwork Institute:	Department of Marketing, Massey University												
Fieldwork Methods:	Mail survey: The questionnaire was administered in three waves. An initial questionnaire was sent to the 2152 selected participants along with a covering letter explaining the study. Twenty-one days later a reminder package was sent to non-respondents. A second reminder was posted to remaining non-respondents after a further 13 days.												
Sample Size:	1239												
Response Rates:	<table> <tr> <td>2152</td> <td><b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample</td> </tr> <tr> <td>328</td> <td><b>B</b> - Ineligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1824</td> <td><b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>D</b> - Non-responses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1239</td> <td><b>E</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received</td> </tr> <tr> <td>118</td> <td><b>F</b> - Refusals</td> </tr> </table>	2152	<b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample	328	<b>B</b> - Ineligible	1824	<b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)		<b>D</b> - Non-responses	1239	<b>E</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received	118	<b>F</b> - Refusals
2152	<b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample												
328	<b>B</b> - Ineligible												
1824	<b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)												
	<b>D</b> - Non-responses												
1239	<b>E</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received												
118	<b>F</b> - Refusals												
Language:	English												
Weighted:	No												

**National Population Characteristics: New Zealand**

	<b>Source 1<sup>9</sup></b> Key Statistics 31 Dec 91	<b>Source 2</b> June 92 (estimated)
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	1.699.500	1.686.200
Female	1.750.200	1.728.200

<b>Age Groups</b>	31 March 91	31 March 92
under 5	278.750	286.330
5 - 9	253.110	255.760
10 - 14	256.820	254.800
15 - 19	287.730	280.390
20 - 24	276.920	284.320
25 - 29	278.770	271.350
30 - 34	277.290	287.370
35 - 39	249.510	253.090
40 - 44	239.470	236.590
45 - 49	189.250	192.900
50 - 54	161.760	171.650
55 - 59	139.800	140.010
60 - 64	142.910	142.220
65 - 69	129.040	131.220
70 - 74	101.240	105.080
75 - 79	77.250	79.310
80 +	78.660	82.550

**Education**

	<b>Source 3<sup>10</sup></b> 1991 Census
School certificate in 1 or more subjects	535.023
6th Form certificate or University entrance in 1 or more subjects	410.568
Higher School or Higher Leaving Certificate	150.048
University Bursary or Scholarship	140.214
Overseas Qualification	101.430
Other	113.973
No school qualification	1.054.107
Not specified	84.921

<sup>9</sup> Source: Key Statistics, December 1992, Department of Statistics

<sup>10</sup> Source: 1991 NZ Census of Population and Dwellings, Department of Statistics

---

<b>Employment Status</b>	<b>Source 4<sup>11</sup></b>
	NZ Labour Force 92
Employed	
Fulltime	1.141.200
Parttime	317.400
Unemployed	
Fulltime	128.200
Parttime	33.400
<b>Unemployment Rate</b>	
Fulltime	10.1 %
Parttime	9.5 %

---

<sup>11</sup> Source: NZ Labour Force - June 1992 Quarter, Department of Statistics

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Norway</b>																								
Study-Title:	Social Inequality, Norway 1992																								
Context:	The survey contains the ISSP Social Inequality module and questions about social inequality and relationships between leaders and employees asked by: Natalie Rogoff Ramsøy, Oddbjørn Knutsen, Ulf Torgersen, Institute of Applied Social Research (Social Inequality). Fredrik Engelstad, Institute for Social Research, Oslo (Social Inequality). Torodd Strand, department of Administration and Organization Theory, University of Bergen (Leaders and Employees).																								
Fieldwork Dates:	February 12 to June 15, 1992																								
Principal Investigator:	NSD, Bergen																								
Sample Type:	The sample was a simple random sample from the Central Register of Persons, aged 16-79 years.																								
Response Rates:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>2500</td> <td><b>A</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>Total issued - total sample</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48</td> <td><b>B1</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>Ineligible (emigrated, in hospital, dead)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td><b>B2</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>Unknown or out of date addresses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2420</td> <td><b>C</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>(= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>882</td> <td><b>D</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>Non-responses and Refusals</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1538</td> <td><b>E</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>Total ISSP questionnaires received</td> </tr> </table>	2500	<b>A</b>	-	Total issued - total sample	48	<b>B1</b>	-	Ineligible (emigrated, in hospital, dead)	32	<b>B2</b>	-	Unknown or out of date addresses	2420	<b>C</b>	-	(= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)	882	<b>D</b>	-	Non-responses and Refusals	1538	<b>E</b>	-	Total ISSP questionnaires received
2500	<b>A</b>	-	Total issued - total sample																						
48	<b>B1</b>	-	Ineligible (emigrated, in hospital, dead)																						
32	<b>B2</b>	-	Unknown or out of date addresses																						
2420	<b>C</b>	-	(= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)																						
882	<b>D</b>	-	Non-responses and Refusals																						
1538	<b>E</b>	-	Total ISSP questionnaires received																						
Fieldwork Institute:	Norwegian Social Science Data Services																								
Fieldwork Methods:	Data were collected by postal self-completion questionnaire with one reminder sent out February 19 and two follow-ups with questionnaires sent out March 4 and March 18.																								
Sample Size:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issued:</td> <td>2 500</td> <td>100.0 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Achieved:</td> <td>1 538</td> <td>61.5 %</td> </tr> </table>	Issued:	2 500	100.0 %	Achieved:	1 538	61.5 %																		
Issued:	2 500	100.0 %																							
Achieved:	1 538	61.5 %																							
Language:	Norwegian																								
Weighted:	Weighting variable based on gender and age groups																								

**Comparison with National Population Characteristics: Norway<sup>12</sup>**

	<b>Source 1</b> Population 16-79 years January 1, 1992	<b>Source 2</b> Net sample Norwegian Survey, ISSP 1992
<b>Sex and age % of total</b>		
Male	49.8 %	50.7 %
16 - 24	9.2 %	10.3 %
25 - 39	10.3 %	10.2 %
35 - 44	9.8 %	9.9 %
45 - 54	7.6 %	7.5 %
55 - 64	5.6 %	5.9 %
65 - 79	7.2 %	7.0 %
Female	50.2 %	49.3 %
16 - 24	8.8 %	10.3 %
25 - 39	9.7 %	10.3 %
35 - 44	9.3 %	10.2 %
45 - 54	7.4 %	8.3 %
55 - 64	5.9 %	4.8 %
65 - 79	9.2 %	5.3 %
<b>Region</b>		
Central east counties 2 & 3	21.3 %	19.7 %
East counties 1, 4-7	24.5 %	23.5 %
South counties 8-10	9.4 %	9.4 %
West counties 11-15	25.0 %	26.3 %
Middle counties 16 & 17	8.9 %	9.5 %
North counties 18-20	10.8 %	11.6 %
N	3.242.093	1538

---

<sup>12</sup> Source: The Central Register of Persons, Central Bureau of Statistics

**Source 3<sup>13</sup>**  
 Labour force  
 survey  
 N=21900

### **Labour force status**

In labour force	63.5 %
In school (pupil/student)	9.8 %
Retired, social welfare	15.1 %
Home working	5.1 %
Unemployed	5.7 %
Other	0.7 %
Missing	0.0 %

### **Education**

University (all levels)	20.1 %
High school (all levels)	52.1 %
Primary & Secondary school	25.0 %
Missing	2.8 %

### **Comments on labour force status and education**

The NSD data are compared with data from the Norwegian Labour Force Surveys (LFS). The LFS are conducted every month with a gross sample of about 10000 persons aged 16-74 years. The aim of the LFS is to watch the development in the labour market and to estimate the composition of the population with respect to labour force participation and main activity. In the LFS members of the labour force are defined as people

1. who have some sort of paid work or are drafted in military service (the questions tapping this aspect are identical in the LFS and the NSD surveys);
2. who work in family business;
3. who are temporarily out of work (e.g. sick, laid off).

From the NSD background variable questions we are able to construct a labour force status variable which is a good comparison with the LFS data. There might be a small uncertainty about people who are temporarily out of work and for some reason answer that they don't have paid work. Since the Central Bureau of Statistics uses a combination of telephone and personal interviewing in the LFS, we also believe that the Central Bureau achieves relative higher response rates among marginal social groups.

The construction of comparable education variables is more uncertain, and the data should be interpreted with great care. Only the number of people with education at university level is comparable.

---

<sup>13</sup> Source: Labour Force Survey, January-March 1992. Central Bureau of Statistics. Sample: Probability sample 16-74 years.

---

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Philippines</b>
Study-Title:	Social Inequality in the Philippines: the 1992 ISSP Survey
Fieldwork Dates:	November 15 to December 15, 1992
Principal Investigator:	Social Weather Stations, Inc. (SWS)
Sample Type:	Multi-stage probability sample. The survey had 1200 adult respondents (18 years and above or the voting population), with sampling quotas of 300 for each of the four major areas: Metro Manila, Balance Luzon (areas within Luzon but outside Metro Manila), Visayas and Mindanao. Respondents of the latter three major areas were further subdivided into 150 urban and 150 rural respondents. The number of respondents is always realized. The survey has two types of respondents: the household head, who answered all questions pertaining to the household, and the adult respondent, not necessarily the household head, who answered the rest of the questions. The ISSP questions were answered by the adult respondent.
Fieldwork Institute:	Social Weather Stations, Inc. (SWS)
Fieldwork Methods:	Face-to-face interview.
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	Part of a national study
Sample Size:	1200
Weighted:	Yes
Weighting Procedure:	To come up with total Philippine figures, appropriate weights, based on the National Statistics Office's (NSO) 1980 projections for the year 1985, were applied. The use of these weights made the ISSP Social Inequality module results comparable with regular SWS surveys. The obtained weights are given below.

**The allocation of sample units in each stage is as follows:**

---

**U R B A N**

	Provinces	Cities	Precincts	Households	Respondents
Metro Manila	--	14	60	300	300
Balance					
Luzon	10	30	30	150	150
Visayas	5	15	30	150	150
Mindanao	5	15	30	150	150
Total	20	54	150	750	750

---

**R U R A L**

	Barangays	Households	Respondents
Balance Luzon	30	150	150
Visayas	30	150	150
Mindanao	30	150	150
Total	90	450	450

---

**Weight = population / sample size**

	Projected # of adults 1985 (in 000)	Total sample size	Weights
Metro Manila	4074	300	13.58
Balance Luzon	12333	300	41.11
Urban	3895	150	25.97
Rural	8438	150	56.25
Visayas	6690	300	22.30
Urban	1892	150	12.61
Rural	4798	150	31.99
Mindanao	6682	300	22.27
Urban	1704	150	11.36
Rural	4978	150	33.19

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>Poland</b>
Study-Title:	PGSS 1992: Social Inequality II (Poglady Polakow 1992)
Principal Investigators:	Bogdan Czichomski, University of Warszawa
Sample Type:	<p>The sample used in the PGSS-92 study was a multilevel random area sample selected from the sampling frame of the Central Statistical Office. Households were selected for the sample using the procedure described below. Among the residents of each of the households the interviewer selected one person as the respondent. The procedure for selecting households had several stages. In the first phase the territory of the country was divided into strata. Each city with a population over 100 thous. residents constituted a stratum (a total of 43 cities), and for the five largest cities their districts were strata. For the other cities strata were formed by grouping cities according to a number of inhabitants. For rural areas 8 regions were distinguished based on the division of the Central Statistical Office. In sum the territory of Poland was divided in an exclusive and exhaustive way into 77 strata. These strata were than divided into three groups: metropolitan, urban and rural. Simple random sampling without replacement was used for metropolitan strata. For urban strata a two stage selection scheme was used. The sampling for rural strata was conducted in three stages. In the third phase a number of households was randomly selected so that the number of households drawn in the stratum would be proportional to the size of the stratum. The result of the above described procedure for selection of households was a collection of 2000 addresses of households. Among the residents of each of the households the interviewer selected one person aged 18 years and more using random numbers.</p>
Fieldwork Methods:	<p>The background data were collected through personal interviewing, the ISSP Module was conducted as a self-administered separate questionnaire, filled in by respondent him/herself after completing the interview and then returned to the interviewer.</p>
Sample Size:	1636
Response Rates:	<p>2000 A - Total issued - total sample  53 B - Not eligible  1947 C - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample)  1647 D - Total ISSP questionnaires received  Response rate: 84,6 %  300 E - Non-responses</p>

---

**Substantial reasons for Non-responses**

- 76 Unavailability of the occupants
- 68 Refusals to admit interviewer
- 56 Temporarily unavailability of the respondent
- 22 Permanent indisposition of the respondent
- 55 Refusal to participate in the study
- 12 Error of the interview in selection of the respondent
- 11 Other reasons

**Language:** Polish

**Weighted:** Yes

**Weighting Procedure:** The probabilities of selection are inverely proportional to the number of adults in individual household. This bias may be partially corrected by weighting the results by the number of adults in individual households. This is standard procedure in studies using area sampling method. In addition, in the PGSS study post-stratification weighting is used. This method serves to adapt the structure of the sample completed to the structure of the population in respect to basic social and demographic characteristics. The following social and demographic characteristics were considered: sex, age (divided into three categories: 18-19 years old, 30-49 and over 50) and the division of the place of residence into urban and rural.

### National Population Characteristics: Poland

Source 1<sup>14</sup>  
1991

#### Gender

Male	49.57 %
Female	50.43 %

#### Age Groups

15 - 19	11.70 %
20 - 29	20.60 %
30 - 39	26.20 %
40 - 49	18.34 %
50 - 59	15.72 %
60 - 64	7.44 %

#### Education

##### Population 15 years and over

Less than elementary	6.11 %
Elementary	38.92 %
Basic vocational	23.66 %
High school	24.78 %
University	6.53 %

**Employment Status:** Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 25, No. 12, Central Statistical Office

Employed	44.26 %
Unemployed	9.00 %
Not in labour force	not available
Not in labour force or private agriculture	46.74 %

---

<sup>14</sup> Source: National Demographic Yearbook 1991, population: 15 - 64 years

---

<b>Study description:</b>	<b>Russia</b>
Study-Title:	ISSP 1992: Inequality II module
Fieldwork Dates:	February 26 to March 19, 1992
Principal Investigator:	Dr. Ludmilla Khakhulina
Sample Type:	<p>The sample was made on the following basis: At the first stage the regional departments were selected. On the second stage the settlements were selected in the territorial areas of these departments. On the third stage the respondents living in these settlements were selected. At the first and second stages procedures of controlled random drawing were used: on the first stage this was a random sample drawing, and on the second with probability proportional to the size of settlements. On the third stage the procedure of controlled random selection was used from the address bureaus, lists of electorate and lists of inhabitants in rural settlements. At the first two stages the sample was drawn on the basis of data on the size of the population and structure of settlements in the territorial zones of the regional departments, at the third, on the basis of data of the structure of the population by sex and age. The number of interviews to be conducted was divided between regions proportional to the share of inhabitants in these regions to the total population of the chosen regions. The number of respondents in each regional department was divided between urban and rural settlements in proportion to their share in the region. At the next step the number of target persons for the urban population in the region was divided between the regional centres, towns at the periphery and Moscow. After this the controlled variables of the structure of population by sex and age were defined, and then the controlled systemic random sample was drawn on the last stage of the sample. In the regional departments the banks of potential respondents were chosen using the procedure of preliminary systemic selection of respondents on the basis of lists of address bureaus, lists of the electorate, lists of workers at collective farms and sovkhoses. After the addresses had been selected and the controlled quotas checked, they were given to interviewers for them to interview the potential respondents at their places of residence. Interviews were attempted with persons 16+ years of age. The planned urban respondents were 1477, rural 527. The interviews were conducted in 42 settlements: 12 rural settlements, 13 cities at the periphery, 17 central cities (centres of oblast, autonomies), Moscow and Saint-Petersburg.</p>
Fieldwork Institute:	VCIOM, Moscow

---

Fieldwork Methods:	1775 questionnaires (89,5 %) were filled by respondents themselves, 208 (10,5 %) were filled by the interviewers.
Sample Size:	1983
Response Rates:	2187 <b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample 32 <b>B</b> - Not eligible 2155 <b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample) 1983 <b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received 172 <b>E</b> - Non-responses 77 <b>F</b> - Refusals 75 <b>G</b> - Non-contact 20 <b>H</b> - Other non-response
Language:	Russian
Weighted:	Yes
Weighting procedure:	Besides the criteria of sex and age, some other socio-demographic characteristics of the sample, first of all the distribution of respondents by education, differentiated substantially in several regions. That is why the main aim of weighting was to correct the data in respect of education, while preserving very good distribution by sex and age and distribution by types of settlements. Using official statistical data about gender, age, type of settlement, education, we estimated a sampling rate for each region, and than conducted post-stratification weighting basing on these coefficients.

**National Population Characteristics: Russia**

**Source 1**  
All-Union Census  
1989

**Gender**

Male	45.42 %
Female	54.58 %

**Age Groups**

16 - 19	7.17 %
20 - 24	8.79 %
25 - 34	22.91 %
35 - 49	24.61 %
50 - 64	23.75 %
65 +	12.76 %

**Education**

Higher (completed and uncompleted)	14 %
Secondary (completed and uncompleted)	38 %

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>Slovenia</b>
Study-Title:	Slovensko Javno Mnenje (SJM - Slovenian Public Opinion)
Fieldwork Dates:	February 1992
Principal Investigator:	Niko Tos, Janez Stebe; Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre, University of Ljubljana
Sample Type:	The survey is a representative probability survey of the residential population conducted regularly from 1968. As a sampling method it is used a systematic multi-stage sampling of adults aged 18 to 70 years. It is an EPSEM sample of persons. Based on a central register of citizens at first stage equally distant points (persons) are selected. At second stage two more points were drawn by steps to the left and to the right from the first point. Finally clusters of five persons are formed around points on register from the previous stage.
Fieldwork Institute:	Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre, University of Ljubljana
Fieldwork Methods:	Personal Interviews
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	The ISSP questionnaire on Social Inequality was part of the SJM.
Sample Size:	1049
Response Rates:	1327 <b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample 128 <b>B</b> - Not eligible 1199 <b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample) 1049 <b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received 150 <b>E</b> - Non-responses 49 <b>F</b> - Refusals 35 <b>G</b> - Non-contact 66 <b>H</b> - Other non-response
Language:	Slovenian
Weighted:	No
Publication:	Blejec, Marjan: Nacrti in analiza vzorcev za ankete "Slovensko javno mnenje", SJM68, SJM69 in SJM70, VSSPN, 1970, Ljubljana.

**National Population Characteristics: Slovenia**

**Source 1<sup>15</sup>**  
Census 1981

**Gender**

Male	47.64 %
Female	52.35 %

**Age Groups**

0 - 14	22.97 %
15 - 19	7.60 %
20 - 24	7.92 %
25 - 29	8.66 %
30 - 34	7.87 %
35 - 39	6.28 %
40 - 44	6.47 %
45 - 49	6.49 %
50 - 54	6.22 %
55 - 59	5.14 %
60 - 64	3.00 %
65 - 69	3.71 %
70 - 74	3.35 %
75 +	3.98 %
unknown	0.28 %

**Education (completed school grades)**

Population 15 years and over

None or still at school	1.42 %
1-3 years of elementary school	2.14 %
4-7 years of elementary school	22.37 %
Elementary school completed	32.52 %
Completed vocational school	22.01 %
Completed middle-school	12.52 %
Higher degree	2.79 %
University degree	3.13 %
NA	1.06 %

---

<sup>15</sup> Source: Rezultati raziskovanj No. 282. No. 346; Ljubljana 1982, 1984

**Economic activity**

Active persons (labour force)	49.64 %
Persons with their own funds	13.95 %
Dependent persons	36.39 %

Employed persons in companies and other organizations (except private) in 1990 (Statistical Yearbook RS 1991)

Employed	94.86 %
Unemployed	5.13 %

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>Sweden</b>
Study-Title:	Attitudes to Inequality - a Swedish Survey 1991
Fieldwork Dates:	February to April 1991
Fieldwork Institute:	Statistics, Sweden
Principal Investigators:	Stefan Svallfors, University of Umea
Sample Type:	A representative sample of Swedish population 18-74 years.
Fieldwork Methods:	Separate postal survey with two reminders by post to all non-respondents and a telephone interview follow-up on a sub-sample of remaining non-respondents
Sample Size:	749
Response Rates:	1498 <b>A</b> - Total issued - total sample 45 <b>B</b> - Emigrated, living in institutions, unknown address 1453 <b>C</b> - (= A - B) Total eligible (in scope sample) 915 <b>D</b> - Total ISSP questionnaires received (weighted) 701 by mail 214 by telephone 538 <b>E</b> - Non-responses 215 <b>F</b> - Refusals 323 <b>G</b> - Non-contact
Language	Swedish
Weighted	Yes
Weighting Procedure:	A subsample was drawn among those who had still not responded after two subsequent reminders. 50% of them were selected for telephone interviewing, following the normal practices of Statistics Sweden. All respondents in the subsample has accordingly been given the weight 2 in the systemfile. However, in order to keep the representativeness of the sample, all calculations should be made using the weight.

---

<b>Study Description:</b>	<b>USA</b>
Study-Title:	General Social Survey 1992 (GSS)
Fieldwork Dates:	February to April, 1992
Principal Investigators:	James A. Davis, Tom Smith, NORC
Sample Type:	Three-stage NORC Master Sampling: Full Probability Sample
Fieldwork Institute:	National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, NORC
Fieldwork Methods:	In 1992 NORC attempted to locate and reinterview all 1517 respondents to the 1991 GSS. 1041 were reinterviewed by mail and 232 by telephone.
Context of ISSP questionnaire:	The ISSP data are part of the GSS
Sample Size:	1273 achieved
Response Rates:	In 1992 NORC attempted to locate and reinterview all 1517 respondents to the 1991 GSS. Interviews were completed with 84 % or 1273 of the 1991 GSS respondents. Of the 244 nonrespondents 115 could not be located, 100 refused, 20 were unable to respond for other reasons (e.g. physically or mentally incapable of answering questions), 8 were deceased, and 1 was unavailable.
Language:	American English
Weighted:	Yes
Weighting procedure:	To adjust for the differential response a weighting variable was created based on education and family income. This weight compensates for the underrepresentation of the less educated and lower income respondents in the 1992 reinterview. While this weight does not seem to change results very much, researchers should consider using it to help make the 1992 reinterview a representative sample of the US adult population.
Publication:	General Social Survey, 1972-1992: Cumulative Codebook, 1992, Conducted for the National Data Program for the Social Sciences at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago; Data distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut; NORC Edition

**National Population Characteristics: USA**

	<b>Source 1</b> CPS 1988	<b>Source 2</b> GSS 1990 unweight.	<b>Source 3</b> GSS 1990 weighted
<b>Gender</b>			
Male	47.8 %	44.0 %	45.2 %
Female	52.2 %	56.0 %	54.8 %
(N)		(1372)	(1372)
<b>Age Groups</b>			
18 - 24	14.7 %	10.3 %	12.8 %
25 - 29	12.0 %	9.8 %	10.0 %
30 - 34	12.0 %	12.7 %	12.4 %
35 - 39	10.5 %	12.0 %	11.1 %
40 - 44	8.9 %	10.9 %	11.1 %
45 - 49	7.2 %	7.7 %	8.5 %
50 - 54	6.1 %	5.2 %	6.1 %
55 - 59	6.0 %	5.0 %	5.2 %
60 - 64	6.0 %	6.1 %	6.2 %
65 +	16.7 %	20.3 %	16.6 %
(N)		(1372)	(1372)
<b>Years of Schooling</b>			
0 - 8	12.1 %	9.3 %	9.1 %
9 - 12	11.7 %	12.7 %	13.1 %
12	38.9 %	31.3 %	31.5 %
13 - 15	17.0 %	23.5 %	23.3 %
16 +	20.3 %	23.3 %	21.4 %
(N)		(1228)	(1194)
<b>Labor force participation, 16 years or older</b>			
Employed	62.3 %	63.9 %	66.1 %
Unemployed	3.6 %	2.4 %	2.7 %
Not in labour	34.1 %	33.6 %	31.1 %
(N)		(1372)	(1372)

## Codebook Information

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine readable codebook. The numbers in angular brackets < > do not appear in the codebook, but are references to the descriptions which follow the example.

### Example

<1>                    <2>  
V4    GETTING AHEAD: WEALTHY FAMILY

<3>                    <4>                    <5>  
Location    14    MD1: 9    Dec.places:  
Width            1    MD2: 8

<6>  
Q.1 To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead. Tick one box for each of these to show how important you think it is for getting ahead in life.  
Q.1a First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

<7>  
<See Q.1 for complete question text>

- <8>                    <9>  
1. Essential  
2. Very important  
3. Fairly important  
4. Not very important  
5. Not important at all  
8. Can't choose, don't know  
9. NA

<10>

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	127	124	80	28	42	108	152	67	35
%	6.0	5.6	7.6	2.7	3.4	10.8	12.3	6.7	2.3
2	397	312	159	138	179	205	219	284	134
%	18.6	14.1	15.1	13.1	14.6	20.5	17.8	28.5	8.8
3	608	631	274	336	397	298	462	316	540
%	28.5	28.4	26.0	31.9	32.3	29.9	37.5	31.8	35.6
4	777	779	342	351	389	234	298	195	586
%	36.5	35.1	32.4	33.3	31.6	23.4	24.2	19.6	38.7
5	222	374	199	200	223	153	101	133	220
%	10.4	16.8	18.9	19.0	18.1	15.3	8.2	13.4	14.5
8	6M	69M	34M	8M	24M	26M	18M	1M	13M
9	66M	8M	6M	5M	19M	3M			10M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	22	97	43	233	289	338	29	30	116
%	3.1	9.0	4.2	15.2	26.2	19.1	2.4	3.0	9.7
2	90	106	184	613	179	384	144	105	385
%	12.8	9.9	18.0	40.1	16.2	21.6	11.8	10.6	32.2
3	259	268	313	412	319	486	435	298	293
%	36.9	24.9	30.6	27.0	28.9	27.4	35.8	30.2	24.5
4	240	464	262	134	239	336	400	342	359
%	34.2	43.1	25.6	8.8	21.6	18.9	32.9	34.7	30.0
5	90	141	222	136	79	230	208	212	43
%	12.8	13.1	21.7	8.9	7.1	13.0	17.1	21.5	3.6
8	18M	22M	21M	102M	79M	209M	17M	13M	4M
9	30M	3M	4M	6M	14M		6M	4M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

## Explanations

<1> A variable (and reference) number have been assigned to each item in the study. In the present codebook which documents the archived data set, these numbers are identical. Should the data set be subsetted or rearranged the variable numbers might change to reflect the order of the new data set while the reference numbers would remain unchanged to provide a link to the archived data set.

<2> Indicates the abbreviated (24 character maximum) variable label used within OSIRIS or SPSS system files.

<3> "Location" indicates the starting position of the variable when the dataset is stored in the OSIRIS format. "Width" describes the number of positions of the variable.

<4> "MD" indicates the designation of the missing data. MD1 indicates an explicit defined single value. MD2 designates a single value or a value range, i.e. all values equal or greater than this value have been declared missing. Although these categories are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use these codes if so desired.

<5> If a variable contains implied decimals, the message "Dec.places: xx" appears here, where xx is the number of decimal places.

<6> Indicates the full question text taken from the British questionnaire. Wherever possible the original sequence of questions has been retained, although some changes were necessary to integrate the different national questionnaires.

<7> Indicates commentaries and explanations added during the processing of the study. < within question or answer texts may indicate whether the questionnaire in a particular country is deviating from the general format.

<8> Indicates the code value for the single answer category.

<9> Indicates the textual definition of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used are DK (don't know), NA (no answer), Can't choose, Not applicable and Not available.

<10> Indicates percentaged frequencies by country. This form is used whenever code categories have the same meaning for all countries. Column percentages are based only on "valid cases". Missing data values were excluded from percentages.

**V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER 2310**

Location: 1  
Width: 4

Zentralarchiv Study Number '2310'

**V2 RESPONDENT ID NUMBER**

Location: 5  
Width: 7

Respondent Number

This number uniquely identifies each respondent.  
The first two digits are identical with the country code,  
the next five digits contain the original identification  
number.

**V3 COUNTRY**

Location: 12  
Width: 2

Country

		Abs.	%
01. Australia	(AUS)	2203	9.22
02. Germany (West)	(D-W)	2297	9.61
03. Germany (East)	(D-E)	1094	4.58
04. Great Britain	(GB)	1066	4.46
05. United States	(USA)	1273	5.33
06. Austria	(A)	1027	4.30
07. Hungary	(H)	1250	5.23
08. Italy	(I)	996	4.17
09. Norway	(N)	1538	6.43
10. Sweden	(S)	749	3.13
11. Czechoslovakia	(CS)	1101	4.61
12. Slovenia	(SLO)	1049	4.39
13. Poland	(PL)	1636	6.84
14. Bulgaria	(BG)	1198	5.01
15. Russia	(RUS)	1983	8.30
16. New Zealand	(NZ)	1239	5.18
17. Canada	(CDN)	1004	4.20
18. Philippines	(RP)	1200	5.02
		<u>23903</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V4 GETTING AHEAD: WEALTHY FAMILY**

Location: 14 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1 To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead ...  
Please tick one box for each of these to show how important you think it is for getting ahead in life ...

Q.1a First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	127	124	80	28	42	108	152	67	35
%	6.0	5.6	7.6	2.7	3.4	10.8	12.3	6.7	2.3
2	397	312	159	138	179	205	219	284	134
%	18.6	14.1	15.1	13.1	14.6	20.5	17.8	28.5	8.8
3	608	631	274	336	397	298	462	316	540
%	28.5	28.4	26.0	31.9	32.3	29.9	37.5	31.8	35.6
4	777	779	342	351	389	234	298	195	586
%	36.5	35.1	32.4	33.3	31.6	23.4	24.2	19.6	38.7
5	222	374	199	200	223	153	101	133	220
%	10.4	16.8	18.9	19.0	18.1	15.3	8.2	13.4	14.5
8	6M	69M	34M	8M	24M	26M	18M	1M	13M
9	66M	8M	6M	5M	19M	3M			10M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	22	97	43	233	289	338	29	30	116
%	3.1	9.0	4.2	15.2	26.2	19.1	2.4	3.0	9.7
2	90	106	184	613	179	384	144	105	385
%	12.8	9.9	18.0	40.1	16.2	21.6	11.8	10.6	32.2
3	259	268	313	412	319	486	435	298	293
%	36.9	24.9	30.6	27.0	28.9	27.4	35.8	30.2	24.5
4	240	464	262	134	239	336	400	342	359
%	34.2	43.1	25.6	8.8	21.6	18.9	32.9	34.7	30.0
5	90	141	222	136	79	230	208	212	43
%	12.8	13.1	21.7	8.9	7.1	13.0	17.1	21.5	3.6
8	18M	22M	21M	102M	79M	209M	17M	13M	4M
9	30M	3M	4M	6M	14M		6M	4M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V5 GETTING AHEAD: WELL-EDUCATED PARENTS**

Location: 15 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1b How important is: having well-educated parents?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	129	139	59	47	80	87	76	60	17
%	6.0	6.2	5.5	4.4	6.4	8.7	6.2	6.0	1.1
2	504	583	304	257	445	272	167	369	154
%	23.6	25.9	28.3	24.3	35.7	27.1	13.6	37.2	10.2
3	827	979	417	489	515	345	465	354	613
%	38.8	43.4	38.9	46.3	41.3	34.3	37.8	35.6	40.4
4	526	404	217	197	160	211	419	149	548
%	24.7	17.9	20.2	18.6	12.8	21.0	34.1	15.0	36.1
5	147	150	76	67	46	90	102	61	184
%	6.9	6.7	7.1	6.3	3.7	9.0	8.3	6.1	12.1
8	3M	32M	15M	6M	11M	19M	21M	3M	12M
9	67M	10M	6M	3M	16M	3M			10M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	18	57	31	143	163	219	64	42	224
%	2.6	5.3	3.0	9.1	15.2	11.9	5.2	4.2	18.7
2	147	75	250	568	212	390	327	236	668
%	20.9	7.0	24.4	36.3	19.8	21.2	26.7	23.8	55.7
3	310	224	367	516	388	495	586	484	205
%	44.0	20.8	35.8	33.0	36.2	26.9	47.9	48.8	17.1
4	165	532	232	188	243	495	194	171	89
%	23.4	49.4	22.6	12.0	22.7	26.9	15.9	17.2	7.4
5	65	188	145	151	65	244	52	59	13
%	9.2	17.5	14.1	9.6	6.1	13.2	4.3	5.9	1.1
8	16M	25M	17M	66M	115M	136M	9M	11M	1M
9	28M		7M	4M	12M	4M	7M	1M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V6 GETTING AHEAD: GOOD EDUCATION**

Location: 16 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1c How important is: having a good education yourself?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	529	764	386	254	442	465	122	279	197
%	24.8	33.5	35.6	23.9	35.2	45.7	10.0	28.1	13.0
2	1001	1250	600	534	653	472	227	529	734
%	46.9	54.8	55.4	50.3	52.0	46.4	18.5	53.2	48.3
3	547	222	87	242	148	66	561	166	503
%	25.6	9.7	8.0	22.8	11.8	6.5	45.8	16.7	33.1
4	48	28	7	25	9	10	259	15	79
%	2.2	1.2	.6	2.4	.7	1.0	21.2	1.5	5.2
5	10	15	3	7	3	4	55	5	8
%	.5	.7	.3	.7	.2	.4	4.5	.5	.5
8		12M	4M	2M	4M	8M	26M		9M
9	68M	6M	7M	2M	14M	2M		2M	8M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	86	155	190	220	327	376	401	345	382
%	11.8	14.3	18.4	13.8	29.1	20.0	32.6	34.6	31.8
2	418	173	468	798	326	589	553	494	700
%	57.4	16.0	45.4	50.0	29.1	31.3	45.0	49.5	58.3
3	204	345	286	422	327	473	252	145	94
%	28.0	31.9	27.7	26.4	29.1	25.2	20.5	14.5	7.8
4	15	322	62	108	117	343	22	12	20
%	2.1	29.8	6.0	6.8	10.4	18.3	1.8	1.2	1.7
5	5	86	25	48	25	98	2	2	4
%	.7	8.0	2.4	3.0	2.2	5.2	.2	.2	.3
8	4M	20M	9M	33M	63M	98M	3M	6M	
9	17M		9M	7M	13M	6M	6M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V7 GETTING AHEAD: AMBITION**

Location: 17 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1d How important is: having ambition?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	765	380	248	352	487	389	232	218	575
%	35.7	16.7	22.9	33.3	38.9	38.3	19.0	22.0	38.0
2	973	1043	574	443	641	448	444	351	669
%	45.4	45.9	53.0	41.9	51.2	44.1	36.3	35.5	44.2
3	378	674	204	231	114	142	468	254	244
%	17.6	29.7	18.8	21.8	9.1	14.0	38.3	25.7	16.1
4	25	138	49	26	8	23	70	115	21
%	1.2	6.1	4.5	2.5	.6	2.3	5.7	11.6	1.4
5	2	36	8	6	1	14	9	51	4
%	.1	1.6	.7	.6	.1	1.4	.7	5.2	.3
8		15M	5M	5M	7M	9M	27M	5M	17M
9	60M	11M	6M	3M	15M	2M		2M	8M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	161	282	242	376	446	230	514	424	345
%	22.5	26.2	24.2	23.8	41.4	13.9	41.8	42.4	28.8
2	424	321	416	912	320	446	517	417	700
%	59.1	29.8	41.6	57.8	29.7	27.0	42.0	41.7	58.3
3	119	353	243	227	250	535	183	135	108
%	16.6	32.8	24.3	14.4	23.2	32.4	14.9	13.5	9.0
4	9	92	73	39	51	297	12	23	41
%	1.3	8.5	7.3	2.5	4.7	18.0	1.0	2.3	3.4
5	4	29	26	24	11	142	4		6
%	.6	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.0	8.6	.3		.5
8	12M	24M	40M	53M	105M	329M	2M	5M	
9	20M		9M	5M	15M	4M	7M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V8 GETTING AHEAD: NATURAL ABILITY**

Location: 18 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1e Natural ability - how important is that for getting ahead in life?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	384	314	98	131	117	279	255	228	160
%	18.0	14.0	9.2	12.4	9.5	27.6	21.0	23.0	10.6
2	1027	883	404	453	526	438	369	485	593
%	48.0	39.3	37.7	43.0	42.7	43.4	30.3	48.9	39.4
3	661	800	406	419	517	248	504	228	642
%	30.9	35.6	37.9	39.8	41.9	24.6	41.4	23.0	42.7
4	63	202	133	44	68	37	79	45	99
%	2.9	9.0	12.4	4.2	5.5	3.7	6.5	4.5	6.6
5	4	48	30	7	5	8	9	5	11
%	.2	2.1	2.8	.7	.4	.8	.7	.5	.7
8		39M	17M	8M	24M	14M	34M	2M	22M
9	64M	11M	6M	4M	16M	3M		3M	11M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	57	259	166	476	320	590	156	90	310
%	8.0	23.9	16.3	29.7	30.2	31.9	12.7	9.1	25.9
2	270	344	433	921	285	740	469	356	691
%	37.9	31.7	42.5	57.4	26.9	40.1	38.2	36.1	57.7
3	338	362	328	172	320	390	502	453	160
%	47.4	33.4	32.2	10.7	30.2	21.1	40.9	46.0	13.4
4	41	100	67	24	113	85	97	70	30
%	5.8	9.2	6.6	1.5	10.7	4.6	7.9	7.1	2.5
5	7	20	25	12	23	42	3	16	7
%	1.0	1.8	2.5	.7	2.2	2.3	.2	1.6	.6
8	9M	16M	24M	24M	122M	136M	5M	18M	2M
9	27M		6M	7M	15M		7M	1M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V9 GETTING AHEAD: HARD WORK**

Location: 19 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1f Hard work - how important is that?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	696	313	216	360	477	275	245	162	358
%	32.5	13.9	20.1	33.9	37.7	27.1	20.0	16.4	23.7
2	1023	867	549	529	638	409	417	375	728
%	47.7	38.4	51.1	49.9	50.4	40.3	34.0	38.0	48.2
3	385	805	244	151	135	254	407	299	348
%	18.0	35.7	22.7	14.2	10.7	25.0	33.1	30.3	23.0
4	36	227	54	20	16	68	140	122	58
%	1.7	10.1	5.0	1.9	1.3	6.7	11.4	12.4	3.8
5	3	45	11	1		8	19	28	18
%	.1	2.0	1.0	.1		.8	1.5	2.8	1.2
8		30M	11M	3M	2M	8M	22M	6M	17M
9	60M	10M	9M	2M	5M	5M		4M	11M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	123	364	177	421	460	497	517	353	407
%	17.0	33.3	17.1	26.1	41.6	26.5	42.2	35.5	33.9
2	366	413	376	902	322	602	516	437	648
%	50.5	37.8	36.3	56.0	29.1	32.1	42.1	44.0	54.0
3	198	262	268	217	239	436	168	172	116
%	27.3	23.9	25.9	13.5	21.6	23.3	13.7	17.3	9.7
4	27	43	162	47	70	234	22	29	25
%	3.7	3.9	15.6	2.9	6.3	12.5	1.8	2.9	2.1
5	11	12	53	24	14	105	3	3	4
%	1.5	1.1	5.1	1.5	1.3	5.6	.2	.3	.3
8	8M	7M	9M	21M	79M	105M	2M	10M	
9	16M		4M	4M	14M	4M	11M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V10 GETTING AHEAD: KNOWING THE RIGHT PEOPLE**

Location: 20 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1g Knowing the right people - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	318	328	227	115	116	271	162	224	134
%	15.0	14.5	21.3	10.9	9.3	26.8	13.3	22.5	8.9
2	600	862	399	249	421	373	317	493	336
%	28.2	38.2	37.5	23.5	33.6	36.9	26.1	49.6	22.3
3	833	745	297	476	528	287	465	205	633
%	39.2	33.0	27.9	44.9	42.2	28.4	38.3	20.6	42.1
4	321	278	111	187	157	61	231	51	359
%	15.1	12.3	10.4	17.7	12.5	6.0	19.0	5.1	23.9
5	55	43	31	32	30	20	39	21	42
%	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.0	3.2	2.1	2.8
8	3M	34M	20M	5M	15M	12M	36M	1M	25M
9	73M	7M	9M	2M	6M	3M		1M	9M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	53	221	136	262	232	589	111	106	168
%	7.5	20.4	13.3	16.6	21.9	31.2	9.1	10.7	14.0
2	217	334	418	704	255	582	262	236	537
%	30.7	30.8	40.9	44.6	24.1	30.8	21.4	23.8	44.9
3	287	404	335	465	344	521	565	484	304
%	40.6	37.3	32.8	29.5	32.5	27.6	46.1	48.8	25.4
4	122	104	88	97	184	122	242	146	163
%	17.3	9.6	8.6	6.2	17.4	6.5	19.8	14.7	13.6
5	28	20	45	49	44	74	45	20	25
%	4.0	1.8	4.4	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.7	2.0	2.1
8	15M	17M	18M	53M	125M	93M	3M	12M	3M
9	27M	1M	9M	6M	14M	2M	11M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V11 GETTING AHEAD: POLITICAL CONNECTIONS**

Location: 21 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1h Having political connections - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	149	107	45	21	47	175	78	182	36
%	7.0	4.9	4.4	2.1	3.8	17.7	6.6	18.6	2.5
2	289	285	128	52	177	215	174	317	97
%	13.6	13.0	12.5	5.1	14.5	21.8	14.8	32.3	6.7
3	517	574	231	157	355	287	373	222	270
%	24.4	26.2	22.6	15.4	29.0	29.0	31.7	22.6	18.7
4	941	818	398	484	464	225	406	142	679
%	44.4	37.4	38.9	47.4	37.9	22.8	34.5	14.5	47.0
5	224	403	220	308	180	86	145	118	362
%	10.6	18.4	21.5	30.1	14.7	8.7	12.3	12.0	25.1
8	20M	99M	65M	41M	42M	34M	74M	15M	84M
9	63M	11M	7M	3M	8M	5M			10M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	17	49	43	90	131	144	20	39	102
%	2.5	4.7	4.5	6.4	13.7	10.2	1.7	4.0	8.5
2	50	99	174	273	108	145	40	87	297
%	7.5	9.5	18.0	19.5	11.3	10.3	3.3	9.0	24.9
3	122	224	235	438	167	237	125	257	339
%	18.2	21.5	24.3	31.4	17.4	16.9	10.3	26.5	28.4
4	299	454	274	332	316	461	490	387	379
%	44.6	43.6	28.4	23.8	33.0	32.8	40.6	39.9	31.7
5	182	215	240	264	237	418	533	200	78
%	27.2	20.7	24.8	18.9	24.7	29.8	44.1	20.6	6.5
8	52M	59M	66M	235M	216M	575M	18M	32M	5M
9	27M	1M	17M	4M	23M	3M	13M	2M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V12 GETTING AHEAD: PERSON'S RACE**

Location: 22 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1i A person's race - how important is that for getting ahead in life?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	110	141	48	20	36	83	47	25	42
%	5.2	6.5	4.7	2.0	2.9	8.8	3.9	2.6	3.0
2	341	314	131	141	153	121	90	111	207
%	16.1	14.4	12.8	13.9	12.5	12.8	7.5	11.5	14.7
3	607	421	189	325	310	187	344	167	479
%	28.6	19.4	18.5	32.1	25.4	19.7	28.7	17.3	33.9
4	812	595	293	306	405	248	462	228	474
%	38.3	27.4	28.6	30.2	33.1	26.2	38.6	23.6	33.6
5	249	704	362	222	318	308	254	435	209
%	11.8	32.4	35.4	21.9	26.0	32.5	21.2	45.0	14.8
8	16M	111M	64M	50M	45M	74M	53M	28M	111M
9	68M	11M	7M	2M	6M	6M		2M	16M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	20	21	19	33	32	31	26	24	122
%	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.3	1.8	2.2	2.5	10.2
2	50	36	75	98	42	67	109	80	514
%	7.5	3.4	7.8	7.2	4.4	3.9	9.0	8.2	42.9
3	153	105	127	218	113	169	243	229	314
%	23.0	9.9	13.3	16.1	11.8	9.9	20.1	23.4	26.2
4	207	420	246	325	313	549	408	330	214
%	31.1	39.7	25.7	24.0	32.6	32.3	33.8	33.7	17.9
5	235	477	490	681	460	886	421	315	34
%	35.3	45.0	51.2	50.3	47.9	52.1	34.9	32.2	2.8
8	58M	42M	67M	272M	222M	278M	20M	26M	2M
9	26M		25M	9M	16M	3M	12M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V13 GETTING AHEAD: PERSON'S RELIGION**

Location: 23 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1j A person's religion - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	28	50	7	17	57	24	22	22	22
%	1.3	2.3	.7	1.6	4.6	2.4	1.8	2.3	1.5
2	67	128	44	18	119	48	33	114	58
%	3.2	5.8	4.2	1.7	9.5	4.9	2.7	11.8	4.0
3	237	264	80	99	186	107	135	133	165
%	11.2	11.9	7.7	9.5	14.9	10.9	11.1	13.7	11.4
4	1248	727	307	431	420	319	445	293	605
%	59.0	32.9	29.6	41.5	33.7	32.6	36.5	30.2	41.9
5	537	1043	598	474	466	482	585	407	594
%	25.4	47.2	57.7	45.6	37.3	49.2	48.0	42.0	41.1
8	15M	77M	51M	22M	20M	44M	30M	21M	84M
9	71M	8M	7M	5M	5M	3M		6M	10M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	6	21	16	64	34	30	31	24	161
%	.9	2.0	1.6	4.3	3.4	1.8	2.5	2.4	13.4
2	17	17	66	219	32	43	37	25	555
%	2.6	1.6	6.6	14.8	3.2	2.6	3.0	2.5	46.3
3	51	54	148	284	103	95	77	71	260
%	7.8	5.1	14.7	19.1	10.4	5.7	6.3	7.2	21.7
4	225	353	262	300	275	455	341	327	183
%	34.5	33.2	26.0	20.2	27.6	27.3	28.0	33.2	15.3
5	353	619	515	617	551	1043	732	538	40
%	54.1	58.2	51.1	41.6	55.4	62.6	60.1	54.6	3.3
8	70M	37M	36M	146M	185M	315M	10M	18M	1M
9	27M		6M	6M	18M	2M	11M	1M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V14 GETTING AHEAD: REGION COMES FROM**

Location: 24 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1k The part of the country a person comes from - how important is it?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	46	29	21	12	16	11	23	14	15
%	2.2	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.0
2	144	99	53	45	65	21	63	132	63
%	6.8	4.5	5.1	4.3	5.2	2.1	5.3	13.6	4.2
3	418	236	96	208	184	80	250	220	263
%	19.6	10.7	9.2	19.9	14.9	8.1	20.9	22.7	17.5
4	1117	742	353	434	501	280	404	280	606
%	52.4	33.8	33.9	41.5	40.4	28.4	33.7	28.9	40.4
5	406	1092	519	348	473	594	459	323	552
%	19.1	49.7	49.8	33.2	38.2	60.2	38.3	33.3	36.8
8	5M	89M	46M	15M	28M	39M	51M	26M	22M
9	67M	10M	6M	4M	6M	2M		1M	17M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	5	26	9	32	31	53	20	11	110
%	.7	2.4	.9	2.1	3.1	2.7	1.6	1.1	9.2
2	14	49	54	159	54	206	62	71	506
%	2.0	4.6	5.4	10.2	5.3	10.4	5.1	7.2	42.2
3	63	180	141	437	180	491	199	240	318
%	9.2	16.8	14.2	28.0	17.7	24.8	16.4	24.3	26.5
4	215	427	235	346	304	1008	405	306	217
%	31.3	39.8	23.6	22.2	29.9	50.9	33.3	31.0	18.1
5	390	391	557	586	447	221	530	359	47
%	56.8	36.4	55.9	37.6	44.0	11.2	43.6	36.4	3.9
8	36M	28M	43M	72M	164M		11M	16M	2M
9	26M		10M	4M	18M	4M	12M	1M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V15 GETTING AHEAD: BORN A MAN OR WOMAN**

Location: 25 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 Being born a man or a woman - how important is that?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	107	80	48	23	32	43	28	14	29
%	5.0	3.7	4.7	2.3	2.6	4.4	2.3	1.4	2.0
2	259	232	107	112	177	111	50	137	77
%	12.1	10.8	10.5	11.0	14.5	11.4	4.1	14.1	5.2
3	516	420	175	249	301	228	309	233	299
%	24.2	19.5	17.2	24.5	24.7	23.5	25.4	24.0	20.3
4	887	611	285	334	402	252	428	246	630
%	41.6	28.3	27.9	32.8	33.0	26.0	35.2	25.3	42.8
5	365	814	405	299	305	336	401	342	436
%	17.1	37.7	39.7	29.4	25.1	34.6	33.0	35.2	29.6
8	4M	134M	68M	43M	49M	53M	34M	24M	42M
9	65M	6M	6M	6M	7M	4M			25M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	17	50	17	52	62	66	29	34	149
%	2.5	4.7	1.7	3.5	6.1	3.3	2.5	3.5	12.4
2	56	52	89	222	93	433	97	101	552
%	8.3	4.9	8.8	14.9	9.1	21.8	8.2	10.5	46.0
3	182	177	240	438	195	529	189	200	275
%	27.0	16.5	23.9	29.4	19.1	26.7	16.0	20.8	22.9
4	225	409	264	272	299	745	336	269	176
%	33.3	38.2	26.2	18.2	29.3	37.6	28.4	27.9	14.7
5	195	382	396	508	370	209	532	359	47
%	28.9	35.7	39.4	34.0	36.3	10.5	45.0	37.3	3.9
8	46M	28M	36M	138M	164M		38M	39M	1M
9	28M	3M	7M	6M	15M	1M	18M	2M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V16 GETTING AHEAD: POLITICAL BELIEFS**

Location: 26 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1m A person's political beliefs - how important are they for getting ahead in life?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	30	52	29	11	22	38	55	23	15
%	1.4	2.4	2.8	1.1	1.8	3.9	4.7	2.4	1.1
2	84	319	155	61	110	124	54	155	54
%	3.9	14.6	15.1	5.9	9.0	12.8	4.6	16.1	3.9
3	285	633	290	224	296	272	286	262	268
%	13.4	29.0	28.3	21.7	24.3	28.2	24.4	27.2	19.2
4	1208	644	337	439	489	280	463	280	617
%	56.8	29.5	32.8	42.5	40.1	29.0	39.5	29.1	44.1
5	521	538	215	299	302	251	313	242	444
%	24.5	24.6	21.0	28.9	24.8	26.0	26.7	25.2	31.8
8	14M	101M	63M	27M	39M	58M	79M	31M	121M
9	61M	10M	5M	5M	15M	4M		3M	19M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	11	51	12	39	37	48	5	11	67
%	1.6	5.0	1.3	2.8	3.8	3.3	.4	1.1	5.6
2	25	80	83	187	50	107	49	54	362
%	3.7	7.9	8.9	13.4	5.2	7.3	4.1	5.6	30.3
3	121	263	225	430	162	275	180	192	357
%	18.0	25.8	24.2	30.9	16.8	18.7	15.0	19.9	29.9
4	267	387	240	315	277	512	428	390	325
%	39.7	38.0	25.8	22.6	28.7	34.9	35.6	40.4	27.2
5	248	238	370	421	440	527	539	319	82
%	36.9	23.4	39.8	30.2	45.5	35.9	44.9	33.0	6.9
8	51M	79M	91M	236M	219M	512M	25M	35M	7M
9	26M	3M	28M	8M	13M	2M	13M	3M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V17 CHANCE OF IMPROVING STANDARD OF LIVING**

Location: 27 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 Please tick a box to show how much you agree or disagree with the following statement: The way things are in <R's country>, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	181	55	27	41	132	75	22	72	38
%	8.8	2.7	2.7	4.0	10.7	7.8	1.8	7.4	2.6
2	833	641	361	266	543	427	113	343	381
%	40.3	31.6	36.4	25.8	44.0	44.6	9.2	35.3	26.3
3	625	695	257	298	250	269	290	237	528
%	30.3	34.2	25.9	28.8	20.2	28.1	23.6	24.4	36.4
4	367	478	251	327	249	139	459	231	419
%	17.8	23.5	25.3	31.7	20.2	14.5	37.3	23.8	28.9
5	59	162	95	101	61	48	347	89	84
%	2.9	8.0	9.6	9.8	4.9	5.0	28.2	9.2	5.8
8	28M	239M	89M	30M	32M	68M	19M	20M	71M
9	110M	27M	14M	3M	6M	1M		4M	17M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	7	78	20	30	60	95	52	61	144
%	1.0	7.3	2.1	2.2	5.9	6.2	4.3	6.3	12.0
2	143	270	165	135	217	226	280	299	695
%	20.6	25.4	17.1	9.9	21.2	14.8	23.2	31.1	58.0
3	319	209	228	206	194	220	276	239	275
%	46.0	19.7	23.6	15.0	18.9	14.4	22.9	24.9	23.0
4	169	347	397	582	142	474	436	275	76
%	24.4	32.7	41.1	42.5	13.9	31.1	36.2	28.6	6.3
5	55	158	155	417	411	510	162	87	8
%	7.9	14.9	16.1	30.4	40.1	33.4	13.4	9.1	.7
8	54M	38M	75M	262M	151M	451M	18M	40M	2M
9	2M	1M	9M	4M	23M	7M	15M	3M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V18 IMPORTANCE: DIFFERENCE IN PAY**

Location: 28 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2a Some people earn a lot of money while others do not earn very much at all ...

In order to get people to work hard, do you think large differences in pay are ...

(Item of the year 1987)

1. Absolutely necessary
2. Probably necessary
3. Probably not necessary
4. Definitely not necessary
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. Not available: AUS,D,GB,USA,H,I,N,CS,PL,BG,RUS,NZ,CDN,RP

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1						114			
%						12.5			
2						455			
%						49.8			
3						212			
%						23.2			
4						132			
%						14.5			
8						112M			
9						2M			
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M		1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	116		154						
%	16.5		15.8						
2	353		483						
%	50.1		49.4						
3	159		196						
%	22.6		20.1						
4	77		144						
%	10.9		14.7						
8	40M		59M						
9	4M		13M						
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V19 NOT EXTRA RESPONSIBILITY UNLESS MORE PAY**

Location: 29 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3 Do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?  
(Please tick one box in each line)

Q.3a People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	334	409	166	208	192	218	156	369	156
%	15.6	18.9	16.2	19.7	15.4	21.9	13.0	37.2	10.4
2	1338	1159	571	614	630	486	604	477	817
%	62.6	53.4	55.7	58.1	50.5	48.8	50.2	48.0	54.4
3	256	205	90	93	140	106	218	67	201
%	12.0	9.5	8.8	8.8	11.2	10.7	18.1	6.7	13.4
4	194	345	183	129	252	147	196	69	298
%	9.1	15.9	17.9	12.2	20.2	14.8	16.3	6.9	19.8
5	15	51	15	12	33	38	30	11	31
%	.7	2.4	1.5	1.1	2.6	3.8	2.5	1.1	2.1
8	1M	122M	63M	4M	17M	31M	46M	2M	21M
9	65M	6M	6M	6M	9M	1M		1M	14M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	135	154	203	507	758	1266	198	149	80
%	18.5	14.4	20.3	33.1	69.0	66.2	16.2	15.1	6.7
2	423	573	534	760	243	457	702	451	596
%	57.9	53.8	53.5	49.7	22.1	23.9	57.6	45.6	49.7
3	94	137	125	112	40	55	127	147	298
%	12.9	12.9	12.5	7.3	3.6	2.9	10.4	14.9	24.9
4	68	161	118	123	24	84	172	216	202
%	9.3	15.1	11.8	8.0	2.2	4.4	14.1	21.8	16.8
5	10	41	18	28	33	49	20	26	23
%	1.4	3.8	1.8	1.8	3.0	2.6	1.6	2.6	1.9
8	12M	34M	43M	99M	90M	70M	3M	15M	1M
9	7M	1M	8M	7M	10M	2M	17M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V20 NOT EXTRA QUALIFICATION UNLESS MORE PAY**

Location: 30 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3b Workers would not bother to get skills and qualifications unless they were paid extra for having them.

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	290	470	169	179	139	244	129	289	105
%	13.6	21.5	16.2	17.0	11.2	24.5	10.8	29.3	7.0
2	1280	1213	616	497	544	538	585	506	594
%	60.0	55.6	58.9	47.3	43.7	54.0	48.8	51.3	39.6
3	288	184	80	137	145	104	256	84	284
%	13.5	8.4	7.6	13.0	11.7	10.4	21.4	8.5	18.9
4	261	282	158	220	375	94	193	86	458
%	12.2	12.9	15.1	20.9	30.1	9.4	16.1	8.7	30.5
5	14	33	23	18	41	16	36	22	59
%	.7	1.5	2.2	1.7	3.3	1.6	3.0	2.2	3.9
8	3M	109M	42M	7M	18M	28M	51M	4M	24M
9	67M	6M	6M	8M	11M	3M		5M	14M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	109	164	136	405	711	888	191	91	96
%	15.1	15.2	13.6	26.5	65.5	48.0	15.7	9.2	8.0
2	395	509	534	775	262	458	547	393	557
%	54.6	47.3	53.5	50.7	24.1	24.7	44.9	39.7	46.5
3	124	145	152	133	38	99	139	142	313
%	17.1	13.5	15.2	8.7	3.5	5.3	11.4	14.4	26.1
4	85	207	163	184	33	267	297	303	205
%	11.7	19.2	16.3	12.0	3.0	14.4	24.4	30.6	17.1
5	11	51	13	32	41	139	45	60	26
%	1.5	4.7	1.3	2.1	3.8	7.5	3.7	6.1	2.2
8	15M	24M	43M	99M	103M	126M	6M	15M	3M
9	10M	1M	8M	8M	10M	6M	14M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V21 INEQUALITY CAUSE IT BENEFITS RICH**

Location: 31 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3c Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and the powerful.

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	366	575	391	239	215	247	201	292	303
%	17.3	27.1	37.7	23.8	17.8	25.5	16.9	29.9	20.5
2	878	1024	512	408	490	407	422	444	769
%	41.6	48.3	49.3	40.6	40.5	42.0	35.4	45.5	51.9
3	511	258	69	176	228	162	234	129	215
%	24.2	12.2	6.6	17.5	18.8	16.7	19.6	13.2	14.5
4	310	206	48	160	227	111	248	90	159
%	14.7	9.7	4.6	15.9	18.7	11.5	20.8	9.2	10.7
5	48	55	18	22	51	41	86	20	35
%	2.3	2.6	1.7	2.2	4.2	4.2	7.2	2.1	2.4
8	13M	169M	50M	47M	48M	55M	59M	20M	35M
9	77M	10M	6M	14M	14M	4M		1M	22M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	140	217	187	422	602	793	317	266	111
%	20.6	20.9	19.6	29.3	58.3	47.5	26.8	27.3	9.3
2	220	407	515	639	220	495	411	344	503
%	32.4	39.2	54.0	44.4	21.3	29.6	34.7	35.4	42.0
3	173	167	113	174	110	124	179	181	275
%	25.4	16.1	11.8	12.1	10.6	7.4	15.1	18.6	23.0
4	115	188	113	167	40	158	221	144	260
%	16.9	18.1	11.8	11.6	3.9	9.5	18.7	14.8	21.7
5	32	60	26	36	61	101	55	38	49
%	4.7	5.8	2.7	2.5	5.9	6.0	4.6	3.9	4.1
8	58M	60M	77M	189M	153M	309M	34M	30M	2M
9	11M	2M	18M	9M	12M	3M	22M	1M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V22 NOT STUDY LONG TIME UNLESS MORE PAY**

Location: 32 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3d No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers.

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	664	897	352	247	318	466	246	365	235
%	31.1	40.5	33.6	23.4	25.2	46.7	20.3	36.9	15.6
2	1059	1060	560	496	566	395	483	357	743
%	49.6	47.8	53.5	47.1	44.9	39.6	39.9	36.1	49.4
3	221	123	54	120	123	63	239	105	235
%	10.4	5.5	5.2	11.4	9.8	6.3	19.8	10.6	15.6
4	174	123	71	179	225	58	193	123	262
%	8.2	5.5	6.8	17.0	17.8	5.8	16.0	12.4	17.4
5	15	14	10	12	29	15	49	40	28
%	.7	.6	1.0	1.1	2.3	1.5	4.0	4.0	1.9
8	3M	71M	41M	5M	7M	29M	40M	5M	21M
9	67M	9M	6M	7M	5M	1M		1M	14M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	179	246	221	504	712	656	305	217	124
%	24.8	23.0	21.8	33.4	66.5	36.9	25.0	22.0	10.3
2	342	416	473	675	221	491	580	398	628
%	47.4	38.8	46.6	44.8	20.7	27.6	47.6	40.3	52.4
3	103	144	162	142	40	140	124	114	287
%	14.3	13.4	16.0	9.4	3.7	7.9	10.2	11.6	23.9
4	83	204	139	169	37	324	177	210	144
%	11.5	19.0	13.7	11.2	3.5	18.2	14.5	21.3	12.0
5	14	61	20	18	60	167	33	48	16
%	1.9	5.7	2.0	1.2	5.6	9.4	2.7	4.9	1.3
8	21M	30M	32M	117M	116M	198M	6M	17M	1M
9	7M		2M	11M	12M	7M	14M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V23 LARGE INCOME DIFFERENCE NEC F PROSPERITY**

Location: 33 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3e Large differences in income are necessary for  
<R's country> prosperity.

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	81	86	24	39	51	37	37	59	30
%	3.8	4.1	2.4	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.2	6.2	2.1
2	443	353	111	158	271	129	207	249	210
%	20.9	16.9	11.1	15.3	22.2	13.4	17.7	26.0	14.5
3	676	486	135	227	280	209	205	223	293
%	31.9	23.2	13.5	22.0	22.9	21.7	17.5	23.3	20.2
4	720	801	471	476	464	318	474	251	692
%	34.0	38.3	47.0	46.1	38.0	33.0	40.4	26.2	47.8
5	198	366	261	133	156	271	249	176	223
%	9.3	17.5	26.0	12.9	12.8	28.1	21.2	18.4	15.4
8	11M	196M	84M	25M	40M	57M	78M	36M	70M
9	74M	9M	8M	8M	11M	6M		2M	20M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	36	82	46	132	143	194	27	29	115
%	5.3	8.2	4.8	9.4	15.3	13.6	2.3	3.0	9.6
2	169	195	240	364	121	278	177	130	589
%	25.1	19.6	24.9	26.1	12.9	19.5	14.9	13.4	49.2
3	206	190	192	240	130	167	240	172	320
%	30.6	19.1	19.9	17.2	13.9	11.7	20.2	17.8	26.7
4	201	400	394	525	111	346	544	433	140
%	29.9	40.2	40.8	37.6	11.9	24.3	45.8	44.8	11.7
5	61	128	93	136	430	439	199	203	33
%	9.1	12.9	9.6	9.7	46.0	30.8	16.8	21.0	2.8
8	65M	106M	71M	226M	246M	549M	34M	37M	3M
9	11M		13M	13M	17M	10M	18M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V24 GOOD PROFIT:STANDARD OF LIVING FOR ALL**

Location: 34 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3f Allowing business to make good profits is the best way to improve everyone's standard of living.

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	172	133	53	85	92	86	119	125	94
%	8.1	6.6	5.4	8.3	7.5	9.4	10.3	12.9	6.9
2	899	692	345	383	497	297	421	487	463
%	42.4	34.5	35.5	37.2	40.5	32.4	36.5	50.3	34.0
3	574	445	149	194	244	247	304	148	371
%	27.1	22.2	15.3	18.8	19.9	26.9	26.4	15.3	27.2
4	401	546	301	307	315	198	232	137	350
%	18.9	27.2	30.9	29.8	25.7	21.6	20.1	14.1	25.7
5	73	192	125	61	80	90	77	72	84
%	3.4	9.6	12.8	5.9	6.5	9.8	6.7	7.4	6.2
8	13M	281M	115M	31M	39M	104M	97M	26M	156M
9	71M	8M	6M	5M	6M	5M		1M	20M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	58	134	106	263	300	283	99	71	82
%	9.1	13.0	11.3	19.7	32.3	18.3	8.3	7.4	6.9
2	227	409	453	680	212	410	459	297	480
%	35.5	39.7	48.2	50.9	22.8	26.6	38.3	30.8	40.1
3	185	198	172	198	138	149	251	242	319
%	28.9	19.2	18.3	14.8	14.9	9.7	20.9	25.1	26.6
4	143	219	184	154	96	334	319	275	266
%	22.3	21.2	19.6	11.5	10.3	21.6	26.6	28.6	22.2
5	27	71	24	41	182	367	72	78	50
%	4.2	6.9	2.6	3.1	19.6	23.8	6.0	8.1	4.2
8	97M	66M	97M	291M	252M	431M	22M	41M	3M
9	12M	4M	13M	9M	18M	9M	17M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V25 PEOPLE DON'T GET RID OF INEQUALITY**

Location: 35 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3g Inequality continues to exist because ordinary people don't join together to get rid of it.

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

- 1. Strongly agree
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree
- 5. Strongly disagree
  
- 8. Can't choose, don't know
- 9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	91	256	122	75	131	139	78	195	101
%	4.3	12.7	12.7	7.4	10.8	14.9	6.6	20.0	7.1
2	534	689	389	339	469	337	329	455	546
%	25.4	34.3	40.6	33.6	38.5	36.1	28.0	46.6	38.6
3	752	417	166	251	244	203	255	143	340
%	35.8	20.7	17.3	24.9	20.0	21.7	21.7	14.7	24.0
4	622	500	234	290	323	193	354	121	348
%	29.6	24.9	24.4	28.7	26.5	20.7	30.1	12.4	24.6
5	101	149	47	55	51	62	161	62	80
%	4.8	7.4	4.9	5.4	4.2	6.6	13.7	6.4	5.7
8	24M	278M	130M	52M	47M	89M	73M	18M	98M
9	79M	8M	6M	4M	8M	4M		2M	25M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	53	147	79	180	339	367	94	108	69
%	8.4	14.3	8.7	14.1	39.3	24.9	8.0	11.2	5.8
2	171	392	376	542	163	332	361	348	530
%	27.1	38.2	41.6	42.3	18.9	22.6	30.6	36.0	44.4
3	186	170	170	246	126	154	255	200	369
%	29.4	16.6	18.8	19.2	14.6	10.5	21.6	20.7	30.9
4	177	230	248	260	73	315	384	245	195
%	28.0	22.4	27.4	20.3	8.5	21.4	32.6	25.3	16.3
5	45	88	31	52	162	304	85	67	31
%	7.1	8.6	3.4	4.1	18.8	20.7	7.2	6.9	2.6
8	105M	74M	124M	347M	323M	508M	45M	35M	6M
9	12M		21M	9M	12M	3M	15M	1M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V26 ACTUALLY EARN:SKILLED FACTORY WORKER**

Location: 36 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4 We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes.

(Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is important, so please try.)

Q.4a First, about how much do you think a skilled worker in a factory earns?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Swedish Kronen  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos (P)  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           S : More than 100.000 Skr  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 Bulgarian Leva (BGL)  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A: Not available

V26 ACTUALLY EARN:SKILLED FACTORY WORKER (continued)

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	30190.38	7355.21	10000	100000	1996
D-W	3424.37	1604.89	1000	65000	2039
D-E	2406.39	1305.02	400	25000	1001
GB	19154.91	67788.06	1160	999996	964
USA	28001.01	12502.27	600	200000	1182
H	17610.56	6500.06	3000	80000	1099
I	26799.29	6653.70	15000	40500	989
N	181945.38	29398.07	20000	425000	1428
S	13739.26	4171.15	8000	99996	680
CS	4187.49	1124.38	1700	10000	1062
SLO	15659.11	12444.27	4000	250000	971
PL	1915.32	775.90	500	10000	1421
BG	2716.74	1175.08	600	14500	992
RUS	2459.62	2109.01	25	45000	1800
NZ	27108.51	9280.80	5000	180000	1154
CDN	35953.80	14339.63	5000	200000	920
RP	49029.74	75395.87	3000	999996	1056

**V27 ACTUALLY EARN:DOCTOR IN GENERAL PRACTICE**

Location: 42 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4b Earn each year: A doctor in general practice?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos (P)  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

V27 ACTUALLY EARN:DOCTOR IN GENERAL PRACTICE (continued)

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	94147.93	53057.39	30000	750000	2001
D-W	13734.31	11703.88	1500	99996	1994
D-E	5912.11	3787.70	1300	57000	987
GB	38073.27	60134.07	2000	999996	963
USA	129751.21	111301.61	1000	999996	1185
H	31027.13	15478.32	3000	120000	1032
I	56495.89	20390.06	25000	100000	974
N	384967.69	137758.52	40000	999996	1425
S	25005.14	9076.87	2200	99996	679
CS	6570.21	6085.93	2000	99996	1049
SLO	32453.97	17484.74	5000	200000	956
PL	2877.87	981.71	800	30000	1324
BG	3449.57	1163.05	800	10000	991
RUS	1906.98	23991.60	100	999996	1736
NZ	83965.01	45628.73	5000	500000	1154
CDN	118434.78	47615.72	17500	200000	920
RP	203608.84	250387.07	6000	999996	904

**V28 ACTUALLY EARN:SHOP ASSISTANT DEP. STORE**

Location: 48 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4c Earn each year: A shop assistant in a department store?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000\$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A,S,SLO: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	24754.75	6377.77	10000	100000	1998
D-W	2510.43	1344.48	400	50000	2039
D-E	1938.14	966.20	450	23000	998
GB	13008.92	65160.97	1000	999996	966
USA	15554.14	8291.52	100	150000	1187
H	13899.46	4753.19	3000	80000	1104
I	22560.20	5643.56	15000	40500	980
N	137907.88	33872.26	20000	999996	1433
CS	3288.96	975.63	1500	12000	1060
PL	1741.54	981.71	400	18000	1369
BG	2584.28	1142.52	350	10000	919
RUS	1621.81	3214.93	100	100000	1701
NZ	19665.58	6541.83	3000	130000	1159
CDN	23328.79	18833.19	5000	200000	917
RP	42044.63	96204.15	2400	999996	1067

**V29 ACTUALLY EARN:CHAIRM.-LARGE NAT. COMPANY**

Location: 54 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4d Earn each year: A chairman of a large national company?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	187291.81	135472.48	20000	999000	1991
D-W	31514.73	29378.45	1500	99996	1984
D-E	21015.51	22528.60	1400	99996	968
GB	164072.98	143047.82	2000	999996	945
USA	388364.77	362291.92	700	999996	1173
H	128334.97	124771.10	8000	999000	1021
I	125561.34	79716.26	40000	300500	970
N	530191.28	255959.63	20000	999996	1398
S	39166.38	22413.00	1500	99996	669
CS	17243.01	15589.92	2800	99996	1035
SLO	100681.44	66009.84	5000	700000	970
PL	27972.84	124356.74	1000	999996	1314
BG	8008.46	4324.51	1500	50000	934
RUS	28541.45	93333.56	500	999996	1623
NZ	132350.00	77470.52	10000	800000	1152
CDN	163860.66	50189.94	22500	200000	915
RP	241896.34	287402.71	7200	999996	840

**V30 ACTUALLY EARN: A SOLICITOR**

Location: 60 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4e Earn each year: A solicitor?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
RUS: 999.000 Mill. Rubel  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A,S,SLO: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	122813.29	72069.72	30000	500000	1987
D-W	14259.95	12547.99	300	99996	1987
D-E	9120.12	7206.90	1000	99996	974
GB	54631.10	66992.19	1000	999996	960
USA	150999.94	154074.04	1000	999996	1177
H	69210.78	57580.05	8000	500000	1020
I	119145.08	71515.45	30000	300500	965
N	496373.82	194888.96	50000	999996	1417
CS	10770.70	10856.89	1500	99996	1023
PL	9923.84	49244.24	1000	999996	1241
BG	9077.05	9796.42	2000	99996	929
RUS	2975.18	7168.25	100	250000	1598
NZ	97359.97	52797.41	8811	750000	1155
CDN	118721.31	48262.24	12500	200000	915
RP	260460.57	279258.57	5000	999996	865

**V31 ACTUALLY EARN: OWNER OF A SMALL SHOP**

Location: 66 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4f Earn each year: A owner of a small shop?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           S : More than 100.000 Skr  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	43495.24	19291.08	10000	180000	1997
D-W	6546.89	6107.47	500	99996	1982
D-E	4534.22	3717.77	800	60000	976
GB	21570.22	47416.09	1500	999996	953
USA	45239.47	33133.71	900	500000	1178
H	58296.81	56583.13	6000	999000	1004
I	54491.27	34656.00	20000	200500	974
N	222505.32	100554.70	10000	999996	1407
S	14186.24	4432.47	1000	60000	647
CS	9516.04	10968.17	1000	99996	997
SLO	35106.03	23748.38	5000	300000	896
PL	7369.53	39146.49	400	999996	1316
BG	5609.26	7032.59	1000	99996	906
RUS	11922.52	39830.10	200	999996	1614
NZ	38706.50	21684.33	5000	400000	1145
CDN	49152.82	21083.51	7500	200000	903
RP	167927.30	228113.56	3600	999996	939

**V32 ACTUALLY EARN: A FARM WORKER**

Location: 72 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4g Earn each year: A farm worker

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           S : More than 100.000 Skr  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	24411.03	7573.87	10000	100000	1995
D-W	2605.35	1863.32	500	50000	1986
D-E	1938.89	1015.96	500	15000	981
GB	13615.36	56620.00	1000	999996	961
USA	16148.89	11191.00	700	150000	1177
H	14340.78	7362.96	2000	90000	1030
I	22498.98	6940.41	15000	40500	979
N	177787.58	43312.73	20000	800000	1417
S	11488.25	4917.70	4000	95000	664
CS	3930.15	3606.35	1200	70000	1045
SLO	13178.76	8000.24	3000	150000	923
PL	2108.27	1762.58	100	20000	1303
BG	1910.77	1649.99	100	30000	980
RUS	1578.47	2153.42	100	50000	1708
NZ	20837.19	10443.42	4000	200000	1156
CDN	24676.44	21117.69	5000	200000	904
RP	56398.83	123784.19	400	999996	1025

**V33 ACTUALLY EARN:OWNER-MANAGER OF A FACTORY**

Location: 78 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4h Earn each year: The owner-manager of a large factory?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A, S, SLO: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	101692.81	79348.18	20000	999000	2002
D-W	40305.16	33028.26	2000	99996	1944
D-E	28471.92	28307.63	1000	99996	964
GB	76567.47	91549.99	1500	999996	949
USA	215658.29	254455.85	300	999996	1169
H	178156.04	192539.61	8000	999000	1019
I	259734.48	253404.04	50000	999996	961
N	638391.30	241278.71	50000	999996	1413
CS	41302.30	32274.35	3000	99996	912
PL	172767.80	354823.44	1600	999996	1219
BG	19162.12	22332.06	800	99996	884
RUS	27307.61	96070.27	350	999996	1603
NZ	91781.32	64153.36	20000	750000	1141
CDN	130082.69	57283.82	12500	200000	907
RP	506911.61	397586.09	11200	999996	827

**V34 ACTUALLY EARN: AN APPEAL COURT JUDGE**

Location: 84 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4i Earn each year: An Appeal court judge?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
     CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
     BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
     H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
     GB : Sum recorded  
     I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
     N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
     PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
     RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
     RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A,S,SLO: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	164831.91	90749.25	20000	900000	1993
D-W	14742.36	11119.41	700	99996	1961
D-E	15052.84	11173.90	1000	99996	963
GB	86711.11	83832.36	1600	999996	951
USA	137660.85	120177.73	300	999996	1161
H	90157.63	74055.33	5000	800000	977
I	160730.93	139496.69	50000	999996	957
N	500259.94	181283.71	70000	999996	1415
CS	20528.47	16390.52	2000	99996	990
PL	13072.45	63612.22	1000	999996	1224
BG	10240.16	5663.01	1000	80000	884
RUS	8485.72	22625.62	240	500000	1524
NZ	131622.17	69547.44	18000	888000	1149
CDN	135459.80	46000.03	12500	200000	908
RP	310192.84	312474.19	3600	999996	806

**V35 ACTUALLY EARN: UNSKILLED FACTORY WORKER**

Location: 90 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4j Earn each year: Unskilled worker in a factory?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           S : More than 100.000 Skr  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	23098.10	6026.26	10000	100000	1998
D-W	2565.41	2781.22	750	99996	2027
D-E	1745.29	1557.23	400	28000	988
GB	12341.10	52135.72	1000	999996	962
USA	16735.06	19901.30	1920	600000	1187
H	13553.08	5552.92	4000	85000	1121
I	21410.06	5195.30	15000	40500	984
N	147082.63	24554.88	15000	290000	1428
S	11252.95	3520.63	1200	90000	678
CS	2960.40	1897.78	1000	33000	1062
SLO	10887.51	17152.17	4000	500000	969
PL	1379.59	586.17	400	7000	1396
BG	1915.05	1648.88	100	28000	956
RUS	1879.92	21694.87	200	900000	1729
NZ	18941.56	6464.29	3000	120000	1151
CDN	23957.42	16845.22	5000	200000	916
RP	44581.86	108093.22	480	999996	1024

**V36 ACT.EARN:CABINET MINISTER-NAT.GOVERNMENT**

Location: 96 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4k Earn each year: A cabinet minister in the national government?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	107429.58	54017.11	20000	500000	1988
D-W	19730.68	12723.96	1200	99996	1995
D-E	21850.71	11597.42	1500	99996	980
GB	64883.46	67124.64	3500	999996	947
USA	119656.97	103327.08	1000	999996	1157
H	155336.09	111865.22	3000	999000	1089
I	192204.77	162099.79	50000	999996	962
N	371879.09	122109.72	30000	999996	1423
S	36839.51	14059.60	3000	99996	677
CS	28984.23	19554.09	2500	99996	1027
SLO	101579.29	74452.76	13000	700000	927
PL	13409.81	55366.03	1000	999996	1303
BG	12807.29	5428.85	1000	50000	987
RUS	14156.05	57449.01	400	999996	1583
NZ	106643.50	50864.10	20000	600000	1144
CDN	110942.03	45138.57	12500	200000	897
RP	316353.65	318627.11	10000	999996	804

**V37 ACTUALLY EARN: BRICKLAYER - ITEM 1987**

Location: 102 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4l Earn each year: A bricklayer - Item 1987

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : 100.000 and more Skr  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	34552.11	11242.41	10000	100000	1775
S	15289.66	4601.39	6000	99996	677
SLO	15560.21	7733.19	1000	100000	955

**V38 ACTUALLY EARN: BANK CLERK - ITEM 1987**

Location: 108 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4m Earn each year: A bank clerk - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

Country specific codes

099996. S : 100.000 and more Skr  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	26457.87	6588.52	10000	80000	1804
S	13252.44	4777.84	7000	80000	679
SLO	26263.60	12301.94	7000	200000	956

**V39 ACTUALLY EARN: SECRETARY - ITEM 1987**

Location: 114 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4n Earn each year: A Secretary - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : 100.000 and more Skr  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	25777.53	5853.63	10000	60000	1807
S	11994.97	2234.24	5000	25000	676
SLO	19835.59	18605.95	6000	380000	961

**V40 ACTUALLY EARN: BUS DRIVER - ITEM 1987**

Location: 120 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.4o Earn each year: A Bus driver - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : 100.000 and more Skr  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	25959.93	5676.36	10000	60000	1797
S	12008.80	1730.35	1300	20000	677
SLO	20593.02	10062.78	5000	200000	946

**V41 SHOULD EARN: SKILLED FACTORY WORKER**

Location: 126 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5 Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid - how much do you think they should earn each year before taxes, regardless of what they actually get?  
(Please write in how much they should earn each year, before tax)

Q.5a First, about how much do you think a skilled worker in a factory should earn?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	32641.51	7821.90	10000	100000	1961
D-W	4097.13	3041.49	1500	65000	1986
D-E	3413.54	1800.65	1000	35000	993
GB	18785.48	48105.11	2300	999996	922
USA	33201.93	33665.84	500	999996	1134
H	30317.14	12743.53	4000	120000	1173
I	31310.34	6499.16	15000	40500	986
N	204504.79	38800.80	30000	500000	1357
S	15017.80	2888.68	100	35000	635
CS	6528.86	3637.75	2000	99996	1070
SLO	24216.41	14296.27	2000	180000	975
PL	3770.32	1797.01	800	20000	1459
BG	4465.74	1724.19	300	20000	988
RUS	5622.75	10120.76	342	280000	1782
NZ	30577.67	9949.64	5000	230000	1100
CDN	39621.30	12129.59	7500	160000	878
RP	61908.84	81707.61	4000	999996	1050

**V42 SHOULD EARN: DOCTOR IN GENERAL PRACTICE**

Location: 132 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5b Ought to earn each year: A doctor in general practice?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           S : More than 100.000 Skr  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	81921.51	39622.49	20000	500000	1962
D-W	10564.57	8335.48	900	99996	1948
D-E	6398.37	4398.22	1000	80000	984
GB	40628.03	63155.83	2000	999996	919
USA	102226.51	74113.03	1000	800000	1134
H	46820.87	27030.32	8000	300000	1150
I	52945.07	18180.01	25000	100000	974
N	339494.81	99804.96	60000	999996	1350
S	23968.03	8136.36	8000	99996	641
CS	10076.72	10961.79	1200	99996	1063
SLO	44823.11	32940.76	3000	500000	978
PL	6095.21	4161.84	1000	50000	1429
BG	6038.08	2588.90	1000	20000	998
RUS	4808.17	7949.96	100	230000	1747
NZ	74680.10	41007.63	12000	800000	1102
CDN	102537.10	43198.94	17500	200000	876
RP	217559.07	238522.78	3000	999996	902

**V43 SHOULD EARN: SHOP ASSISTANT DEPT.STORE**

Location: 138 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5c Ought to earn each year: A shop assistant of a department store?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
       CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
       BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
       H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
       GB : Sum recorded  
       I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
       N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
       PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
       RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
       RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A,S,SL0: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	27341.51	6577.33	10000	80000	1956
D-W	3189.85	2133.15	800	50000	1981
D-E	2721.21	1177.71	800	28000	990
GB	16073.20	73197.30	1000	999996	924
USA	19553.49	9685.28	500	200000	1136
H	23445.60	10059.89	7000	100000	1158
I	26258.69	6325.45	15000	40500	978
N	171382.01	34898.76	20000	500000	1356
CS	5053.84	4615.21	2000	99996	1066
PL	3734.41	26397.01	900	999996	1431
BG	3710.64	1479.16	1000	16000	935
RUS	2616.18	4515.59	10	150000	1708
NZ	23087.24	7763.93	7000	200000	1105
CDN	27060.00	12006.53	7500	200000	875
RP	53119.16	104134.14	2500	999996	1060

**V44 SHOULD EARN: CHAIRM.-LARGE NAT.COMPANY**

Location: 144 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5d Ought to earn each year: A chairman of a large national company?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	119912.31	92480.01	20000	999000	1950
D-W	19357.29	20742.75	500	99996	1938
D-E	12956.75	13385.49	1000	99996	965
GB	86084.68	94060.75	4000	999996	920
USA	185694.46	220127.79	400	999996	1118
H	95605.36	81463.59	5000	500000	1044
I	92394.36	64281.07	40000	300500	975
N	371461.91	187446.18	5000	999996	1329
S	29184.61	19046.11	1500	99996	623
CS	17598.52	16063.99	1500	99996	1044
SLO	75824.44	59755.99	5000	800000	974
PL	25282.45	115933.05	600	999996	1372
BG	8871.39	6567.69	2000	99996	944
RUS	20804.71	63675.02	200	999996	1634
NZ	87393.40	47305.24	5000	350000	1100
CDN	125177.96	54800.68	22500	200000	871
RP	246299.23	278105.35	9600	999996	842

**V45 SHOULD EARN: A SOLICITOR**

Location: 150 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5e Ought to earn each year: A solicitor?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
       CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
       BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
       H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
       GB : Sum recorded  
       I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
       N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
       PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
       RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
       RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A,S,SLO: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	83510.48	44675.51	10000	650000	1957
D-W	10449.83	8654.92	2000	99996	1942
D-E	7278.40	4648.92	1000	50000	972
GB	43883.08	68446.83	2500	999996	919
USA	96556.47	92853.10	900	999996	1122
H	60107.34	40856.67	2000	500000	1090
I	85256.20	52271.07	30000	300500	968
N	364834.53	130086.72	60000	999996	1348
CS	11848.33	11907.93	1800	99996	1047
PL	10045.68	47328.58	600	999996	1344
BG	7497.13	4805.10	1000	90000	941
RUS	5231.91	9055.09	300	200000	1622
NZ	72939.41	43324.20	4525	700000	1101
CDN	91538.90	39215.43	12500	200000	874
RP	269350.78	275589.80	12000	999996	860

**V46 SHOULD EARN: OWNER OF A SMALL SHOP**

Location: 156 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5f Ought to earn each year: Owner of a small shop?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	49008.69	22170.99	10000	300000	1957
D-W	6641.22	5410.40	1000	99996	1937
D-E	4913.10	3377.96	500	50000	977
GB	25439.09	58819.26	2000	30000	1019
USA	51403.01	46276.23	1200	750000	1121
H	53458.02	51323.27	8000	999000	1072
I	54718.78	32350.01	20000	200500	1381
N	242765.40	82007.28	30000	999996	1347
S	15984.70	4715.38	6000	80000	621
CS	10487.49	11263.85	2000	99996	1022
SLO	37213.98	31246.04	10000	450000	930
PL	8448.12	46411.16	500	999996	1390
BG	6056.60	6767.86	1000	99996	908
RUS	8772.57	30019.15	100	999996	1604
NZ	42602.68	22656.30	5000	500000	1097
CDN	55011.53	23260.81	7500	200000	867
RP	197239.85	248323.86	2000	999996	932

**V47 SHOULD EARN: A FARM WORKER**

Location: 162 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5g Ought to earn each year: A farm worker?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           S : More than 100.000 Skr  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	28898.00	9174.40	10000	100000	1951
D-W	3332.79	2205.54	1000	50000	1949
D-E	2923.86	1517.78	500	28000	983
GB	19836.81	74726.16	1200	999996	920
USA	25986.02	36817.19	1200	999996	1130
H	27663.41	14617.96	7000	200000	1126
I	28615.82	7270.96	15000	40500	980
N	206330.86	57476.43	20000	999996	1351
S	14029.44	2988.06	1200	30000	625
CS	6175.97	3919.27	2000	99996	1061
SLO	22065.76	13786.81	1000	200000	958
PL	4903.42	26907.40	500	999996	1389
BG	4459.28	2673.81	1000	50000	997
RUS	4940.02	8899.09	100	200000	1724
NZ	25292.13	9982.57	3600	200000	1103
CDN	29502.89	13806.65	5000	200000	865
RP	69669.43	129904.99	500	999996	1017

**V48 SHOULD EARN: OWNER-MANAGER LARGE FACTORY**

Location: 168 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5h Ought to earn each year: An owner-manager of a large factory?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
           CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
           BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
           H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
           GB : Sum recorded  
           I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
           N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
           PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
           RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
           RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A,S,SL0: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	88875.26	59222.26	20000	700000	1956
D-W	26768.67	26844.78	1000	99996	1898
D-E	17344.32	19648.37	1000	99996	963
GB	61503.35	73659.34	3000	999996	913
USA	157288.31	203136.57	3500	999996	1116
H	121853.33	143899.73	8000	999000	1050
I	204923.29	216639.38	50000	999996	966
N	458934.32	198303.25	70000	999996	1344
CS	33798.05	29603.71	1500	99996	954
PL	117667.96	296809.72	1000	999996	1312
BG	16042.81	19014.84	800	99996	899
RUS	21612.76	68329.80	900	999996	1628
NZ	80115.14	48076.03	13000	500000	1093
CDN	110547.79	52414.49	12500	200000	858
RP	528170.46	393679.91	3600	999996	822

**V49 SHOULD EARN: AN APPEAL COURT JUDGE**

Location: 174 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5i Ought to earn each year: An Appeal court judge?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
 GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
 USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
 H : Income in Forint  
 I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
 N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
 PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
 BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
 RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
 RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
 CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
 NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
 200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
 099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
       CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
       BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
       H : 999.000 Ft and more  
 999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
       GB : Sum recorded  
       I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
       N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
       PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
       RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
       RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 A,S,SLO: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	112355.05	64021.18	10000	800000	1949
D-W	11373.06	8225.84	1400	99996	1927
D-E	9863.37	7252.79	1500	99996	961
GB	60525.80	70847.76	1000	999996	917
USA	104742.59	87439.21	1000	999996	1120
H	84914.83	70881.51	8000	999000	1045
I	127736.30	100094.49	50000	750500	967
N	408088.91	143224.75	80000	999996	1349
CS	19462.80	15509.82	1000	99996	1020
PL	17342.65	81749.37	1000	999996	1325
BG	10330.71	6836.71	550	99996	910
RUS	10346.17	17044.01	200	300000	1585
NZ	93579.12	48978.87	12000	600000	1102
CDN	108469.68	44985.16	7500	200000	874
RP	312368.98	299016.83	2400	999996	807

**V50 SHOULD EARN: UNSKILLED FACTORY WORKER**

Location: 180 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5j Ought to earn each year: An unskilled worker in a factory?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos (P)  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	26113.67	6583.43	10000	80000	1953
D-W	3117.61	2867.39	800	45000	1968
D-E	2343.62	1699.68	800	35000	988
GB	13690.51	48391.16	2000	999996	923
USA	20307.32	11602.04	200	200000	1132
H	23744.39	11491.55	1000	200000	1158
I	26514.77	6263.87	15000	40500	982
N	169134.12	35442.58	20000	500000	1357
S	12705.98	4600.76	6000	90000	636
CS	4342.96	3523.76	1300	99996	1066
SLO	18280.61	11240.61	5000	150000	980
PL	2724.62	1433.18	400	25000	1430
BG	3061.72	1495.60	1000	25000	951
RUS	2867.15	4441.14	300	80000	1723
NZ	22429.25	10104.91	3600	250000	1103
CDN	27912.40	15437.13	5000	200000	879
RP	52120.93	108950.20	480	999996	1022

**V51 SHOULD EARN: CABINET MINISTER-NAT.GOVERN**

Location: 186 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5k Ought to earn each year: A cabinet minister in the national government?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
D : Income per month, before tax and social insurance in DM  
GB : Earnings each year, before taxes in Pounds  
USA: Earnings each year, before taxes in Dollar  
H : Income in Forint  
I : Gross income each year, before taxes in thousand Lire  
N : Gross income each year, before taxes in NOK  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)  
PL : Income per month, before taxes in thousand Zloty  
BG : Gross income per month before taxes in Leva  
RUS: Gross income before taxes in thousand Rubel  
RP : Earnings each year before taxes in Pesos  
CDN: Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar  
NZ : Earnings each year before taxes in Dollar

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

## Country specific codes

005000. CDN: Less than 5.000 \$  
200000. CDN: 200.000 \$ and more  
099996. D : 99.996 DM and more  
S : More than 100.000 Skr  
CS : More than 100.000 Kronen  
BG : More than 100.000 BGL  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more  
H : 999.000 Ft and more  
999996. USA: More than 1.000.000 \$  
GB : Sum recorded  
I : More than 100.000.000 Lire  
N : More than 1.000.000 NOK  
PL : 100.000 thousand Zloty and more  
RUS: 1.000.000 thousand Rubel and more  
RP : 1.000.000 Pesos and more

## Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
A: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	78970.13	39624.33	10000	500000	1942
D-W	12171.61	8820.28	500	99996	1949
D-E	11575.05	7480.45	1000	70000	970
GB	47616.84	57905.91	1000	999996	904
USA	80985.18	62758.12	1000	999996	1102
H	95577.90	79286.09	3000	999000	1104
I	97262.27	77968.90	50000	999996	957
N	326257.21	117544.14	1000	999996	1349
S	27766.31	13681.68	5000	99996	635
CS	21237.16	16607.29	1000	99996	1039
SLO	76147.37	49591.26	3000	500000	950
PL	14128.80	65739.65	800	999996	1374
BG	10320.55	5827.84	1000	99996	983
RUS	10440.63	14563.57	50	300000	1607
NZ	73779.29	36593.73	7000	400000	1080
CDN	76676.44	35900.39	5000	200000	853
RP	283918.38	285089.21	10000	999996	810

**V52 SHOULD EARN: BRICKLAYER - ITEM 1987**

Location: 192 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.51 Ought to earn each year: A bricklayer - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : More than 100.000 Skr  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	31840.93	7600.43	10000	80000	1798
S	15319.50	3474.50	5000	70002	636
SLO	24871.43	15179.48	2000	300000	980

**V53 SHOULD EARN: BANK CLERK - ITEM 1987**

Location: 198 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5m Ought to earn each year: A bank clerk - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
 S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
 SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : More than 100.000 Skr  
 999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
 999998. Don't know, can't choose  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income  
 All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	27523.19	5824.74	10000	80000	1833
S	13882.29	3500.14	1000	45000	638
SLO	27564.37	17970.33	2000	250000	971

**V54 SHOULD EARN: SECRETARY - ITEM 1987**

Location: 204 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5n Ought to earn each year: A secretary - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : More than 100.000 Skr  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	27050.79	6284.44	10000	100000	1831
S	13338.36	2654.40	6000	35000	636
SLO	22773.43	20106.58	1000	501000	971

**V55 SHOULD EARN: BUS DRIVER - ITEM 1987**

Location: 210 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Q.5o Ought to earn each year: A Bus driver - Item 1987?

AUS: Earnings each year, before tax in Dollar (\$A)  
S : Income per month, before taxes in Skr  
SLO: Income per month, after taxes in Slovenian Tolar (SLT)

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

Country specific codes

099996. S : More than 100.000 Skr  
999000. AUS: 999.000 \$ and more

Generally missing values

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know, can't choose  
999999. NA  
000000. No income  
All other countries: Not available

COUNTRY	MEAN	STD DEV	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	VALID N
AUS	27662.84	5971.84	10000	90000	1827
S	13404.09	2403.41	5000	30000	636
SLO	27241.67	21982.98	1000	500000	960

**V56 INCOME DIFFERENCES:R'S COUNTRY TOO LARGE**

Location: 216 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 Please show how much you agree or disagree with each statement ...  
(Please tick one box on each line)

Q.6a Differences in income in <R's country> are too large.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	381	662	642	377	345	353	555	528	337
%	18.3	30.5	60.5	36.3	27.7	35.4	45.2	53.2	22.3
2	934	1161	396	466	615	466	475	360	733
%	44.8	53.4	37.3	44.9	49.4	46.7	38.7	36.3	48.5
3	400	196	12	111	142	104	100	63	218
%	19.2	9.0	1.1	10.7	11.4	10.4	8.1	6.3	14.4
4	330	140	11	74	121	61	78	40	182
%	15.8	6.4	1.0	7.1	9.7	6.1	6.4	4.0	12.0
5	40	14		11	21	14	19	2	42
%	1.9	.6		1.1	1.7	1.4	1.5	.2	2.8
8	15M	115M	30M	17M	23M	28M	23M	3M	13M
9	103M	9M	3M	10M	6M	1M			13M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	177	387	499	643	955	1040	361	248	111
%	24.4	35.7	48.4	41.8	84.7	58.3	30.3	25.3	9.3
2	255	512	392	672	133	540	513	444	592
%	35.1	47.3	38.0	43.7	11.8	30.3	43.0	45.3	49.6
3	159	61	60	91	18	79	162	159	272
%	21.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	1.6	4.4	13.6	16.2	22.8
4	99	101	69	120	7	78	138	110	207
%	13.6	9.3	6.7	7.8	.6	4.4	11.6	11.2	17.4
5	36	22	11	13	14	47	18	19	11
%	5.0	2.0	1.1	.8	1.2	2.6	1.5	1.9	.9
8	20M	16M	13M	94M	61M	199M	17M	24M	6M
9	3M	2M	5M	3M	10M		30M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V57 GOVT: SHOULD REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES**

Location: 217 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6b It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	204	426	446	265	115	275	401	392	248
%	9.8	20.0	42.4	25.9	9.5	27.8	32.5	39.6	16.8
2	685	970	492	403	350	412	519	400	636
%	32.8	45.5	46.8	39.3	28.8	41.7	42.1	40.4	43.2
3	426	310	53	144	241	127	170	102	240
%	20.4	14.6	5.0	14.0	19.8	12.9	13.8	10.3	16.3
4	609	314	58	177	356	133	111	78	262
%	29.1	14.7	5.5	17.3	29.3	13.5	9.0	7.9	17.8
5	167	110	2	36	154	41	32	19	86
%	8.0	5.2	.2	3.5	12.7	4.1	2.6	1.9	5.8
8	11M	155M	38M	30M	48M	38M	17M	5M	48M
9	101M	12M	5M	11M	9M	1M			18M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	124	251	316	467	651	609	192	155	121
%	17.4	23.5	31.3	30.5	60.7	35.5	16.2	16.1	10.1
2	254	465	491	718	222	500	438	307	557
%	35.6	43.5	48.7	46.9	20.7	29.2	36.9	31.8	46.7
3	128	119	87	145	88	164	192	204	316
%	17.9	11.1	8.6	9.5	8.2	9.6	16.2	21.2	26.5
4	138	190	101	163	30	289	270	205	187
%	19.3	17.8	10.0	10.6	2.8	16.9	22.8	21.3	15.7
5	70	45	14	38	82	153	94	93	12
%	9.8	4.2	1.4	2.5	7.6	8.9	7.9	9.6	1.0
8	30M	29M	34M	98M	118M	260M	16M	40M	6M
9	5M	2M	6M	7M	7M	8M	37M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V58 GOVT: MORE POOR CHILDREN TO UNIVERSITY**

Location: 218 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6c The government should provide more chances for children from poor families to go to university.

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. Not available: All other countries

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1 %						335 33.8			
2 %						486 49.0			
3 %						108 10.9			
4 %						45 4.5			
5 %						18 1.8			
8						34M			
9						1M			
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M		1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %	143 20.1		466 45.1						
2 %	328 46.2		500 48.4						
3 %	161 22.7		37 3.6						
4 %	55 7.7		27 2.6						
5 %	23 3.2		3 .3						
8	34M		12M						
9	5M		4M						
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V59 GOVT: SHOULD PROVIDE JOBS FOR ALL**

Location: 219 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6d The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	207	479	593	226	202	306	629	563	560
%	9.9	22.0	55.3	21.9	16.3	30.8	50.6	56.7	37.1
2	617	964	400	352	383	411	427	293	622
%	29.5	44.3	37.3	34.2	30.8	41.3	34.4	29.5	41.2
3	456	316	41	176	173	140	112	81	190
%	21.8	14.5	3.8	17.1	13.9	14.1	9.0	8.2	12.6
4	664	309	35	228	360	95	64	46	122
%	31.8	14.2	3.3	22.1	29.0	9.5	5.2	4.6	8.1
5	147	109	3	48	124	43	10	10	17
%	7.0	5.0	.3	4.7	10.0	4.3	.8	1.0	1.1
8	9M	110M	19M	27M	23M	26M	8M	3M	13M
9	103M	10M	3M	9M	8M	6M			14M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	196	394	367	784	779	1410	223	155	345
%	27.0	36.2	35.8	49.2	70.0	73.1	18.9	16.0	28.8
2	329	458	458	641	174	404	357	234	684
%	45.4	42.1	44.7	40.2	15.6	21.0	30.2	24.1	57.1
3	124	80	101	82	74	42	217	180	142
%	17.1	7.4	9.9	5.1	6.6	2.2	18.4	18.5	11.9
4	60	116	94	74	35	47	323	298	24
%	8.3	10.7	9.2	4.6	3.1	2.4	27.3	30.7	2.0
5	16	40	5	12	51	25	61	104	3
%	2.2	3.7	.5	.8	4.6	1.3	5.2	10.7	.3
8	20M	10M	19M	39M	79M	54M	21M	33M	1M
9	4M	3M	5M	4M	6M	1M	37M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V60 GOVT: LESS BENEFIT FOR POOR**

Location: 220 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

0.6e The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

<See 0.6 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. Not available: All other countries

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1 %						23 2.4			
2 %						66 6.8			
3 %						138 14.2			
4 %						393 40.3			
5 %						354 36.3			
8						47M			
9						6M			
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M		1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %	16 2.3		24 2.4						
2 %	61 8.8		56 5.5						
3 %	158 22.7		90 8.9						
4 %	274 39.3		607 60.1						
5 %	188 27.0		233 23.1						
8	45M		33M						
9	7M		6M						
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V61 GOVT: LIVING STANDARD FOR UNEMPLOYED**

Location: 221 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6f The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. Not available: All other countries

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1 %						79 8.2			
2 %						269 27.8			
3 %						266 27.5			
4 %						229 23.7			
5 %						125 12.9			
8						56M			
9						3M			
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M		1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %	62 8.8		226 22.2						
2 %	359 51.0		597 58.8						
3 %	199 28.3		125 12.3						
4 %	59 8.4		62 6.1						
5 %	25 3.6		6 .6						
8	37M		28M						
9	8M		5M						
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V62 GOVT: SHLD PROVIDE BASIC INCOME FOR ALL**

Location: 222 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6g The government should provide everyone with a guaranteed basic income.

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	213	403	530	284	124	133	619	357	529
%	10.2	18.9	50.5	27.3	10.1	14.0	50.0	36.1	35.2
2	849	834	389	403	296	354	438	322	650
%	40.7	39.2	37.0	38.8	24.1	37.2	35.4	32.6	43.2
3	388	292	51	105	184	162	120	99	139
%	18.6	13.7	4.9	10.1	15.0	17.0	9.7	10.0	9.2
4	515	416	67	206	402	189	56	140	152
%	24.7	19.6	6.4	19.8	32.7	19.9	4.5	14.2	10.1
5	121	182	13	41	222	114	6	71	34
%	5.8	8.6	1.2	3.9	18.1	12.0	.5	7.2	2.3
8	13M	160M	40M	16M	32M	74M	11M	7M	20M
9	104M	10M	4M	11M	13M	1M			14M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	69	325	270	741	866	1317	247	178	335
%	10.0	30.2	26.6	47.0	77.0	69.2	20.8	18.2	28.0
2	230	391	514	628	143	438	470	294	674
%	33.3	36.3	50.6	39.8	12.7	23.0	39.7	30.1	56.4
3	173	117	112	89	52	54	148	129	157
%	25.0	10.9	11.0	5.6	4.6	2.8	12.5	13.2	13.1
4	143	191	108	106	29	55	260	266	27
%	20.7	17.7	10.6	6.7	2.6	2.9	21.9	27.3	2.3
5	76	53	11	12	35	38	60	109	3
%	11.0	4.9	1.1	.8	3.1	2.0	5.1	11.2	.3
8	53M	22M	27M	57M	67M	81M	19M	28M	3M
9	5M	2M	7M	3M	6M		35M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V63 TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES**

Location: 223 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.7 Generally, how would you describe taxes in <R's country> today?

(We mean all taxes together, including national insurance <AUS,USA: social security>, income tax, VAT <AUS,USA: sales tax> and all the rest. Please tick one box.)

Q.7a First, for those with high incomes, are taxes ...

1. Much too high
2. Too high
3. About right  
I: Not asked
4. Too low
5. Much too low
7. SL0: Never had a job
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	113	36	10	45	88	28	80	97	121
%	5.5	1.7	1.0	4.4	7.5	3.1	7.6	10.1	8.3
2	451	136	25	145	120	107	192	182	267
%	22.0	6.5	2.5	14.1	10.2	11.7	18.1	19.0	18.3
3	641	571	161	379	195	279	323		399
%	31.2	27.1	16.3	36.8	16.5	30.6	30.5		27.3
4	702	1005	465	369	471	373	349	374	501
%	34.2	47.7	47.2	35.8	39.9	40.9	33.0	39.0	34.2
5	147	359	324	92	306	124	115	305	175
%	7.2	17.0	32.9	8.9	25.9	13.6	10.9	31.8	12.0
7									
8	22M	179M	106M	26M	86M	113M	191M	36M	50M
9	127M	11M	3M	10M	7M	3M		2M	25M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V63 TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES

(continued)

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	53	62	26	80	43	204	64	90	168
%	7.9	6.5	3.4	6.2	4.8	15.7	5.5	9.5	14.2
2	113	153	86	192	133	350	144	146	402
%	16.9	16.1	11.1	14.9	14.7	26.9	12.3	15.4	33.9
3	199	265	304	416	218	539	328	166	502
%	29.8	27.8	39.3	32.4	24.1	41.5	28.1	17.5	42.4
4	223	346	302	433	371	128	496	355	99
%	33.4	36.3	39.0	33.7	41.1	9.8	42.5	37.4	8.4
5	79	127	56	164	138	79	134	191	14
%	11.8	13.3	7.2	12.8	15.3	6.1	11.5	20.1	1.2
7			165M						
8	75M	143M		346M	286M	683M	46M	56M	13M
9	7M	5M	110M	5M	9M		27M		2M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V64 TAX FOR MIDDLE INCOMES**

Location: 224 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.7b Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes ...

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Much too high
2. Too high
3. About right
- I: Not asked
4. Too low
5. Much too low
7. SL0: Never had a job
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	147	89	29	53	309	55	190	224	167
%	7.1	4.1	2.9	5.2	25.4	5.9	17.1	23.2	11.2
2	979	910	276	339	641	398	588	648	656
%	47.3	42.0	28.0	32.9	52.7	42.6	53.0	67.0	44.1
3	871	1084	592	574	241	464	300		637
%	42.1	50.0	60.0	55.8	19.8	49.7	27.1		42.8
4	69	74	86	62	20	16	30	84	24
%	3.3	3.4	8.7	6.0	1.6	1.7	2.7	8.7	1.6
5	3	9	4	1	5	1	1	11	3
%	.1	.4	.4	.1	.4	.1	.1	1.1	.2
7									
8	15M	123M	104M	25M	52M	88M	141M	28M	32M
9	119M	8M	3M	12M	5M	5M		1M	19M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	82	85	36	135	95	281	120	314	51
%	12.2	8.2	4.6	10.3	9.9	19.4	10.1	32.1	4.3
2	288	492	332	571	525	579	488	466	296
%	42.8	47.4	42.3	43.5	54.9	39.9	40.9	47.7	25.0
3	298	424	382	548	298	568	553	176	665
%	44.3	40.8	48.7	41.7	31.2	39.1	46.4	18.0	56.1
4	5	36	30	53	34	18	31	18	159
%	.7	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.6	1.2	2.6	1.8	13.4
5		2	5	7	4	6		3	15
%		.2	.6	.5	.4	.4		.3	1.3
7			165M						
8	69M	59M		315M	235M	528M	27M	27M	12M
9	7M	3M	99M	7M	7M	3M	20M		2M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V65 TAX FOR LOW INCOMES**

Location: 225 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.7c Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes ...

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Much too high
2. Too high
3. About right
- I: Not asked
4. Too low
5. Much too low
7. SL0: Never had a job
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	388	789	446	325	365	302	549	659	541
%	18.8	36.4	43.5	31.3	30.7	31.9	48.1	67.5	36.6
2	1033	1084	508	527	523	441	437	299	707
%	50.0	50.0	49.5	50.8	43.9	46.6	38.3	30.6	47.8
3	620	277	71	178	272	199	140		222
%	30.0	12.8	6.9	17.2	22.9	21.0	12.3		15.0
4	24	17		5	15	3	13	11	8
%	1.2	.8		.5	1.3	.3	1.1	1.1	.5
5	3	2	1	2	15	1	3	8	2
%	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.3	.1	.3	.8	.1
7									
8	13M	119M	65M	20M	66M	76M	108M	19M	40M
9	122M	9M	3M	9M	17M	5M			18M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	247	370	369	585	539	483	317	384	102
%	36.0	35.2	44.9	41.6	53.9	34.8	26.7	40.2	8.7
2	326	471	382	610	344	419	549	361	235
%	47.5	44.8	46.5	43.4	34.4	30.2	46.3	37.8	19.9
3	111	189	68	200	99	437	307	191	383
%	16.2	18.0	8.3	14.2	9.9	31.5	25.9	20.0	32.5
4	2	16	2	7	16	23	10	15	295
%	.3	1.5	.2	.5	1.6	1.7	.8	1.6	25.0
5		6	1	4	2	27	3	5	164
%		.6	.1	.3	.2	1.9	.3	.5	13.9
7			166M						
8	57M	47M		224M	191M	591M	28M	48M	20M
9	6M	2M	61M	6M	7M	3M	25M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V66 TAX RATES: HIGH-LOW INCOMES**

Location: 226 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8 Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share?  
(Please tick one box)

1. Much larger share
2. Larger
3. The same share
4. Smaller
5. Much smaller share
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. GB: Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	358	626	460		322	241	253	390	193
%	17.4	29.5	44.1		26.7	25.5	22.6	39.5	13.3
2	1111	1228	523		570	534	649	455	877
%	54.0	57.9	50.2		47.3	56.5	58.1	46.1	60.4
3	552	243	56		294	157	169	132	347
%	26.8	11.5	5.4		24.4	16.6	15.1	13.4	23.9
4	33	20	2		12	13	37	10	28
%	1.6	.9	.2		1.0	1.4	3.3	1.0	1.9
5	5	3	1		6		10		7
%	.2	.1	.1		.5		.9		.5
8	40M	167M	47M		57M	76M	132M	9M	39M
9	104M	10M	5M		12M	6M			47M
0				1066M					
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	101	299	241	322	679	292	149	224	338
%	14.1	28.2	24.9	22.8	68.7	20.1	12.5	23.0	28.6
2	447	613	587	746	255	654	715	494	405
%	62.3	57.8	60.7	52.8	25.8	45.1	59.9	50.6	34.3
3	161	140	127	255	37	343	319	243	344
%	22.5	13.2	13.1	18.0	3.7	23.7	26.7	24.9	29.1
4	8	4	12	71	9	127	9	13	69
%	1.1	.4	1.2	5.0	.9	8.8	.8	1.3	5.8
5		4		19	8	34	1	2	25
%		.4		1.3	.8	2.3	.1	.2	2.1
8	29M	34M	59M	215M	199M	532M	28M	28M	18M
9	3M	7M	23M	8M	11M	1M	18M		1M
0									
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V67 CONFLICT: POOR VS. RICH**

Location: 227 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9 In all countries there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in <R's country> how much conflict is there between ... (Please tick one box one each line)

Q.9a Poor people and rich people?

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	109	181	170	141	250	55	324	209	50
%	5.2	8.8	17.2	13.9	20.9	5.8	26.5	21.4	3.5
2	634	620	454	467	578	239	535	353	214
%	30.3	30.2	45.8	45.9	48.2	25.3	43.8	36.1	14.8
3	1220	1038	333	390	337	481	321	305	976
%	58.4	50.6	33.6	38.3	28.1	50.8	26.3	31.2	67.6
4	127	213	34	19	33	171	42	111	203
%	6.1	10.4	3.4	1.9	2.8	18.1	3.4	11.3	14.1
8	19M	232M	97M	38M	63M	80M	28M	18M	54M
9	94M	13M	6M	11M	12M	1M			41M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	42	67	107	212	193	367	140	134	219
%	6.0	7.3	11.3	15.3	19.2	20.9	11.8	13.9	18.3
2	169	225	298	566	365	725	507	315	444
%	24.1	24.6	31.6	40.8	36.3	41.3	42.6	32.6	37.1
3	440	466	376	477	259	515	491	448	408
%	62.7	51.0	39.8	34.4	25.8	29.4	41.3	46.4	34.1
4	51	155	163	133	188	147	51	69	127
%	7.3	17.0	17.3	9.6	18.7	8.4	4.3	7.1	10.6
8	41M	187M	101M	242M	181M	227M	25M	38M	1M
9	6M	1M	4M	6M	12M	2M	25M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V68 CONFLICT: WORKING VS. MIDDLE CLASS**

Location: 228 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9b Conflicts between different social groups: The working class and the middle class

<See Q.9 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	15	33	19	38	59	9	56	106	7
%	.7	1.6	2.0	3.8	5.0	1.0	4.7	10.9	.5
2	246	222	149	220	280	91	288	319	60
%	11.8	10.7	15.4	21.7	23.7	9.8	24.0	32.9	4.2
3	1529	1235	620	662	696	493	673	399	880
%	73.1	59.3	64.1	65.4	58.8	53.1	56.0	41.1	61.9
4	303	593	179	93	148	336	185	147	475
%	14.5	28.5	18.5	9.2	12.5	36.2	15.4	15.1	33.4
8	17M	196M	116M	38M	69M	94M	48M	24M	67M
9	93M	18M	11M	15M	21M	4M		1M	49M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	6	16	20	85	18	98	26	20	80
%	.9	1.6	2.1	6.1	1.9	5.5	2.2	2.1	6.7
2	53	107	183	387	144	279	128	118	350
%	7.5	10.8	19.1	27.8	15.0	15.6	10.9	12.4	29.3
3	497	559	507	691	377	853	793	622	586
%	70.5	56.6	52.8	49.7	39.3	47.7	67.8	65.2	49.1
4	149	306	250	228	420	559	223	194	178
%	21.1	31.0	26.0	16.4	43.8	31.2	19.1	20.3	14.9
8	38M	111M	84M	224M	224M	191M	32M	50M	5M
9	6M	2M	5M	21M	15M	3M	37M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V69 CONFLICT: UNEMPLOYED-EMPLOYED**

Location: 229 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9c Conflicts between different social groups: The unemployed and people with jobs

<See Q.9 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	94	150	113	113	146	67	163	184	66
%	4.5	7.2	11.2	11.2	12.4	7.2	13.5	18.9	4.7
2	653	695	387	352	474	334	415	352	275
%	31.4	33.5	38.5	34.9	40.2	35.8	34.5	36.1	19.5
3	1150	931	392	454	463	376	452	263	788
%	55.2	44.9	39.0	45.0	39.3	40.3	37.5	26.9	56.0
4	185	298	113	89	95	157	174	177	279
%	8.9	14.4	11.2	8.8	8.1	16.8	14.5	18.1	19.8
8	24M	208M	81M	44M	66M	89M	46M	18M	82M
9	97M	15M	8M	14M	29M	4M		2M	48M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	15	51	74	122	95	76	123	73	116
%	2.2	5.6	7.7	9.0	9.6	5.1	10.5	7.6	9.7
2	92	181	294	380	258	236	456	277	395
%	13.7	19.8	30.8	28.0	26.0	15.8	39.0	28.8	33.0
3	423	388	347	526	339	525	483	466	508
%	63.0	42.5	36.3	38.8	34.2	35.2	41.3	48.4	42.5
4	141	294	240	329	299	656	107	146	177
%	21.0	32.2	25.1	24.2	30.2	43.9	9.2	15.2	14.8
8	72M	185M	90M	257M	190M	482M	32M	42M	3M
9	6M	2M	4M	22M	17M	8M	38M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V70 CONFLICT: MANAGEMENT-WORKERS**

Location: 230 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9d Conflicts between different social groups: Management and workers

<See Q.9 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	109	206	182	84	167	45	243	124	33
%	5.2	10.0	18.4	8.3	14.0	4.8	20.5	12.8	2.3
2	817	819	518	435	612	306	510	362	293
%	39.2	39.6	52.5	42.9	51.4	32.8	43.0	37.4	20.7
3	1120	900	263	463	383	460	373	367	1023
%	53.7	43.5	26.6	45.6	32.2	49.3	31.5	37.9	72.3
4	39	143	24	33	28	123	60	115	66
%	1.9	6.9	2.4	3.3	2.4	13.2	5.1	11.9	4.7
8	16M	211M	95M	37M	57M	91M	64M	22M	70M
9	102M	18M	12M	14M	26M	2M		6M	53M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	25	92	201	110	124	246	120	140	173
%	3.7	9.2	20.3	8.1	12.5	13.9	10.2	14.5	14.6
2	164	417	537	503	400	603	475	438	450
%	24.1	41.7	54.1	36.8	40.3	34.2	40.4	45.5	37.9
3	424	423	207	638	317	692	538	363	448
%	62.3	42.3	20.9	46.7	31.9	39.2	45.7	37.7	37.7
4	68	67	47	115	152	223	44	22	117
%	10.0	6.7	4.7	8.4	15.3	12.6	3.7	2.3	9.8
8	58M	101M	54M	254M	182M	211M	32M	41M	11M
9	10M	1M	3M	16M	23M	8M	30M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V71 CONFLICT: FARMERS-CITY PEOPLE**

Location: 231 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9e Conflicts between different social groups: Farmers and city people

<See Q.9 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	109	33	16	69	122	31	89	51	69
%	5.2	1.6	1.6	7.0	10.6	3.3	7.4	5.3	4.8
2	705	190	116	261	292	141	271	167	335
%	33.9	9.3	11.9	26.5	25.3	15.0	22.5	17.5	23.5
3	1077	994	471	503	558	422	571	306	798
%	51.7	48.6	48.5	51.0	48.4	44.8	47.5	32.0	56.1
4	191	830	369	153	181	348	271	432	221
%	9.2	40.5	38.0	15.5	15.7	36.9	22.5	45.2	15.5
8	22M	233M	115M	67M	98M	82M	48M	39M	71M
9	99M	17M	7M	13M	22M	3M		1M	44M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	13	12	41	101	50	86	63	56	113
%	1.9	1.3	4.3	7.2	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.9	9.5
2	85	117	239	370	153	284	235	173	329
%	12.6	12.2	24.9	26.3	15.6	16.2	19.9	18.3	27.6
3	413	396	376	629	300	687	621	492	523
%	61.0	41.4	39.2	44.7	30.5	39.2	52.7	52.1	43.9
4	166	432	304	306	480	695	259	223	225
%	24.5	45.1	31.7	21.8	48.8	39.7	22.0	23.6	18.9
8	66M	142M	84M	215M	197M	226M	30M	60M	9M
9	6M	2M	5M	15M	18M	5M	31M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V72 CONFLICT: YOUNG - OLDER PEOPLE**

Location: 232 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9f Conflicts between different social groups: Young people and older people

<See Q.9 for complete question text.>

1. Very strong conflicts
2. Strong conflicts
3. Not very strong conflicts
4. No conflicts
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	101	94	41	83	136	70	90	69	24
%	4.8	4.4	4.1	8.2	11.4	7.2	7.4	7.1	1.7
2	590	577	245	307	381	302	330	235	194
%	28.2	27.2	24.4	30.5	31.9	31.0	27.0	24.2	13.6
3	1212	1163	563	489	554	443	579	407	928
%	58.0	54.9	56.1	48.6	46.4	45.4	47.5	42.0	65.1
4	187	286	155	128	124	160	221	259	279
%	8.9	13.5	15.4	12.7	10.4	16.4	18.1	26.7	19.6
8	19M	163M	83M	47M	59M	49M	30M	24M	71M
9	94M	14M	7M	12M	19M	3M		2M	42M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	15	35	53	87	106	105	56	52	107
%	2.2	3.5	5.4	6.2	10.4	5.9	4.7	5.5	9.0
2	86	184	254	386	280	355	249	200	282
%	12.4	18.4	25.8	27.3	27.6	20.0	21.0	21.1	23.7
3	422	537	424	695	390	701	641	519	555
%	60.6	53.8	43.1	49.2	38.4	39.4	54.2	54.6	46.7
4	173	243	253	244	240	618	237	179	245
%	24.9	24.3	25.7	17.3	23.6	34.7	20.0	18.8	20.6
8	46M	101M	60M	212M	168M	201M	28M	54M	10M
9	7M	1M	5M	12M	14M	3M	28M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V73 SCALE TOP-BOTTOM: R'S POSITION**

Location: 233 MD1: 99  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

Q.10 In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself in this scale?

<AUS,D: ... are some groups which are higher and some which are lower. Where do you think you are on this scale?>

- 01. Top (high)
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
- 10. Bottom (low)
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know, can't choose
- 99. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	12	13	1	13	23	8	3	1	6
%	.6	.6	.1	1.2	1.8	.8	.2	.1	.4
2	18	29	3	11	29	18		6	22
%	1.0	1.3	.3	1.1	2.3	1.8		.6	1.5
3	156	180	20	65	106	93	11	33	145
%	8.3	7.9	1.9	6.2	8.5	9.1	.9	3.3	9.7
4	385	453	90	160	185	153	50	88	313
%	20.6	19.9	8.3	15.3	14.8	15.0	4.0	8.8	20.8
5	742	770	276	315	353	411	116	312	555
%	39.7	33.8	25.6	30.2	28.3	40.4	9.4	31.3	37.0
6	277	374	231	172	223	146	282	203	208
%	14.8	16.4	21.4	16.5	17.9	14.3	22.8	20.4	13.8
7	161	256	197	145	159	98	292	155	129
%	8.6	11.3	18.3	13.9	12.8	9.6	23.6	15.6	8.6
8	76	124	158	88	98	61	248	113	71
%	4.1	5.5	14.7	8.4	7.9	6.0	20.0	11.3	4.7
9	17	57	72	36	37	19	134	40	24
%	.9	2.5	6.7	3.5	3.0	1.9	10.8	4.0	1.6
10	26	19	30	38	34	11	103	45	29
%	1.4	.8	2.8	3.6	2.7	1.1	8.3	4.5	1.9
97									
98	129M			3M	3M		11M		
99	204M	22M	16M	20M	23M	9M			36M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V73 SCALE TOP-BOTTOM: R'S POSITION

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	6	3	4	11		7	22	20	22
%	.8	.3	.4	.7		.4	1.8	2.1	1.8
2	14	1	4	10	4	9	28	25	6
%	1.9	.1	.4	.6	.4	.5	2.3	2.6	.5
3	76	30	22	41	14	38	167	105	26
%	10.1	2.7	2.4	2.5	1.3	1.9	14.0	10.9	2.2
4	134	83	72	98	27	117	240	179	57
%	17.9	7.6	7.8	6.1	2.4	5.9	20.1	18.6	4.8
5	248	297	299	356	198	500	374	278	131
%	33.1	27.1	32.3	22.0	17.7	25.3	31.3	28.8	10.9
6	123	213	173	276	180	347	150	161	432
%	16.4	19.5	18.7	17.1	16.1	17.6	12.6	16.7	36.0
7	73	191	121	247	194	341	100	104	165
%	9.7	17.4	13.1	15.3	17.4	17.3	8.4	10.8	13.8
8	31	158	118	246	209	259	65	53	138
%	4.1	14.4	12.7	15.2	18.7	13.1	5.4	5.5	11.5
9	8	76	52	189	174	181	25	15	110
%	1.1	6.9	5.6	11.7	15.6	9.2	2.1	1.6	9.2
10	36	43	61	142	118	174	23	24	112
%	4.8	3.9	6.6	8.8	10.6	8.8	1.9	2.5	9.3
97			21M					5M	
98		1M	85M	11M				35M	
99		5M	17M	9M	80M	10M	45M		1M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V74 STATUS OF R'S JOB COMPARED FATHER'S JOB**

Location: 235 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 Please think of your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now).  
 If you compare this job with the job your father had when you were 16, <AUS, H, PL: 14 years, D, A, CH: 15 years> would you say that the level or status of your job is (or was) ...

1. Much higher than your father's
2. Higher
3. About equal
4. Lower
5. Much lower than your father's
6. I never had a job
7. Father never had a job/ never knew father/ father dead
8. Don't know, can't choose
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	374	229	136	199	305	136	98	180	165
%	18.4	10.1	12.7	18.9	24.5	13.5	7.9	18.3	11.1
2	664	666	342	321	378	254	427	278	369
%	32.7	29.5	31.9	30.5	30.3	25.2	34.4	28.3	24.8
3	602	735	386	275	256	338	440	198	478
%	29.7	32.6	36.0	26.1	20.5	33.5	35.4	20.2	32.2
4	295	292	131	151	185	143	162	97	259
%	14.5	12.9	12.2	14.3	14.8	14.2	13.0	9.9	17.4
5	72	77	12	59	84	28	44	40	118
%	3.5	3.4	1.1	5.6	6.7	2.8	3.5	4.1	7.9
6	22	196	21	18	11	70	40	162	75
%	1.1	8.7	2.0	1.7	.9	6.9	3.2	16.5	5.1
7		63	43	30	27	40	32	26	21
%		2.8	4.0	2.8	2.2	4.0	2.6	2.7	1.4
8	33M			3M	1M		7M		
9	141M	39M	23M	10M	26M	18M		15M	53M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V74 STATUS OF R'S JOB COMPARED FATHER'S JOB

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	64	118	68	225	119	151	200	186	104
%	9.7	10.9	7.0	13.9	10.1	7.9	16.6	19.1	8.7
2	171	375	244	519	368	558	315	317	296
%	25.8	34.7	25.0	32.1	31.1	29.2	26.2	32.6	24.7
3	258	312	322	448	422	436	373	225	391
%	38.9	28.9	33.0	27.7	35.7	22.8	31.0	23.1	32.6
4	119	171	137	204	142	277	203	126	210
%	17.9	15.8	14.0	12.6	12.0	14.5	16.9	12.9	17.5
5	51	66	24	46	59	78	74	83	97
%	7.7	6.1	2.5	2.8	5.0	4.1	6.2	8.5	8.1
6		13	110	66	36	75	13	21	76
%		1.2	11.3	4.1	3.0	3.9	1.1	2.2	6.3
7		26	71	111	37	338	25	15	25
%		2.4	7.3	6.9	3.1	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.1
8	22M	3M		1M				31M	1M
9	64M	17M	73M	16M	15M	70M	36M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V75 COMPARE INCOME: R'S-FATHER'S AT SAME AGE**

Location: 236 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11a Compared with your father when he was about your age, are you better or worse off in your income and standard of living generally?  
 (Please tick one box)

1. Much better off than your father
2. Better off
3. About equal
4. Worse off
5. Much worse off than your father
6. I never had a job
7. Never knew my father, father dead, Father never had a job
8. Don't know, can't choose
9. NA, refused
0. Not available: A,S,SL0

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	638	567	229	270	277		102	289	398
%	30.3	25.7	22.0	25.7	22.1		8.7	29.3	26.8
2	1073	988	546	489	454		495	434	660
%	50.9	44.8	52.6	46.5	36.2		42.3	44.1	44.4
3	217	412	161	150	262		304	84	254
%	10.3	18.7	15.5	14.3	20.9		26.0	8.5	17.1
4	148	170	73	104	195		209	68	132
%	7.0	7.7	7.0	9.9	15.6		17.9	6.9	8.9
5	31	50	9	19	38		60	11	29
%	1.5	2.3	.9	1.8	3.0		5.1	1.1	2.0
6					4			74	
%					.3			7.5	
7	1	19	21	20	23			25	12
%	.0	.9	2.0	1.9	1.8			2.5	.8
8	25M						80M		
9	70M	91M	55M	14M	20M			11M	53M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V75 COMPARE INCOME: R'S-FATHER'S AT SAME AGE (continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		152		203	142	121	266	235	100
%		14.0		12.6	12.0	6.2	22.1	23.9	8.4
2		450		557	481	646	448	367	354
%		41.5		34.6	40.5	33.1	37.1	37.3	29.6
3		203		343	287	316	251	224	445
%		18.7		21.3	24.2	16.2	20.8	22.7	37.2
4		170		311	191	354	195	133	217
%		15.7		19.3	16.1	18.1	16.2	13.5	18.1
5		69		78	50	114	27	26	55
%		6.4		4.8	4.2	5.8	2.2	2.6	4.6
6		10				54			
%		.9				2.8			
7		30		120	36	346	19		26
%		2.8		7.4	3.0	17.7	1.6		2.2
8		6M		7M				19M	2M
9		11M		17M	11M	32M	33M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V76 COMPARE EDUCATION: R'S - FATHER'S**

Location: 237 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11b And compared with your father when he was about your age, are you better or worse off in your education and training?

(Please tick one box)

1. Much better off than your father
2. Better off
3. About equal
4. Worse off
5. Much worse off than your father
6. I never had a job
7. Never knew my father, father dead,  
Father never had a job
8. Don't know, can't choose
9. NA, refused
0. Not available: A,S,SL0

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	647	422	212	277	444		111	245	377
%	30.5	19.1	20.4	26.3	35.3		9.2	24.7	25.3
2	1062	958	496	440	492		658	474	612
%	50.1	43.5	47.8	41.8	39.1		54.7	47.7	41.0
3	276	601	252	240	232		330	196	344
%	13.0	27.3	24.3	22.8	18.4		27.5	19.7	23.1
4	119	174	54	66	63		95	45	135
%	5.6	7.9	5.2	6.3	5.0		7.9	4.5	9.1
5	15	30	3	8	9		8	3	12
%	.7	1.4	.3	.8	.7		.7	.3	.8
6					1			10	
%					.1			1.0	
7		19	21	21	18			20	11
%		.9	2.0	2.0	1.4			2.0	.7
8	20M				1M		48M		
9	64M	93M	56M	14M	13M			3M	47M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V76 COMPARE EDUCATION: R'S - FATHER'S

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		119		291	232	183	339	374	138
%		10.8		17.9	19.5	9.4	28.0	37.7	11.5
2		450		662	555	799	494	395	387
%		41.0		40.7	46.7	40.9	40.8	39.8	32.3
3		388		464	305	399	278	179	452
%		35.4		28.5	25.7	20.4	23.0	18.0	37.7
4		95		84	51	170	73	41	154
%		8.7		5.2	4.3	8.7	6.0	4.1	12.8
5		17		13	10	18	9	3	46
%		1.5		.8	.8	.9	.7	.3	3.8
6		3				55			
%		.3				2.8			
7		25		113	35	330	17		22
%		2.3		6.9	2.9	16.9	1.4		1.8
8		1M						12M	
9		3M		9M	10M	29M	29M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V77 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: RESPONSIBILITY**

Location: 238 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12 In deciding how much people ought to earn, how important should each of these things be, in your opinion?

Q.12a First the amount of responsibility that goes with the job - how important do you think that should be in deciding pay? (Please tick one box)

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,SLO  
 Not comparable: S

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	337	616	364	221	386		283	234	192
%	16.1	27.7	34.0	20.9	30.9		23.3	23.6	12.7
2	1105	1319	597	585	714		417	614	754
%	52.9	59.4	55.7	55.4	57.1		34.3	62.0	49.9
3	622	270	98	239	141		499	127	520
%	29.8	12.2	9.1	22.6	11.3		41.1	12.8	34.4
4	23	13	11	7	7		16	12	40
%	1.1	.6	1.0	.7	.6		1.3	1.2	2.6
5	3	4	2	4	2			4	4
%	.1	.2	.2	.4	.2			.4	.3
8	4M	65M	17M	5M	16M		35M	5M	14M
9	109M	10M	5M	5M	7M				14M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V77 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: RESPONSIBILITY (continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		388		397	540		326	255	217
%		35.6		25.8	49.7		26.8	25.6	18.1
2		443		663	332	1014	638	525	685
%		40.7		43.1	30.6	53.6	52.5	52.7	57.3
3		243		423	202	794	241	203	230
%		22.3		27.5	18.6	41.9	19.8	20.4	19.2
4		13		45	10	67	10	12	59
%		1.2		2.9	.9	3.5	.8	1.2	4.9
5		2		9	2	18		2	5
%		.2		.6	.2	1.0		.2	.4
8		12M		91M	101M	83M	6M	7M	3M
9				8M	11M	7M	18M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V78 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: YEARS OF EDUCATION**

Location: 239 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12b How important should that be in deciding pay: the number of years spent in education and training?

<See Q.12 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,SLO  
 Not comparable: S

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	192	272	144	105	216		114	134	96
%	9.2	12.2	13.4	10.0	17.2		9.4	13.6	6.4
2	914	1043	512	472	687		294	539	555
%	43.8	46.6	47.8	44.8	54.7		24.2	54.6	36.9
3	861	737	329	393	310		609	249	678
%	41.3	32.9	30.7	37.3	24.7		50.2	25.2	45.0
4	111	164	75	79	34		184	58	166
%	5.3	7.3	7.0	7.5	2.7		15.2	5.9	11.0
5	7	21	12	5	8		13	8	11
%	.3	.9	1.1	.5	.6		1.1	.8	.7
8	5M	50M	17M	8M	12M		36M	6M	21M
9	113M	10M	5M	4M	6M			2M	11M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		127		233	298		167	124	242
%		11.7		14.9	27.6		13.6	12.4	20.2
2		305		591	408	416	565	448	688
%		28.0		37.7	37.8	22.3	46.1	44.9	57.5
3		453		552	292	744	434	364	217
%		41.6		35.2	27.1	39.9	35.4	36.5	18.1
4		176		149	64	505	54	54	46
%		16.2		9.5	5.9	27.1	4.4	5.4	3.8
5		28		41	16	198	6	7	3
%		2.6		2.6	1.5	10.6	.5	.7	.3
8		12M		62M	109M	114M	6M	7M	3M
9				8M	11M	6M	7M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V79 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: SUPERVISE OTHERS**

Location: 240 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12c How important should that be in deciding pay: whether the job requires supervising others?

<See Q.12 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,SLO  
 Not comparable: S

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	145	131	52	119	182		80	52	76
%	7.0	6.0	4.9	11.3	14.6		6.6	5.3	5.2
2	901	640	319	489	679		242	381	488
%	43.2	29.5	30.3	46.4	54.5		20.1	38.7	33.3
3	923	944	445	396	325		688	319	685
%	44.3	43.5	42.3	37.6	26.1		57.1	32.4	46.7
4	110	399	199	46	53		178	191	204
%	5.3	18.4	18.9	4.4	4.3		14.8	19.4	13.9
5	6	56	38	3	7		17	42	14
%	.3	2.6	3.6	.3	.6		1.4	4.3	1.0
8	5M	111M	34M	9M	19M		45M	8M	51M
9	113M	16M	7M	4M	8M			3M	20M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		108		182	165		171	90	187
%		10.2		11.9	15.9		13.9	9.1	15.6
2		270		517	310	343	565	424	571
%		25.4		33.7	29.9	18.7	46.0	42.7	47.7
3		499		619	382	780	436	405	319
%		47.0		40.4	36.8	42.5	35.5	40.8	26.7
4		162		170	149	525	54	65	108
%		15.3		11.1	14.4	28.6	4.4	6.6	9.0
5		23		45	31	187	2	8	11
%		2.2		2.9	3.0	10.2	.2	.8	.9
8		37M		94M	148M	145M	3M	12M	3M
9		2M		9M	13M	3M	8M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V80 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: SUPPORT FAMILY**

Location: 241 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12d How important should that be in deciding pay: what is needed to support a family?

<See Q.12 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,SLO  
 Not comparable: S

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	169	335	169	165	243		142	301	211
%	8.2	15.2	16.2	15.8	19.7		11.7	30.4	14.3
2	496	1099	486	392	517		298	438	436
%	24.0	50.0	46.5	37.5	42.0		24.6	44.3	29.5
3	769	583	255	296	263		438	196	470
%	37.2	26.5	24.4	28.4	21.3		36.2	19.8	31.8
4	558	140	97	119	150		228	41	251
%	27.0	6.4	9.3	11.4	12.2		18.8	4.1	17.0
5	74	43	38	72	59		105	13	110
%	3.6	2.0	3.6	6.9	4.8		8.7	1.3	7.4
8	11M	84M	43M	18M	33M		39M	6M	46M
9	126M	13M	6M	4M	8M			1M	14M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		165		243	353	638	225	157	250
%		15.4		15.6	34.1	36.5	18.8	16.2	20.9
2		372		422	311		417	331	720
%		34.8		27.1	30.0		34.8	34.1	60.2
3		309		443	266	850	319	293	197
%		28.9		28.4	25.7	48.6	26.6	30.2	16.5
4		145		227	71	192	158	121	27
%		13.6		14.6	6.9	11.0	13.2	12.5	2.3
5		79		225	35	70	78	68	3
%		7.4		14.4	3.4	4.0	6.5	7.0	.3
8		29M		68M	140M	217M	31M	34M	2M
9		2M		8M	22M	16M	11M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V81 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: SUPPORT CHILD**

Location: 242 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12e How important should that be in deciding pay: whether the person has children to support?

<See Q.12 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,SLO  
 Not comparable: S

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	147	351	174	129	178		148	232	110
%	7.1	15.9	16.5	12.4	14.4		12.2	23.5	7.4
2	409	1207	509	327	419		285	509	379
%	19.7	54.7	48.3	31.5	33.9		23.5	51.6	25.6
3	617	500	259	278	272		437	190	470
%	29.7	22.6	24.6	26.8	22.0		36.1	19.3	31.8
4	762	114	75	186	243		232	47	335
%	36.7	5.2	7.1	17.9	19.7		19.1	4.8	22.6
5	140	36	37	118	123		110	8	186
%	6.7	1.6	3.5	11.4	10.0		9.1	.8	12.6
8	13M	75M	32M	23M	28M		38M	8M	41M
9	115M	14M	8M	5M	10M			2M	17M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		145		214	401	608	164	116	259
%		13.4		13.8	37.0	33.0	13.6	12.0	21.6
2		293		393	329		366	268	686
%		27.2		25.3	30.4		30.4	27.6	57.3
3		367		434	257	748	284	276	209
%		34.0		27.9	23.7	40.6	23.6	28.5	17.5
4		182		255	59	272	255	197	37
%		16.9		16.4	5.4	14.8	21.2	20.3	3.1
5		92		259	38	213	135	113	6
%		8.5		16.7	3.5	11.6	11.2	11.6	.5
8		22M		70M	102M	136M	24M	34M	2M
9				11M	12M	6M	11M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V82 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: DOES JOB WELL**

Location: 243 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12f How important should that be in deciding pay: how well the person does the job?

<See Q.12 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,S,SLO

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	432	591	387	302	551		428	308	339
%	20.7	26.5	35.9	28.7	43.7		35.1	31.1	22.5
2	1064	1340	619	598	663		482	566	740
%	51.0	60.1	57.4	56.7	52.6		39.5	57.2	49.0
3	561	271	67	143	40		302	105	377
%	26.9	12.1	6.2	13.6	3.2		24.8	10.6	25.0
4	27	24	3	8	4		5	9	47
%	1.3	1.1	.3	.8	.3		.4	.9	3.1
5	2	5	2	3	2		2	2	6
%	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2		.2	.2	.4
8	4M	53M	11M	9M	4M		31M	3M	18M
9	113M	13M	5M	3M	9M			3M	11M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		398		612	512	913	459	343	309
%		36.4		38.5	46.2	47.2	37.3	34.5	25.8
2		448		712	377	781	637	495	705
%		41.0		44.8	34.0	40.4	51.8	49.8	58.9
3		230		241	203	204	128	133	164
%		21.0		15.2	18.3	10.5	10.4	13.4	13.7
4		16		22	9	26	5	15	16
%		1.5		1.4	.8	1.3	.4	1.5	1.3
5		2		3	7	11		7	2
%		.2		.2	.6	.6		.7	.2
8		7M		37M	80M	43M	2M	11M	3M
9				9M	10M	5M	8M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V83 IMPORTANT FOR PAY: HOW HARD WORKS**

Location: 244 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12g How important should that be in deciding pay: how hard the person works at the job?

<See Q.12 for complete question text.>

- 1. Essential
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not important at all
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA, don't know
- 0. Not available: A,S,SLO

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	425	408	258	281	445		381	354	323
%	20.3	18.5	24.1	26.6	35.3		31.3	35.7	21.4
2	1040	1091	583	609	688		498	539	775
%	49.7	49.4	54.4	57.7	54.6		41.0	54.4	51.4
3	586	587	196	153	111		315	89	363
%	28.0	26.6	18.3	14.5	8.8		25.9	9.0	24.1
4	41	108	32	12	12		20	8	37
%	2.0	4.9	3.0	1.1	1.0		1.6	.8	2.5
5	1	14	3		3		2	1	10
%	.0	.6	.3		.2		.2	.1	.7
8	3M	76M	17M	8M	5M		34M	3M	19M
9	107M	13M	5M	3M	9M			2M	11M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		351		539	431	706	375	253	325
%		32.1		33.8	39.8	36.4	30.6	25.5	27.2
2		456		766	352	782	644	473	690
%		41.7		48.1	32.5	40.4	52.5	47.7	57.6
3		261		256	247	338	188	222	164
%		23.9		16.1	22.8	17.4	15.3	22.4	13.7
4		21		26	41	84	18	31	15
%		1.9		1.6	3.8	4.3	1.5	3.1	1.3
5		5		6	12	27	1	13	3
%		.5		.4	1.1	1.4	.1	1.3	.3
8		7M		34M	104M	45M	5M	12M	2M
9				9M	11M	1M	8M		1M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V84 IF MORE EQUAL INCOME:R'S INCOME INCREASE**

Location: 245 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.13a If incomes became more equal in <R's country>, some people would get higher incomes and some would get lower incomes. Do you think your income ... (Please tick one box).  
S: If there would be an increased equality of incomes in Sweden, some people would get higher incomes, and some would get lower incomes. Do you think that you would win or loose from such increased equality?

1. Would definitely go up
2. Would probably go up
3. Would stay the same
4. Would probably go down
5. Would definitely go down
8. Can't choose
9. NA, don't know
0. Not available: A,SLO

Sweden

1. Win
2. Loose
8. Don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	153	253	400	186	266		228	143	105
%	7.7	13.1	40.7	18.5	22.5		20.4	15.9	7.8
2	589	634	443	368	440		543	292	436
%	29.5	32.8	45.1	36.7	37.2		48.5	32.6	32.4
3	1010	903	129	392	408		299	333	662
%	50.6	46.8	13.1	39.1	34.5		26.7	37.1	49.3
4	219	124	9	45	62		40	100	115
%	11.0	6.4	.9	4.5	5.2		3.6	11.1	8.6
5	26	16	1	12	8		10	29	26
%	1.3	.8	.1	1.2	.7		.9	3.2	1.9
8		358M	107M	54M	75M		130M	93M	160M
9	206M	9M	5M	9M	14M			6M	34M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V84 IF MORE EQUAL INCOME:R'S INCOME INCREASE (continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	312	175		306	141	159	149	151	130
%	68.7	18.3		22.9	15.0	12.3	12.9	15.8	11.7
2	142	390		679	413	441	322	336	435
%	31.3	40.7		50.9	43.9	34.2	27.9	35.3	39.1
3		310		295	312	399	553	372	442
%		32.4		22.1	33.2	31.0	47.9	39.0	39.7
4		64		42	57	178	112	77	71
%		6.7		3.1	6.1	13.8	9.7	8.1	6.4
5		19		13	17	112	18	17	34
%		2.0		1.0	1.8	8.7	1.6	1.8	3.1
8	282M	136M		290M	245M	691M	64M	51M	83M
9	13M	7M		11M	13M	3M	21M		5M
0			1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V85 IF LESS EQUAL INCOME:R'S INCOME INCREASE**

Location: 246 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.13b And if incomes in <R's country> became less equal,  
do you think your income ...  
(Please tick one box)

1. Would definitely go up
2. Would probably go up
3. Would stay the same
4. Would probably go down
5. Would definitely go down

8. Can't choose
9. NA, don't know
0. Not available: A,S,SLO

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	33	38	50	35	42		59	59	40
%	1.7	2.1	5.5	3.6	3.6		5.4	6.8	3.0
2	264	261	162	134	187		277	221	310
%	13.3	14.4	17.9	13.7	16.1		25.5	25.5	23.4
3	1197	1129	412	590	651		478	332	742
%	60.2	62.2	45.5	60.1	55.9		44.0	38.3	56.1
4	451	343	245	183	240		232	201	193
%	22.7	18.9	27.1	18.7	20.6		21.3	23.2	14.6
5	43	43	36	39	44		41	53	37
%	2.2	2.4	4.0	4.0	3.8		3.8	6.1	2.8
8		468M	180M	75M	94M		163M	123M	177M
9	215M	15M	9M	10M	15M			7M	39M
0						1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		134		153	45	59	32	25	88
%		13.9		12.1	5.0	4.6	2.8	2.7	7.9
2		395		359	144	351	166	147	257
%		41.1		28.4	15.9	27.4	14.5	15.8	23.1
3		324		374	337	361	632	500	543
%		33.7		29.6	37.3	28.1	55.3	53.9	48.8
4		89		272	253	294	263	212	160
%		9.3		21.5	28.0	22.9	23.0	22.8	14.4
5		19		107	125	218	49	44	65
%		2.0		8.5	13.8	17.0	4.3	4.7	5.8
8		132M		358M	284M	695M	76M	76M	82M
9		8M		13M	10M	5M	21M		5M
0	749M		1049M						
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V86 TYPE OF WORK: FATHER DID**

Location: 247 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Q.14a Here is a list of different types of jobs.  
Which type did your father have when you were 16 years  
<D, A: 15 years>?  
If your father did not have a job then, please give the job  
he used to have. Please tick one box.

## Great Britain

01. Professional and technical (for example: doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)
02. Higher administrative (for example: banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)
03. Clerical (for example: secretary, clerk, office manager, civil servant, bookkeeper)
04. Sales (for example: sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, insurance agent, buyer)
05. Service (for example: restaurant owner, police officer, waiter, barber, caretaker)
06. Skilled worker (for example: foreman, motor mechanic, printer, tool and die maker, electrician)
07. Semi-skilled worker (for example: bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)
08. Unskilled worker (for example: labourer, porter, unskilled factory worker)
09. Farm (for example: farmer, farm labourer, tractor driver)
96. Father never had a job/ father dead/ unknown
98. Don't know
99. NA

## Germany

01. Professional and technical
02. Higher administrative and manager
03. Clerical
04. Sales, trade professions, service
05. Service
06. Skilled worker, semi-skilled, unskilled in industrial production
09. Farm, agriculture, forestry, fishing
10. Others
96. Father never had a job/ father dead/ unknown
98. Don't know
99. NA

V86 TYPE OF WORK: FATHER DID

(continued)

## Austria

01. Professional and technical, qualified civil servants, qualified employees
02. Higher administrative and manager
03. Clerical: employees and civil servants, lower and middle white collar
04. Sales, trade professions, service, self-employed
05. Helping family members
06. Skilled worker, foremen, master
07. Trained profession, vocational training
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farm
  
95. Father dead/ unknown
96. Father never had a job
  
98. Don't know

## Sweden

01. Professional (self-employed) and technical
02. Higher administrative, upper level executives
03. Non-manual employees, lower and higher level, intermediate non-manual employees
04. Self-employed, small and large entrepreneurs
06. Skilled worker
07. Semi-skilled
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farm
  
99. NA

## Slovenia

01. Professional, technical, free lance
02. White collar with college education
03. White collar with lower and high school education
04. Self-employed craftsman with employees
05. Self-employed craftsman without employees
06. Skilled worker, highly skilled
07. Semi-skilled
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farm
10. Others
  
96. Father never had a job

## Philippines

01. Professional, technical
02. Managers
03. Clerical, administrative, sales
04. Non-agricultural entrepreneurs with and without employees
05. Service work
06. Skilled worker
07. Semi-skilled worker
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farm, forestry, fishing
10. Others
  
96. Father never had a job
  
99. NA

## All other countries

00. Not available

V86 TYPE OF WORK: FATHER DID

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		209	88	112		131			
%		9.2	8.2	10.9		13.2			
2		66	33	34		62			
%		2.9	3.1	3.3		6.2			
3		200	60	61		72			
%		8.8	5.6	5.9		7.3			
4		82	25	69		90			
%		3.6	2.3	6.7		9.1			
5		100	41	62					
%		4.4	3.8	6.0					
6		1024	472	255		168			
%		45.2	43.8	24.7		16.9			
7				197		106			
%				19.1		10.7			
8				152		70			
%				14.7		7.0			
9		256	161	56		191			
%		11.3	14.9	5.4		19.2			
10		81	28						
%		3.6	2.6						
95						73			
%						7.4			
96		245	170	33		30			
%		10.8	15.8	3.2		3.0			
98		26M	11M	2M		34M			
99		8M	5M	33M					
0	2203M				1273M		1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V86 TYPE OF WORK: FATHER DID

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	53		5						15
%	7.7		.5						1.3
2	13		64						8
%	1.9		6.1						.7
3	152		105						18
%	22.1		10.0						1.5
4	89		13						98
%	13.0		1.2						8.2
5			19						
%			1.8						
6	120		304						53
%	17.5		29.0						4.4
7	43		106						
%	6.3		10.1						
8	110		123						31
%	16.0		11.7						2.6
9	107		277						203
%	15.6		26.4						16.9
10			5						
%			.5						
95									
96			28						773
%			2.7						64.5
98									
99	62M								1M
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V87 FATHER SELF-EMPLOYED**

Location: 249 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.14b Was your father self-employed, or did he work for someone else? (Please tick one box)

1. Self-employed, had own business or farm
2. Worked for someone else
3. Father never had a job/ father unknown/ father dead
8. Don't know, can't choose,  
Don't know what my father did
9. NA
0. Not available: All other countries

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	531			136		288			
%	27.2			13.2		29.0			
2	1419			866		602			
%	72.8			84.0		60.6			
3				29		103			
%				2.8		10.4			
8				1M		34M			
9	253M			34M					
0		2297M	1094M		1273M		1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	213		289						
%	30.8		28.3						
2	478		646						
%	69.2		63.3						
3			86						
%			8.4						
8			14M						
9	58M		14M						
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V88 TYPE OF WORK: R FIRST DID**

Location: 250 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q.15a And how about your first job - the first job you had after you finished your full-time education? Even if that was many years ago, we would still like to know about it. (Please tick one box)

## Germany

01. Professional and technical
02. Higher administrative and manager
03. Clerical
04. Sales, trade professions, service
05. Service
06. Skilled worker, semi-skilled, unskilled in industrial production
09. Farm, agriculture, forestry, fishing
10. Others
  
99. NA
00. R never had a job

## Austria

01. Professional and technical, qualified civil servants, qualified employees
02. Higher administrative and manager
03. Clerical: employees and civil servants, lower and middle white collar
04. Sales, trade professions, service, self-employed
05. Helping family members
06. Skilled worker, foremen, master
07. Trained profession, vocational training
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farm
  
99. NA
00. R never had a job

## Sweden

01. Professional (self-employed) and technical
02. Higher administrative, upper level executives
03. Non-manual employees, lower and higher level, intermediate non-manual employees
04. Self-employed, small and large entrepreneurs
06. Skilled worker
07. Semi-skilled
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farm
  
99. NA

V88 TYPE OF WORK: R FIRST DID

(continued)

## Philippines

01. Professional, technical
  02. Managers
  03. Clerical, administrative, sales
  04. Non-agricultural entrepreneurs with and without employees
  05. Service work
  06. Skilled worker
  07. Semi-skilled worker
  08. Unskilled worker
  09. Farm, forestry, fishing
  10. Others
99. NA  
00. R never had a job

## All other countries

00. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		132	67			102			
%		13.8	14.4			23.3			
2		21	18			25			
%		2.2	3.9			5.7			
3		254	93			58			
%		26.6	20.0			13.2			
4		102	42			17			
%		10.7	9.0			3.9			
5		109	46			3			
%		11.4	9.9			.7			
6		286	151			48			
%		30.0	32.4			11.0			
7						88			
%						20.1			
8						49			
%						11.2			
9		34	43			48			
%		3.6	9.2			11.0			
10		16	6						
%		1.7	1.3						
99		5M	7M						
0	2203M	1338M	621M	1066M	1273M	589M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V88 TYPE OF WORK: R FIRST DID

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	30								50
%	4.3								7.3
2									7
%									1.0
3	207								130
%	29.5								19.1
4	1								95
%	.1								13.9
5									
6	130								122
%	18.5								17.9
7	208								
%	29.6								
8	121								163
%	17.2								23.9
9	5								115
%	.7								16.9
10									
99	47M								3M
0		1101M	1049M	1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	515M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V89 RESPONDENT FIRST SELF-EMPLOYED**

Location: 252 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.15b Were you self-employed, or did you work for someone else? (Please tick one box)

1. Self-employed, had own business or farm
2. Worked for someone else
3. Never had a job

9. NA
0. A: Never had a job

All other countries

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1						71			
%						16.2			
2						367			
%						83.8			
3									
9									
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	589M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	16		41						
%	2.3		3.9						
2	685		831						
%	97.7		79.9						
3			168						
%			16.2						
9	48M		9M						
0		1101M		1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

## V90 PYRAMID: SOCIETY TODAY

Location: 253 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.16a First, what type of society in (R's country) today - which diagram comes closest?

Type A: A small elite at the top, very few people in the middle and a great mass of people at the bottom.

Type B: A society like a pyramid, with a small elite at the top, more people in the middle and most people at the bottom.

Type C: A pyramid except that just a few people are at the very bottom.

Type D: A society with most people in the middle.

Type E: Many people near the top and only a few people near the bottom.

1. Type A
2. Type B
3. Type C
4. Type D
5. Type E

8. Can't choose

9. NA

0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,RUS

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	310						581	138	109
%	14.8						50.3	13.9	7.8
2	678						375	335	227
%	32.4						32.5	33.6	16.2
3	569						79	207	344
%	27.2						6.8	20.8	24.6
4	513						82	231	682
%	24.5						7.1	23.2	48.8
5	22						38	85	35
%	1.1						3.3	8.5	2.5
8							95M		62M
9	111M								79M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V90 PYRAMID: SOCIETY TODAY

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		294		821	585		283	220	515
%		27.6		58.5	58.8		23.8	23.2	43.7
2		415		303	239		467	316	321
%		38.9		21.6	24.0		39.3	33.3	27.2
3		128		99	65		270	198	114
%		12.0		7.1	6.5		22.7	20.9	9.7
4		198		124	92		154	191	137
%		18.6		8.8	9.2		13.0	20.1	11.6
5		31		56	14		15	24	92
%		2.9		4.0	1.4		1.3	2.5	7.8
8		34M		221M	193M		23M	55M	20M
9		1M		12M	10M		27M		1M
0	749M		1049M			1983M			
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V91 PYRAMID: SOCIETY 30 YEARS AGO**

Location: 254 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.16b And what do you think (R's country) was like 30 years ago, in the 1960's - just your best guess?

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Type A
2. Type B
3. Type C
4. Type D
5. Type E
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,RUS

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	413						169	439	202
%	20.0						17.5	44.7	14.8
2	633						251	316	419
%	30.7						26.0	32.1	30.6
3	435						216	105	418
%	21.1						22.3	10.7	30.5
4	470						267	93	283
%	22.8						27.6	9.5	20.7
5	109						64	30	47
%	5.3						6.6	3.1	3.4
8							283M		88M
9	143M							13M	81M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		174		306	125		57	154	205
%		18.8		25.0	13.9		4.9	16.6	18.9
2		223		400	232		172	290	270
%		24.1		32.6	25.7		14.7	31.3	24.9
3		189		189	189		301	198	271
%		20.5		15.4	21.0		25.8	21.3	25.0
4		273		253	321		545	250	231
%		29.5		20.6	35.6		46.7	26.9	21.3
5		65		78	34		93	36	109
%		7.0		6.4	3.8		8.0	3.9	10.0
8		176M		395M	287M		41M	76M	113M
9		1M		15M	10M		30M		1M
0	749M		1049M			1983M			
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

## V92 PYRAMID: SOCIETY 30 YEARS FROM NOW

Location: 255 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.16c What do you think (R's country) will be like 30 years from now, in the future - just your best guess?

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Type A
2. Type B
3. Type C
4. Type D
5. Type E
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,RUS

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	540						199	153	180
%	26.1						23.3	15.6	14.4
2	518						97	156	331
%	25.1						11.4	15.9	26.5
3	380						127	180	258
%	18.4						14.9	18.4	20.6
4	516						244	308	386
%	25.0						28.6	31.5	30.9
5	112						187	182	95
%	5.4						21.9	18.6	7.6
8							396M		205M
9	137M							17M	83M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		149		219	115		393	361	234
%		16.2		22.9	14.9		35.1	39.8	22.2
2		135		162	125		320	208	233
%		14.6		16.9	16.2		28.6	23.0	22.1
3		162		142	136		168	119	189
%		17.6		14.9	17.6		15.0	13.1	17.9
4		294		284	253		191	170	238
%		31.9		29.7	32.8		17.1	18.8	22.6
5		182		149	143		48	48	161
%		19.7		15.6	18.5		4.3	5.3	15.3
8		178M		660M	415M		86M	98M	144M
9		1M		20M	11M		33M		1M
0	749M		1049M			1983M			
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V93 PYRAMID: SOCIETY OUGHT TO BE LIKE**

Location: 256 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.16d What do you think (R's country) ought to be like -  
which would you prefer?

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Type A
2. Type B
3. Type C
4. Type D
5. Type E

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,RUS

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	29						14	27	11
%	1.4						1.3	2.7	.8
2	156						53	99	41
%	7.5						4.7	10.0	2.9
3	280						174	127	94
%	13.5						15.5	12.8	6.7
4	1076						493	435	874
%	51.9						44.0	43.9	62.4
5	531						386	304	380
%	25.6						34.5	30.6	27.1
8							130M		62M
9	131M							4M	76M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		13		40	8		9	22	135
%		1.2		3.0	.8		.8	2.3	11.7
2		45		135	13		52	61	184
%		4.2		10.0	1.3		4.4	6.5	16.0
3		178		97	42		152	94	155
%		16.7		7.2	4.3		12.9	10.0	13.5
4		398		621	451		683	456	404
%		37.4		45.9	45.9		58.0	48.6	35.1
5		429		460	468		281	306	273
%		40.4		34.0	47.7		23.9	32.6	23.7
8		37M		268M	206M		35M	65M	48M
9		1M		15M	10M		27M		1M
0	749M		1049M			1983M			
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V94 DIAGRAM: YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY**

Location: 257 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.17 Now we would like to know where you and other people fit in. Please look at the diagram you think best describes (R's country) today, the one you choose first.

F.17a Where would you say you and your family actually are - at the top, somewhere in the middle, or toward the bottom?

1. Top
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Bottom
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,BG,RUS,RP

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	2						1	2	5
%	.1						.1	.2	.4
2	59						6	17	45
%	2.8						.5	1.7	3.2
3	394						75	75	328
%	18.9						6.5	7.5	23.6
4	1125						298	422	681
%	53.9						25.9	42.4	49.1
5	380						417	312	255
%	18.2						36.2	31.4	18.4
6	87						247	116	53
%	4.2						21.4	11.7	3.8
7	39						108	51	21
%	1.9						9.4	5.1	1.5
8							98M		19M
9	117M							1M	131M
0									
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V94 DIAGRAM: YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		7		18			13	11	
%		.7		1.3			1.1	1.2	
2		14		13			50	29	
%		1.3		.9			4.2	3.0	
3		104		74			245	177	
%		9.7		5.4			20.6	18.5	
4		378		326			461	382	
%		35.3		23.8			38.8	40.0	
5		313		300			260	236	
%		29.2		21.9			21.9	24.7	
6		182		295			96	81	
%		17.0		21.5			8.1	8.5	
7		73		346			62	40	
%		6.8		25.2			5.2	4.2	
8		28M		244M			25M	48M	
9		2M		20M			27M		
0	749M		1049M		1198M	1983M			1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V95 DIAGRAM: UNSKILLED WORKER**

Location: 258 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.17b Where would you say an unskilled worker in a factory fits in?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Top
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Bottom
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,BG,RUS,RP

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	3						2	1	2
%	.1						.2	.1	.1
2	20						4	1	4
%	1.0						.4	.1	.3
3	40						16	13	11
%	1.9						1.4	1.3	.8
4	154						71	75	186
%	7.4						6.3	7.5	13.4
5	566						283	259	601
%	27.3						25.1	26.0	43.3
6	1058						534	447	503
%	50.9						47.3	44.9	36.3
7	236						218	200	80
%	11.4						19.3	20.1	5.8
8							122M		29M
9	126M								122M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V95 DIAGRAM: UNSKILLED WORKER

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %		1 .1		8 .6			1 .1	2 .2	
2 %		2 .2		13 .9			4 .3	4 .4	
3 %		10 .9		33 2.3			4 .3	13 1.3	
4 %		51 4.8		92 6.5			24 2.0	43 4.5	
5 %		159 14.8		147 10.5			159 13.4	198 20.5	
6 %		480 44.8		346 24.6			659 55.4	479 49.6	
7 %		369 34.4		767 54.6			339 28.5	227 23.5	
8		28M		216M			19M	38M	
9		1M		14M			30M		
0	749M		1049M		1198M	1983M			1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V96 DIAGRAM: CHAIRMAN OF A COMPANY**

Location: 259 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.17c Where would you say a chairman of a large national corporation fits in?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Top
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Bottom
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,BG,RUS,RP

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	951						601	554	705
%	46.1						53.4	55.6	50.6
2	823						386	362	503
%	39.9						34.3	36.3	36.1
3	205						108	66	141
%	9.9						9.6	6.6	10.1
4	31						22	10	34
%	1.5						2.0	1.0	2.4
5	11						5	1	7
%	.5						.4	.1	.5
6	25						3	2	2
%	1.2						.3	.2	.1
7	18							1	
%	.9							.1	
8							125M		18M
9	139M								128M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V96 DIAGRAM: CHAIRMAN OF A COMPANY

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		398		541			794	683	
%		36.9		38.0			66.4	70.6	
2		469		404			319	214	
%		43.4		28.4			26.7	22.1	
3		188		264			70	43	
%		17.4		18.6			5.9	4.4	
4		21		143			9	16	
%		1.9		10.1			.8	1.7	
5		3		52				5	
%		.3		3.7				.5	
6		1		9			2	1	
%		.1		.6			.2	.1	
7				9			2	5	
%				.6			.2	.5	
8		20M		200M			13M	37M	
9		1M		14M			30M		
0	749M		1049M		1198M	1983M			1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V97 DIAGRAM: FARM LABOURER**

Location: 260 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.17d Where would you say a farm labourer fits in?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Top
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Bottom
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,BG,RUS,RP

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	10						1	1	2
%	.5						.1	.1	.1
2	23						8	2	8
%	1.1						.7	.2	.6
3	52						27	13	56
%	2.5						2.4	1.3	4.1
4	232						123	46	444
%	11.2						11.0	4.6	32.3
5	563						319	155	585
%	27.2						28.6	15.6	42.5
6	921						438	365	254
%	44.5						39.2	36.7	18.5
7	268						201	413	26
%	13.0						18.0	41.5	1.9
8							133M		31M
9	134M							1M	132M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V97 DIAGRAM: FARM LABOURER

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		5		49			2	8	
%		.5		3.5			.2	.8	
2		17		35			11	12	
%		1.6		2.5			.9	1.3	
3		51		62			19	20	
%		4.8		4.4			1.6	2.1	
4		210		159			93	55	
%		19.6		11.2			7.8	5.7	
5		320		223			311	175	
%		29.9		15.7			26.1	18.3	
6		323		352			550	431	
%		30.2		24.8			46.2	45.0	
7		143		538			205	257	
%		13.4		37.9			17.2	26.8	
8		31M		204M			19M	46M	
9		1M		14M			29M		
0	749M		1049M		1198M	1983M			1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V98 DIAGRAM: DOCTOR**

Location: 261 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

F.17e Where would you say a general doctor fits in?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Top
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Bottom
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available: D,GB,USA,A,S,SLO,BG,RUS,RP

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	273						47	65	179
%	13.3						4.2	6.5	12.8
2	974						242	268	593
%	47.4						21.4	26.9	42.4
3	675						419	399	527
%	32.8						37.0	40.1	37.7
4	84						296	219	86
%	4.1						26.2	22.0	6.2
5	27						102	40	11
%	1.3						9.0	4.0	.8
6	19						24	5	1
%	.9						2.1	.5	.1
7	5						1		1
%	.2						.1		.1
8							119M		15M
9	146M								125M
0		2297M	1094M	1066M	1273M	1027M			
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V98 DIAGRAM: DOCTOR

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		95		136			284	221	
%		8.8		9.6			23.8	22.9	
2		293		259			558	519	
%		27.1		18.3			46.7	53.7	
3		431		356			299	192	
%		39.8		25.2			25.0	19.9	
4		205		337			48	25	
%		18.9		23.8			4.0	2.6	
5		48		198			4	3	
%		4.4		14.0			.3	.3	
6		11		85			2	3	
%		1.0		6.0			.2	.3	
7				42				3	
%				3.0				.3	
8		18M		209M			14M	38M	
9				14M			30M		
0	749M		1049M		1198M	1983M			1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

## V99 SEX OF RESPONDENT

Location: 262 MD1: 9

Width: 1

## Sex of Respondent

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	1171	1084	513	465	534	438	578	480	780
%	53.3	47.2	46.9	43.6	41.9	42.6	46.2	48.2	50.7
2	1026	1213	581	601	739	589	672	516	758
%	46.7	52.8	53.1	56.4	58.1	57.4	53.8	51.8	49.3
9	6M								
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

  

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	381	528	530	734	573	886	612	496	600
%	50.9	48.1	50.5	44.9	48.1	44.7	49.9	49.7	50.0
2	368	569	519	902	619	1097	614	501	600
%	49.1	51.9	49.5	55.1	51.9	55.3	50.1	50.3	50.0
9		4M			6M		13M	7M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V100 AGE OF RESPONDENT**

Location: 263 MD1: 99

Width: 2

## Age of Respondent

<The data are recoded to a 'common core standard' - according to the Italian categories - only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

- 14. 14 years
- .. .. years
- 98. 98 years
- 99. NA, refused

## I100 - Italy -

- 01. Till 24 years
- 02. 25 - 34 years
- 03. 35 - 44 years
- 04. 45 - 54 years
- 05. 55 - 64 years
- 06. 65 - 74 years
- 99. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	106	229	92	64	118	130	156	155	317
%	4.9	10.0	8.4	6.1	9.3	12.7	12.5	15.6	20.6
2	337	544	224	201	280	209	196	191	315
%	15.7	23.7	20.5	19.1	22.0	20.4	15.7	19.2	20.5
3	497	421	229	209	310	163	247	187	309
%	23.1	18.3	21.0	19.9	24.4	15.9	19.8	18.8	20.1
4	450	357	211	188	168	172	219	194	243
%	20.9	15.5	19.3	17.9	13.2	16.7	17.5	19.5	15.8
5	339	320	193	167	144	165	207	154	165
%	15.7	13.9	17.7	15.9	11.3	16.1	16.6	15.5	10.7
6	424	426	144	223	251	188	225	115	189
%	19.7	18.5	13.2	21.2	19.7	18.3	18.0	11.5	12.3
99	50M		1M	14M	2M				
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V100 AGE OF RESPONDENT

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	77	146	177	121	131	323	138	157	208
%	10.3	13.3	16.9	7.4	11.1	16.3	11.3	16.8	17.3
2	147	248	228	311	184	437	226	273	351
%	19.6	22.6	21.8	19.0	15.5	22.0	18.5	29.3	29.3
3	156	256	217	453	237	442	259	223	278
%	20.8	23.3	20.8	27.7	20.0	22.3	21.2	23.9	23.2
4	136	224	159	250	191	241	233	111	176
%	18.2	20.4	15.2	15.3	16.1	12.2	19.1	11.9	14.7
5	129	165	188	251	205	342	146	78	106
%	17.2	15.0	18.0	15.3	17.3	17.2	11.9	8.4	8.8
6	104	58	76	250	236	198	220	90	81
%	13.9	5.3	7.3	15.3	19.9	10.0	18.0	9.7	6.8
99		4M	4M		14M		17M	72M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V101 MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT**

Location: 265 MD1: 9  
Width: 1

Marital status

- 1. Married and living as married  
D,S: Married and living together with the spouse  
CS: Married
- 2. Widowed
- 3. Divorced  
GB,N: Separated or divorced
- 4. Separated  
D,A,S: Separated, but married
- 5. Never married, not married, single
  
- 9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	1671	1347	742	721	709	592	818	647	1045
%	76.4	58.6	67.8	67.6	55.9	57.6	65.4	65.0	68.2
2	82	263	84	101	144	108	144	52	48
%	3.7	11.4	7.7	9.5	11.3	10.5	11.5	5.2	3.1
3	87	140	91	79	136	58	85	14	68
%	4.0	6.1	8.3	7.4	10.7	5.6	6.8	1.4	4.4
4	40	25	5		40	17	34	19	
%	1.8	1.1	.5		3.2	1.7	2.7	1.9	
5	308	522	172	165	240	252	169	264	372
%	14.1	22.7	15.7	15.5	18.9	24.5	13.5	26.5	24.3
9	15M				4M				5M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	436	829	717	1146	888	1279	839	592	898
%	58.5	75.5	68.4	70.1	75.3	64.6	68.2	59.9	74.8
2	25	50	52	184	122	198	88	45	67
%	3.4	4.6	5.0	11.3	10.3	10.0	7.1	4.6	5.6
3	59	62	33	53	41	168	41	64	
%	7.9	5.6	3.1	3.2	3.5	8.5	3.3	6.5	
4	7	7		18	4	14	47	20	18
%	.9	.6		1.1	.3	.7	3.8	2.0	1.5
5	218	150	247	234	124	321	216	267	217
%	29.3	13.7	23.5	14.3	10.5	16.2	17.5	27.0	18.1
9	4M	3M		1M	19M	3M	8M	16M	
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V102 EDUCATION I: YEARS IN SCHOOL**

Location: 266 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

## Education I: Years in school

AUS: What is the highest grade or year of (primary or secondary) school you have completed?  
D: How many years from school to university education but without vocational training?  
GB: Years in school: Recode from - How old were you when you completed continuous full-time education?  
USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?  
A: Derived from V103  
I: How many years in general have you studied? (Consider years at primary school to university grades)  
N: How many years have you attended school all full-time educations included  
CS: How long did you go to school include also incomplete or part-time studies?  
SLO: Recoded from V91 according to duration of compulsory education - midpoint of categories  
PL: Highest years of school completed?  
RUS: How many altogether did you study? (Counting from the 1st grade of school and up to high school if you studied there. Include vocational training)  
NZ: How many years of full-time education?  
RP: Actual number of years of full-time schooling?

See Note No. 1

00. No formal schooling  
01. 1 year  
... ..  
09. A : Up to 9 years  
10. GB : 10 years or less  
14. GB : 14 years or more  
15. RUS: Vocational college  
16. A : 16 years and more  
RUS: Technical college  
17. RUS: University  
18. RUS: Else  
20. AUS: 20 years or more  
... ..  
69. 69 years  
  
95. Still at school  
96. Still at college, university  
97. Other answer  
  
98. Don't know  
99. NA

USA

01. 1st grade  
... ..  
12. 12th grade  
13. 1 year of college  
14. 2 years of college  
... ..  
20. 8 years of college  
  
99. NA  
00. No formal schooling

## V102 EDUCATION I: YEARS IN SCHOOL

(continued)

## Slovenia

- 02. 4 years of elementary school or less
- 06. over 4 years to 8 years elementary school
- 09. Incomplete 2 or 3 years vocational school
- 11. Completed 2 or 3 years vocational school
- 10. Incomplete 4 years middle school
- 12. Completed 4 years middle school
- 14. Incomplete university or higher degree
- 16. University completed

99. NA

## I102 - Italy -

- 01. Till 5 years
- 02. 6 - 7 years
- 03. 8 years
- 04. 9 - 11 years
- 05. 12 - 13 years
- 06. 14 - 16 years
- 07. 17 - 18 years
- 08. > 18 years

- 95. Still at school
- 96. Still at college, university
- 97. Other answer

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. No formal schooling

## Sweden, Canada

- 00. Not available

**V103 EDUCATION II: CATEGORIES**

Location: 268 MD1: 99

Width: 2

## Education II: Categories

AUS: What is your highest qualification?  
 D: What kind of a complete general school-education do you have?  
 GB: Highest educational qualifications obtained  
 USA: What is the highest degree?  
 H: Completed school grades  
 I: Degree of study  
 N: What is the highest exam you have passed?  
 S: What is your highest educational qualification?  
 CS: What is your highest level of education?  
 SLO: Name the school you completed, regularly or while working?  
 PL: What is the highest level of education that you have finished?  
 BG: Highest level of education - recoded from the Bulgarian categories of education  
 RUS: What education do you have?  
 NZ: Highest level of formal education  
 CDN: How far did you go in school?  
 RP: Educational attainment of respondent

See Note No. 1

01. None
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Incomplete secondary
05. Secondary completed
06. Incomplete semi-higher
07. Complete semi-higher
08. Incomplete university
09. University completed

99. NA

D103 - Germany -

01. None: Still at school
02. School without qualification
03. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschl.)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Oberschule mit Abschluß 8./9.Kl
04. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Kl.
05. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)  
D(E): Fachabitur
06. Abitur  
D(E): Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. K (Hochschulreife)
07. Other school qualification
99. NA

## V103 EDUCATION II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

## GB103 - Great Britain -

01. No secondary qualifications
02. CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship completed, RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification)
03. O level (CSE Grade 1, school certificate, city & guilds certificate-craft/ordinary/part I)
04. A level (Higher certificate, matriculation, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or part III, ordinary national certificate ONC or diploma-OND)
05. Higher education below degree level (City & guilds certificate-full technological, higher national certificate-HNC or Diploma-HND, teachers training, nursing, technical or business qualification)
06. Degree (University or CNAAB degree or diploma)
07. Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving exams)

## USA103 - USA -

01. None
03. Less than high school  
(incomplete secondary and complete or incomplete primary)
04. High school
05. Junior College
06. Bachelor
07. Graduate
99. NA, don't know

## A103 - Austria -

03. Compulsory (elementary) school (9 years)
04. Compulsory school and vocational training (10 years)
05. Middle school (11 years)
06. Gymnasium, Higher education below university, general qualification (12 years)
07. Higher education below university, technical and business qualification (13 years)
08. University (16 years)

## H103 - Hungary -

01. None
02. Incomplete primary (4-6 years elementary)
03. Primary completed (8 years elementary)
04. Vocational training (10 years)
05. Vocational training high
06. Secondary completed (12 years)
07. Incomplete university (college degree - 15 years)
08. University, technical academy completed (17 years)

## V103 EDUCATION II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

## I103 - Italy -

01. No title
02. Incomplete elementary school
03. Complete elementary school  
(Licenza elementare)
04. Incomplete lower middle school
05. Complete lower middle school  
(Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
06. Incomplete upper middle school (high school)
07. Complete upper middle school (high school)  
(Diploma di scuola media superiore)
08. University <without graduation>
09. University graduation  
(Laurea)
  
99. NA

## N103 - Norway -

03. Primary school
05. Secondary school
06. High school, skill-oriented education
07. High school (gymnasium), general or business-oriented
08. Other at university level, (district) colleges,
09. University
10. Other school qualification
  
99. NA

## S103 - Sweden -

01. Primary completed
02. Secondary school (2 years)
03. Secondary school (3 years)
04. University degree completed
  
99. NA

## SL0103 - Slovenia -

01. 4 years of elementary school or less
02. Over 4 years to 8 years elementary school
03. Incomplete 2 or 3 years vocational school
04. Completed 2 or 3 years vocational school
05. Incomplete 4 years middle school
06. Completed 4 years middle school
07. Incomplete university or higher degree
08. Higher degree
09. University completed
  
99. NA

## RUS103 - Russia -

01. Less than 8 to 9 classes
02. Secondary uncompleted
03. Secondary uncompleted and short term of professional  
training
04. Secondary and short term of professional training
05. Secondary
06. Secondary + vocational training
07. Secondary completed + vocational training
08. University incomplete
09. University degree completed
  
99. NA

## V103 EDUCATION II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

NZ103 - New Zealand -

01. None
02. Primary
03. Secondary (3 or less years)
04. Secondary (4 or more years)
05. Some tertiary
06. Completed trade or professional certification
07. University degree

99. NA

CDN103 - Canada -

01. None
02. Grade school
03. Some high
04. Finished high school
05. Some college
06. Finished college
07. Finished university
08. Graduate school

99. NA

RP103 - Philippines -

01. No formal schooling
02. Some Elementary
03. Completed Elementary
04. Some High School
05. Completed High School
06. Some College
07. Completed College
08. Post College
09. Vocational

	AUS	CS	PL	BG
1	39		9	128
%	1.8		.6	10.7
2	33	10	104	102
%	1.5	.9	6.4	8.6
3	176	184	434	239
%	8.0	16.7	26.5	20.1
4	1025	467	51	50
%	46.5	42.5	3.1	4.2
5	578	317	804	478
%	26.2	28.8	49.1	40.1
6				8
%				.7
7				58
%				4.9
8		13	90	23
%		1.2	5.5	1.9
9	352	109	144	105
%	16.0	9.9	8.8	8.8
99		1M		7M
Sum	2203	1101	1636	1198

**V104 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

Location: 270 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Respondent: Current employment status - current economic position, main source of living

01. Full-time employed, main job
  - A: Employed (not specified: full-time, part-time)
  - SLO: 8 hours a day
  - PL: Full-time (incl. farmer and own business)
  - GB,N: 30 hours and more
  - NZ,CDN: 35 hours and more
02. Part-time employed, main job
  - GB: 29 hours or less
  - N: 16 - 29 hours
  - CS: half and more
  - SLO: 4-8 hours a day
  - NZ,CDN: 15 - 35 hours
03. Less than part-time
  - D-W: Employed, but not main job
  - D-E: Short-time working
  - BG: Less than 15 hours
  - SLO: Less than 4 hours, temporarily not working
  - CS: less than half
  - RUS: Temporary, casual jobs
  - N: 15 hours or less
  - NZ,CDN: Part-time <15 hours, temporarily out of work
  - AUS,USA,H,PL: Temporarily not working
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education, vocational training
  - GB: Full-time education + government training
07. Retired
08. Housewife (man), home duties
  - GB: Look after home
  - RUS: Have a maternity leave, keep house
09. Permanently disabled, sick
  - RUS: Incapable to work, have a pension due to disability
10. Others, not in labour force
  - D: Others, conscripted soldier, alternative service (Wehr-/ Zivildienstleistender)
  - GB: Waiting for paid work + something else + paid status undefined
  - I: Searching first job
99. NA

Sweden

00. Not available

## V104 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	1062	951	531	462	621	465	580	433	775
%	51.6	41.4	48.5	43.7	49.8	45.3	46.7	43.5	51.0
2	286	178	27	90	142		21	71	88
%	13.9	7.7	2.5	8.5	11.4		1.7	7.1	5.8
3	10	19	45		15		71	13	11
%	.5	.8	4.1		1.2		5.7	1.3	.7
4	1	8	2			1		2	
%	.0	.3	.2			.1		.2	
5	32	68	153	68	41	38	73	36	70
%	1.6	3.0	14.0	6.4	3.3	3.7	5.9	3.6	4.6
6	78	126	19	18	46	75	51	70	214
%	3.8	5.5	1.7	1.7	3.7	7.3	4.1	7.0	14.1
7	331	534	252	225	228	278	317	173	250
%	16.1	23.2	23.0	21.3	18.3	27.1	25.5	17.4	16.4
8	215	367	11	122	136	149	60	183	95
%	10.4	16.0	1.0	11.5	10.9	14.5	4.8	18.4	6.3
9				45			63		
%				4.3			5.1		
10	44	46	54	27	19	21	7	15	17
%	2.1	2.0	4.9	2.6	1.5	2.0	.6	1.5	1.1
99	144M			9M	25M		7M		18M
0									
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538
	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		718	547	785	492	1213	575	497	493
%		65.5	52.3	48.0	41.9	61.5	46.4	50.7	41.1
2		34	11	37	31	58	122	115	150
%		3.1	1.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	9.8	11.7	12.5
3		5	22	26	8	31	45	49	53
%		.5	2.1	1.6	.7	1.6	3.6	5.0	4.4
4		4	6		2	3	10	5	8
%		.4	.6		.2	.2	.8	.5	.7
5		40	73	114	145	24	52	45	61
%		3.6	7.0	7.0	12.4	1.2	4.2	4.6	5.1
6		18	79	37	34	136	29	77	65
%		1.6	7.6	2.3	2.9	6.9	2.3	7.9	5.4
7		164	241	501	416	374	221	104	47
%		15.0	23.0	30.6	35.5	19.0	17.8	10.6	3.9
8		55	60	114	15	53	136	58	314
%		5.0	5.7	7.0	1.3	2.7	11.0	5.9	26.2
9		52	4		7	24	9	8	8
%		4.7	.4		.6	1.2	.7	.8	.7
10		6	3	22	23	55	40	22	1
%		.5	.3	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.2	2.2	.1
99		5M	3M		25M	12M		24M	
0	749M								
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V105 NO OF HOURS R WORKS A WEEK**

Location: 272 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Hours worked weekly

- AUS: How many hours did you work last week, how many hours do you usually work a week?  
 D: How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?  
 (Decimal places were rounded off or up)  
 GB: (If in paid work, employee and self-employed) How many hours a week do you normally work in your main job?  
 USA: How many hours did you work last week, how many hours do you usually work a week, at all jobs?  
 I,N: (If in paid work) How many hours per week do you work normally in your main job, including overtime but excluding the time you need to get to your workplace and back home? (not housewife (man) or home duties)?  
 CS: How many hours do you usually work a week, include your second jobs, other entrepreneurial activities?  
 PL: On the average, how many hours a week do you work at all jobs?  
 RP: In total, how many hours a week do you work?  
 NZ,CDN: How many hours, on average, do you usually work in a normal week?

See Note No. 1

- 02. Two hours
- 95. GB: 95 and more
- 96. 96 and more
- 97. Refused  
GB: It varies
- 98. Don't know, can't say
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable  
N,CDN,CS: Not in paid work, not working  
D,GB,USA,PL,RUS: Unemployed, not in labour force,  
no hours  
AUS,A,BG,RUS,NZ,RP: Not in labour force  
H: Never had a job

I105 - Italy - Categories

- 01. Till 10 hours
- 02. 11 - 20 hours
- 03. 21 - 30 hours
- 04. 31 - 35 hours
- 05. 36 - 39 hours
- 06. 40 hours
- 07. 41 - 50 hours
- 08. 51 - 60 hours
- 09. more than 60 hours
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. No answer
- 00. NAP, not in labour force

Sweden, Slovenia

- 00. Not available

**V106 OCCUPATION: ISCO 1968**

Location: 274 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Respondent's Occupation: ILO/ ISCO - International Code 1968  
Comparable Occupation Codes

GB: Standard Occupation Classification SOC

I: Italian Occupation Code

S: Present occupation (Nordic occupational class. NYK)

RP: Occupation of Respondent

A,CDN: Present job - ILO/ISCO 1968

D,N,BG,CS: Present or last job - ILO/ISCO 1968

USA,H: Present (main) job or last (main) job - 4-digit  
ILO/ISCO 1968

AUS,PL: Present or last occupation - ISCO 1988

SLO,NZ,RUS: Present main job - ISCO 1988

See Note No. 2

9997. Refused

9998. D,N: Not classifiable, inadequately  
described, undentifiable occupation,  
insufficient information

9999. NA

D: Don't know

0000. Not applicable

D: Never had a main job

A: Not in labour force

CDN: Not working

USA,H,N,BG,CS: Never had a job

AUS106 - Australia - ISCO 1988

9997. Refused

9998. Inadequately described

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job

GB106 - Great Britain - R.G. Constituent. Minor Groups

0000. Never had job

I106 - Italy -

0000. Not in labour force

S106 - Sweden - NYK

0000. Never had a job

SL0106 - Slovenia - ISCO 1988

9997. Refused

9998. Inadequately described

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job

PL106 - Poland - ISCO 1988

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job

---

V106 OCCUPATION: ISCO 1968

(continued)

RUS106 - Russia - ISCO 1988

0000. Not in labour force

NZ106 - New Zealand - ISCO 1988

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job

RP106 - Philippines -

9999. NA

**V107 RESPONDENT SUPERVISES OTHERS**

Location: 278 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

In your main job, do you supervise or are you directly responsible for the work of other people?

AUS: On your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

H: Does R supervise others or not?

CS: Do (did) you have subordinates in your principal employment?

RUS: Do you supervise any other people?

USA,PL: Do you supervise the work of other employees?

1. Yes, supervise others at work
2. No, do not supervise
7. Refused
8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not applicable
  - D: Not employed
  - CDN: Not working
  - N,I: Unemployed, not in labour force
  - GB,H,PL,CS: Never had a job
  - AUS,USA,SLO,BG,RUS,NZ,RP: Not in labour force

Sweden

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	768	494	196	378	287	150	179	141	396
%	44.0	43.4	33.1	36.4	37.4	31.8	15.9	27.6	40.4
2	977	645	397	660	481	322	950	369	584
%	56.0	56.6	66.9	63.6	62.6	68.2	84.1	72.4	59.6
7									
8				3M					
9	79M	4M	8M	9M	4M		25M		36M
0	379M	1154M	493M	16M	501M	555M	96M	486M	522M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V107 RESPONDENT SUPERVISES OTHERS

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		259	148	361	121	346	343	313	115
%		24.2	26.3	23.8	17.2	26.3	44.9	43.8	16.5
2		810	414	1158	581	970	421	402	582
%		75.8	73.7	76.2	82.8	73.7	55.1	56.2	83.5
7					1M			30M	
8					1M	22M			
9		17M		8M	13M	12M			
0	749M	15M	487M	109M	481M	633M	475M	259M	503M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

## V108 NUMBER OF SUPERVISED

Location: 279 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 997

(If R supervises other people) How many people?  
CS: How many subordinates do (did) you have, if any?  
RUS: How many people are under your direct supervision?

See Note No. 1

- 001. 1 person
- 900. 900 persons
- 996. More than 996 persons
- 997. Refused
- 998. Don't know
- 999. NA
- 000. Not applicable (Codes 2,0 in V107)  
AUS,USA,NZ: None, not in labour force  
GB,H: None, never had a job  
A,RUS: Not in labour force

Germany, Italy, Sweden, Slovenia, Poland, Bulgaria,  
Canada, Philippines

000. Not available

CS108 - Czechoslovakia -

- 001. 1 - 2 persons
- 002. 3 - 5 persons
- 003. 6 - 10 persons
- 004. More than 10 persons
- 005. More departments, sections
- 999. No answer
- 000. NAP (Code 2,0 in V107)

**V109 WORKING FOR PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECTOR**

Location: 282 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Private versus public sector: (If R works dependent) Do you work at present or did you work in the public sector before?

AUS: Do you work for a private company or what?

CS: Do you work in the state or private sector?

PL: What is the form of ownership of this place of work?

RUS: Is your company, organisation a public or a private one?

D,A: Does R work in public service?

GB,N: Which type of organization do you work for in your main job?

1. Works for government  
N: Local, central government, public organization  
BG: State government agency  
H,RUS,NZ: Public sektor
2. Works for public owned firm  
GB: Nationalized industry, charity  
N: Charity, trust  
BG: State owned firm  
RP: Semi-government
3. Works for private firm  
N: Personal company, limited company  
RUS: Employee in a non-public firm
7. GB: Other  
NZ: Non-profit, welfare
8. Self employed  
CDN: Unclassifiable
9. NA  
GB: Na, don't know  
H: Can't choose
0. Not applicable  
AUS,I: Unemployed, not in labour force  
N,CDN: Not in paid work, not working  
GB,S,SLO,PL,H: Never had a job  
D,A,BG,CS,RUS,NZ,RP: Not in labour force

USA

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	524	303	189	277		141	866	151	394
%	48.0	31.1	36.1	29.7		29.1	81.5	41.3	45.9
2				66			197		44
%				7.1			18.5		5.1
3	567	671	334	562		344		215	421
%	52.0	68.9	63.9	60.3		70.9		58.7	49.0
7				27					
%				2.9					
8	173M	101M	47M	110M			56M	142M	138M
9	180M	60M	30M	5M			17M		
0	759M	1162M	494M	19M	1273M	542M	114M	488M	541M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V109 WORKING FOR PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECTOR

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	308	126	230	883	185	759	134	165	80
%	49.4	18.1	27.9	72.3	34.2	60.2	24.8	29.1	23.8
2		445	518	151	270	452	93	108	2
%		64.0	62.8	12.4	49.9	35.8	17.2	19.0	.6
3	315	124	77	188	86	50	294	294	254
%	50.6	17.8	9.3	15.4	15.9	4.0	54.3	51.9	75.6
7							20		
%							3.7		
8		56M	48M	298M	34M	67M	165M	130M	359M
9		15M	11M	7M	13M	16M	46M	30M	2M
0	126M	335M	165M	109M	610M	639M	487M	277M	503M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V110 RESPONDENT: SELF EMPLOYED**

Location: 283 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

In your (main) job are you an employee or self-employed?

PL: Are you the owner of this place or hired worker?

RUS: Choose please, what applies to you?

RP: Occupation - employers and self-employed

1. Self employed (with/without employees)  
N: incl. family members
2. Works for someone else
9. NA, refused
0. Not applicable  
S: No job  
AUS,I: Unemployed, not in labour force  
N,CDN: Not in paid work, not working  
USA,GB,SLO,PL,H: Never had a (main) job  
D,A,BG,CS,RUS,NZ,RP: Not in labour force

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	173	101	47	110	133	56	56	138	137
%	13.7	9.1	8.0	10.5	11.1	11.6	4.9	27.4	13.5
2	1091	1004	538	937	1065	426	1079	366	879
%	86.3	90.9	92.0	89.5	88.9	88.4	95.1	72.6	86.5
9	180M	30M	15M	3M	5M			4M	
0	759M	1162M	494M	16M	70M	545M	115M	488M	522M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	82	56	48	298	83	67	165	130	359
%	12.7	7.4	5.5	19.5	14.9	5.0	23.4	18.8	51.7
2	566	705	825	1229	473	1277	541	561	336
%	87.3	92.6	94.5	80.5	85.1	95.0	76.6	81.2	48.3
9		5M	11M		18M		46M	37M	2M
0	101M	335M	165M	109M	624M	639M	487M	276M	503M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V111 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES**

Location: 284 MD1: 00  
Width: 1 MD2: 99

(If self-employed) Do you have any employees, how many?

AUS: About how many other people usually work for the company as full-time paid employees not including yourself

D: Question not directly asked (derived from occupational position)

PL: How many people work in this firm except you?

See Note No. 1

01. 1 employee  
02. 2 employees  
... ..  
... ..  
92. 92 employees  
96. NZ: 96 and more  
PL: more than 100

99. NA, don't know  
00. Not applicable  
PL: None, never had a job (Code 2,0 in V110)  
BG: Not in labour force  
H: Not self-employed, no employees  
CS: Not in labour force, no employees (Code 2,0 in V110)  
NZ: Not in labour force, no employees

Great Britain, USA, Sweden, Slovenia, Austria, Canada, Russia

00. Not available

AUS111 - Australia -

01. 1 employee or alone  
02. 2 employees  
03. 3 - 10 employees  
04. 11 - 25 employees  
05. 26 - 100 employees  
06. 101 - 500 employees  
07. 501 - 1000 employees  
08. 1001 - 5000 employees  
09. More than 5000 employees

99. NA  
00. Not self-employed, not in labour force

D111 - Germany -

01. 1 employee or alone  
02. 2 - 9 employees  
03. 10 - 49 employees  
04. 50 and more employees

99. No answer  
00. Not in labour force, not self-employed

## V111 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

(continued)

## I111 - Italy -

- 01. Working alone
- 02. Up to 9 employees
- 03. 10 and more employees
- 04. Working at others account
  
- 98. Don't know
- 99. No answer
- 00. Unemployed, not in labour force

## N111 - Norway -

- 01. 1 - 4 persons
- 02. 5 - 9 persons
- 03. 10 - 19 persons
- 04. 20 - 99 persons
- 05. 100 persons and more
- 99. No answer
- 00. Not in paid work, not self-employed

## RP111 - Philipinnes -

- 01. No
- 02. Up to 10
- 03. 10 and more
  
- 99. No answer
- 00. Not in labour force, not self-employed

**V112 TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP**

Location: 285 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Trade <labour> union membership  
Are you a member in a trade union at present?

AUS: Have you ever belonged to a trade union yourself?

GB: Are you now a member of trade union or staff association?

USA: Do you or your husband/wife belong to a labour union?

PL: Do you belong to a trade union?

NZ: Are you currently a member of trade union?

1. Member
2. No member  
USA: R not member; spouse member
9. NA, refused
0. Not applicable  
I,RP: Unemployed, not in labour force, self-employed  
CDN: Not working

Sweden

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	629	546	379	277	147	299	322	145	657
%	29.3	23.9	34.8	26.2	11.9	29.3	27.7	41.4	43.6
2	1515	1739	711	781	1088	721	842	205	849
%	70.7	76.1	65.2	73.8	88.1	70.7	72.3	58.6	56.4
9	59M	12M	4M	8M	38M	7M	86M		32M
0								646M	
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		524	418	290	261	1462	245	204	17
%		52.0	42.2	17.8	22.7	76.2	31.2	27.2	4.9
2		483	573	1342	889	457	540	545	329
%		48.0	57.8	82.2	77.3	23.8	68.8	72.8	95.1
9		94M	58M	4M	48M	64M	454M	39M	
0	749M							216M	854M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V113 SPOUSE: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

Location: 286 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Spouse: Current employment status - current economic position

See Note No. 1

01. Full-time employed, main job  
GB: 30 hours and more  
N: Full-time, part-time  
SLO: 8 hours a day  
NZ,CDN: 35 hours and more
02. Part-time, main job  
GB: 29 hours or less  
SLO: 4-8 hours a day  
NZ,CDN: 15 - 35 hours
03. Less than 15 hours  
D-W: Employed, but not main job  
D-E: Short-time working  
BG: Less than 15 hours  
SLO: Less than 4 hours, temporarily not working  
RUS: Temporary, casual works  
USA,PL: Temporarily not working  
NZ,CDN: Less than 15 hours, temporarily out of work
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education, vocational training  
GB: Full-time education + government training
07. Retired  
N: Retired, social welfare
08. Home duties, housewife (man)
09. Permanently disabled, sick  
RUS: Incapable of work, retired due to disability
10. Others, not in labour force  
GB: Waiting for paid work + something else + paid work; status undefined  
I: Searching first job  
CDN: Not working
99. NA
00. Not married; no spouse/ partner

RP113 - Philippines -

01. Working
02. Not working
03. Never worked before
99. No answer
00. INAP, no spouse, partner

Hungary, Sweden

00. Not available

## V113 SPOUSE: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	704	702	400	363	369	319		315	765
%	50.0	51.2	53.8	50.4	53.6	49.8		48.5	74.0
2	193	99	31	79	64	33		40	
%	13.7	7.2	4.2	11.0	9.3	5.1		6.2	
3		5	10		12			5	
%		.4	1.3		1.7			.8	
4		3	2					2	
%		.2	.3					.3	
5		18	80	20	12	9		3	27
%		1.3	10.8	2.8	1.7	1.4		.5	2.6
6		4	2		6	4		1	23
%		.3	.3		.9	.6		.2	2.2
7	260	201	137	108	107	146		121	155
%	18.5	14.7	18.4	15.0	15.5	22.8		18.6	15.0
8	252	288	25	103	104	113		159	56
%	17.9	21.0	3.4	14.3	15.1	17.6		24.5	5.4
9						15			
%						2.3			
10		51	57	47	15	2		3	8
%		3.7	7.7	6.5	2.2	.3		.5	.8
99		1M	3M	1M					11M
0	794M	925M	347M	345M	584M	386M	1250M	347M	493M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN
1		529	414	601	387	866	386	338
%		65.8	57.9	52.4	41.8	67.0	46.0	52.8
2		24	9	31	29	33	101	66
%		3.0	1.3	2.7	3.1	2.6	12.0	10.3
3		1	10	18	12	16	27	18
%		.1	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	3.2	2.8
4		1	3	72	1	4	10	
%		.1	.4	6.3	.1	.3	1.2	
5		35	45	4	104	15	21	19
%		4.4	6.3	.3	11.2	1.2	2.5	3.0
6			3		14	9	4	29
%			.4		1.5	.7	.5	4.5
7		138	171	305	317	215	154	64
%		17.2	23.9	26.6	34.2	16.6	18.4	10.0
8		49	56	94	32	63	134	81
%		6.1	7.8	8.2	3.5	4.9	16.0	12.7
9		24	2		8	25	2	8
%		3.0	.3		.9	1.9	.2	1.3
10		3	2	21	22	46		17
%		.4	.3	1.8	2.4	3.6		2.7
99		5M	2M	1M	65M			16M
0	749M	292M	332M	489M	207M	691M	400M	348M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004

**V114 SPOUSE: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968**

Location: 288 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9997

Spouse: Occupation - ILO/ ISCO codes etc.

GB: Standard Occupation Classification (SOC)

I: Italian Occupation Code

S: Present occupation ((Nordic occupational class. NYK)

RP: Occupation of spouse, partner

A,CDN: Present job - ILO/ISCO 1968

D,N,BG,CS: Present or last (main) occupation ILO/ISCO 1968

USA,H: Present (main) job or last (main) job - 4-digit  
 ILO/ISCO 1968

NZ,RUS: Spouse's present main job? ISCO 1988

AUS,PL: Present or last occupation ISCO 1988

See Note No. 2

9997. Refused

D: Inadequately described

9998. N: Inadequately described, not classifiable; NA

D: Don't know

9999. USA: Spouse never had a job

N: Not in paid work

D: NA

0000. Not married

D,N,BG,CS: Not married, spouse never had a job

USA: Not married, no partner

CDN,H: Spouse never had a job, no spouse

AUS114 - Australia - Spouse: ISCO 1988

9997. Inadequately described

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. No job, no spouse

GB114 - Great Britain - Spouse: R.G.Constit. Minor Groups

0000. No job, no spouse

I114 - Italy - Spouse: Italian occupation code

0000. No job, no spouse

S114 - Sweden - Spouse: NYK

0000. No job, no spouse

PL114 - Poland - Spouse: ISCO 1988

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. No job, no spouse

RUS114 - Russia - Spouse: ISCO 1988

0000. No spouse, spouse not in labor force

---

V114 SPOUSE: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968

(continued)

NZ114 - New Zealand - Spouse: ISCO 1988

9999. No answer

0000. Not in labour force, no spouse

RP114 - Philippines - Spouse: occupation

0000. No spouse, no job

Slovenia

0000. Not available

**V115 FAMILY INCOME I**

Location: 292 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

## Family income I

AUS: Yearly income (respondent and spouse)  
 D: Household net income per month after taxes and social insurance  
 USA: Family income in constant \$  
 H: Gross household income from all sources incl. social benefits - net income monthly average  
 CS: Net income of all members in household from all sources after tax and deductions per month  
 SLO: What was the net monthly income from all sources of all members of your household?  
 PL: What is the monthly income of all the members of your household from all sources (after taxes, in thousand Zlotys)?  
 RUS: What is your family income per member of your family per month?

## AUS115 - Australia -

005000. 5.000 \$  
 500000. 500.000 \$  
 999999. NA

## D115 - Germany -

000390. 390 DM  
 013000. 13.000 DM  
 999997. Refused  
 999999. NA

## USA115 - USA -

000418. 418 Dollar  
 090265. 90.265 Dollar  
 000000. No income

## H115 - Hungary -

000002. 2.000 Forint  
 002137. 2.137.000 Forint  
 999999. NA

## CS115 - Czechoslovakia -

012000. 12.000 Kronen  
 043800. 43.800 Kronen  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income

## V115 FAMILY INCOME I

(continued)

## SL0115 - Slovenia -

001300. 1.300 Tolar

400000. 400.000 Tolar

999999. NA

## PL115 - Poland -

000150. 150.000 Zloty

030000. 30.000.000 Zloty

999998. Don't know

999999. NA

000000. No income

## RUS115 - Russia -

000060. 60 th. Rubel

020000. 20.000 th. Rubel

999999. NA

000000. No income

Great Britain, Austria, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Bulgaria, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

000000. Not available

**V116 FAMILY INCOME II: CATEGORIES**

Location: 298 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Family income II: Categories

D: HH net income per month: income classifications and (if refused) data from list-inquiry categories.  
GB: Total gross household income from all sources before tax  
USA: Total family income from all sources in 1991 (before tax or other deductions)  
A,I: Global net income per month after taxes  
N: What was HH's gross income (before taxes and allowances) in 1990?  
SL0: What was the net monthly income from all sources of all members of your household?  
PL: What is the monthly income of all the members of your household (after taxes, in thousand Zlotys)?  
RUS: Derived from V115  
NZ: Total yearly income of all persons in household from all sources before tax  
CDN: What is the total income of your household?

See Note No. 1

## AUS116 - Australia -

01.	5.000	-	9.999	\$
02.	10.000	-	19.999	\$
03.	20.000	-	29.999	\$
04.	30.000	-	39.999	\$
05.	40.000	-	49.999	\$
06.	50.000	-	59.999	\$
07.	60.000	-	69.999	\$
08.	70.000	-	99.999	\$
09.	100.000	-	199.999	\$
10.	200.000	-	500.000	\$

99. NA

## D116 - Germany -

01.		Under	400	DM
02.	400	- under	600	DM
03.	600	- under	800	DM
04.	800	- under	1.000	DM
05.	1.000	- under	1.250	DM
06.	1.250	- under	1.500	DM
07.	1.500	- under	1.750	DM
08.	1.750	- under	2.000	DM
09.	2.000	- under	2.250	DM
10.	2.250	- under	2.500	DM
11.	2.500	- under	2.750	DM
12.	2.750	- under	3.000	DM
13.	3.000	- under	3.500	DM
14.	3.500	- under	4.000	DM
15.	4.000	- under	4.500	DM
16.	4.500	- under	5.000	DM
17.	5.000	- under	5.500	DM
18.	5.500	- under	6.000	DM
19.	6.000	- under	8.000	DM

## V116 FAMILY INCOME II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

- 20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
- 21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
- 22. 15.000 DM and more

- 97. Refused
- 99. NA

## GB116 - Great Britain -

- 03. Less than 2.999 Pounds
- 05. 4.000 - 5.999 Pounds
- 07. 6.000 - 7.999 Pounds
- 08. 8.000 - 9.999 Pounds
- 09. 10.000 - 11.999 Pounds
- 10. 12.000 - 14.999 Pounds
- 11. 15.000 - 17.999 Pounds
- 12. 18.000 - 19.999 Pounds
- 13. 20.000 - 22.999 Pounds
- 14. 23.000 - 25.999 Pounds
- 15. 26.000 - 28.999 Pounds
- 16. 29.000 - 31.999 Pounds
- 17. 32.000 - 34.999 Pounds
- 18. 35.000 Pounds and more

- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

## USA116 - USA -

- 01. Under \$ 1.000
- 02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
- 03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
- 04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
- 05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
- 06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
- 07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
- 08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
- 09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
- 10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
- 11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
- 12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
- 13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
- 14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
- 15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
- 16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
- 17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
- 18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
- 19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
- 20. \$ 60.000 to 74.999
- 21. \$ 75.000 and more

- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

## V116 FAMILY INCOME II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

## A116 Austria

01. unter 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S und mehr

99. NA

## I116 - Italy -

01. Until 300.000 Lire
02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

99. Don't know, refused, NA

## N116 - Norway -

01. Less Than 50.000 NOK
02. 50.000 - 99.000 NOK
03. 100.000 - 149.000 NOK
04. 150.000 - 199.000 NOK
05. 200.000 - 249.000 NOK
06. 250.000 - 299.000 NOK
07. 300.000 - 399.000 NOK
08. 400.000 - 499.000 NOK
09. 500.000 NOK and more

99. NA

## V116 FAMILY INCOME II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

## SL0116 - Slovenia -

01. Less than 5.001 Tolar
02. 5.001 - 6.000 Tolar
03. 6.001 - 9.000 Tolar
04. 9.001 - 10.000 Tolar
05. 10.001 - 12.000 Tolar
06. 12.001 - 14.000 Tolar
07. 14.001 - 15.000 Tolar
08. 15.001 - 17.000 Tolar
09. 17.001 - 19.000 Tolar
10. 19.001 - 20.000 Tolar
11. 20.001 - 24.000 Tolar
12. 24.001 - 28.000 Tolar
13. 28.001 - 35.000 Tolar
14. 35.001 - 50.000 Tolar
15. 50.001 - 400.000 Tolar

99. NA

## PL116 - Poland -

01. 100 - 499 th. Zloty
02. 500 - 999 th. Zloty
03. 1.000 - 1.499 th. Zloty
04. 1.500 - 1.999 th. Zloty
05. 2.000 - 2.499 th. Zloty
06. 2.500 - 2.999 th. Zloty
07. 3.000 - 3.999 th. Zloty
08. 4.000 - 4.999 th. Zloty
09. 5.000 - 9.999 th. Zloty
10. 10.000 - 14.999 th. Zloty
11. 15.000 th. Zloty and more

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. No income

## RUS116 - Russia -

01. 50 - 199 th. Rubel
02. 200 - 299 th. Rubel
03. 300 - 399 th. Rubel
04. 400 - 499 th. Rubel
05. 500 - 599 th. Rubel
06. 600 - 699 th. Rubel
07. 700 - 799 th. Rubel
08. 800 - 899 th. Rubel
09. 900 - 1.099 th. Rubel
10. 1.100 - 1.299 th. Rubel
11. 1.300 - 1.499 th. Rubel
12. 1.500 - 1.699 th. Rubel
13. 1.700 - 1.899 th. Rubel
14. 2.000 - 2.999 th. Rubel
15. 3.000 - 3.999 th. Rubel
16. 4.000 - 4.999 th. Rubel
17. 5.000 - 25.000 th. Rubel

99. NA

## V116 FAMILY INCOME II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

NZ116 - New Zealand -

01. \$ 10.000 and less
02. \$ 10.001 to 15.000
03. \$ 15.001 to 20.000
04. \$ 20.001 to 25.000
05. \$ 25.001 to 30.000
06. \$ 30.001 to 40.000
07. \$ 40.001 to 50.000
08. \$ 50.001 to 70.000
09. \$ 70.001 and more

99. NA

CDN116 - Canada -

01. Up to 15.000
02. 15.000 to 24.999
03. 25.000 to 34.999
04. 35.000 to 44.999
05. 45.000 to 54.999
06. 55.000 to 64.999
07. 65.000 to 74.999
08. 75.000 and more

97. Refused

Hungary, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Philippines

00. Not available

**V117 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I**

Location: 300 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

## Respondent's earnings I

D: R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance  
 USA: R's income in constant \$  
 H: R's net earnings per month average  
 S: R's taxable income for 1989 (multiplied with 1000 to get the exact amount in Swedish crowns SKR)  
 CS: R's net income from all sources after tax and other deductions per month  
 PL: What is your average monthly earnings from your present job or business after taxes (in thousand Zlotys)?  
 RUS: What is your monthly wage together with all the bonuses, compensations and other payments?  
 RP: R's average monthly earnings in Pesos

## AUS117 - Australia -

001000. 1.000 \$  
 283000. 283.000 \$  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No own income

## D117 - Germany -

000050. 50 DM  
 011000. 11.000 DM  
 999997. Refused  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No own income (not in paid work)

## USA117 - USA -

000418. 418 Dollar  
 111824. 111.284 Dollar  
 000000. Not in paid work

## H117 - Hungary -

000002. 2.000 Forint  
 000118. 118.000 Forint  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income

## S117 - Sweden -

001000. 1.000 Skr  
 928000. 928.000 Skr  
 000000. No income

## V117 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I

(continued)

## CS117 - Czechoslovakia -

000200. 200 Kronen

040200. 40.200 Kronen

999999. NA

000000. No income

## SL0117 - Slovenia -

000600. 600 Tolar

400000. 400.000 Tolar

999999. NA, no income

## PL117 - Poland -

000010. 10.000 Zloty

000100. 100.000 Zloty

020000. 20.000.000 Zloty

999998. Don't know

999999. NA

000000. No income, not in paid work

## BG117 - Bulgaria -

000045. 45 Bulgarian Leva

015000. 15.000 Bulgarian Leva

000000. No income

## RUS117 - Russia -

000050. 50 th. Rubel

025000. 25.000 th. Rubel

000000. Not in labour force, no income

## RP117

000025. 25 Pesos

070000. 70.000 Pesos

000000. Not working

## Great Britain, Austria, Italy, Norway, New Zealand, Canada

000000. Not available

**V118 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES**

Location: 306 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Respondent's earnings II

- D: Net income per month after taxes and social insurance: income classifications and (if refused) list inquiry-categories.
- GB: Own gross or total earnings from all sources before income tax and national insurance
- USA: R's earnings from all jobs in 1991 before taxes or other deductions
- A,I: Respondent's net income per month after taxes
- N: What was your personal gross income (before taxes and allowances) in 1990?
- S: What is your approximate income p.m (before taxes)
- SL0: What is your last regular monthly income?
- PL: What is your average monthly earnings from your main job this year, after taxes (in thousand Zlotys)?
- RUS: Derived from V117
- NZ: Own yearly income from all sources before tax
- CDN: In what range would your own personal income fall?

See Note No. 1

AUS118 - Australia -

01. 1.000 - 9.999 \$
  02. 10.000 - 19.999 \$
  03. 20.000 - 29.999 \$
  04. 30.000 - 39.999 \$
  05. 40.000 - 49.999 \$
  06. 50.000 - 59.999 \$
  07. 60.000 - 69.999 \$
  08. 70.000 - 99.999 \$
  09. 100.000 - 199.999 \$
  10. 200.000 - 500.000 \$
99. No answer  
00. No income

## V118 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

D118 - Germany -

01. Under 400 DM
02. 400 - under 600 DM
03. 600 - under 800 DM
04. 800 - under 1.000 DM
05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM
06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM
07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM
08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM
09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM
10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM
11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM
12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM
13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM
14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM
15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM
16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM
17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM
18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM
19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM
20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
22. 15.000 DM and more
  
97. Refused
99. NA
00. No own income

GB118 - Great Britain -

03. Less than 2.999 Pounds
05. 4.000 - 5.999 Pounds
06. 6.000 - 7.999 Pounds
07. 8.000 - 9.999 Pounds
08. 10.000 - 11.999 Pounds
09. 12.000 - 14.999 Pounds
10. 15.000 - 17.999 Pounds
11. 18.000 - 19.999 Pounds
12. 20.000 - 22.999 Pounds
13. 23.000 - 25.999 Pounds
14. 26.000 - 28.999 Pounds
15. 29.000 - 31.999 Pounds
16. 32.000 - 34.999 Pounds
17. 35.000 Pounds and more
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. INAP, not in paid work

## V118 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

USA118 - USA -

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
20. \$ 60.000 to 74.999
21. \$ 75.000 and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. No income, not in paid work

A118 - Austria -

01. Less than 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S und mehr

99. NA
00. No income

## V118 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

## I118 - Italy -

01. Until 300.000 Lire
02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

99. No answer
00. No income, not in paid work

## N118 - Norway -

01. Less than 50.000 NOK
02. 50.000 - 99.000 NOK
03. 100.000 - 149.000 NOK
04. 150.000 - 199.000 NOK
05. 200.000 - 249.000 NOK
06. 250.000 - 299.000 NOK
07. 300.000 NOK and more

99. NA
00. No income

## S118 - Sweden -

01. 0 - 5.999 SKR, month
02. 6.000 - 8.999 SKR, month
03. 9.000 - 11.999 SKR, month
04. 12.000 - 14.999 SKR, month
05. 15.000 - 17.999 SKR, month
06. 18.000 - 20.999 SKR, month
07. 21.000 and more

99. No answer

## SL0118 - Slovenia -

01. Less than 5.001 Tolar
02. 5.001 - 6.000 Tolar
03. 6.001 - 9.000 Tolar
04. 9.001 - 10.000 Tolar
05. 10.001 - 12.000 Tolar
06. 12.001 - 14.000 Tolar
07. 14.001 - 15.000 Tolar
08. 15.001 - 17.000 Tolar
09. 17.001 - 19.000 Tolar
10. 19.001 - 20.000 Tolar
11. 20.001 - 24.000 Tolar
12. 24.001 - 28.000 Tolar
13. 28.001 - 35.000 Tolar
14. 35.001 - 50.000 Tolar
15. 50.001 - 400.000 Tolar

99. NA

## V118 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

## PL118 - Poland -

01. 100 - 499 th. Zloty
02. 500 - 999 th. Zloty
03. 1.000 - 1.499 th. Zloty
04. 1.500 - 1.999 th. Zloty
05. 2.000 - 2.499 th. Zloty
06. 2.500 - 2.999 th. Zloty
07. 3.000 - 3.999 th. Zloty
08. 4.000 - 4.999 th. Zloty
09. 5.000 - 9.999 th. Zloty
10. 10.000 - 14.999 th. Zloty
11. 15.000 th. Zloty and more
  
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. No income, not in paid work

## RUS118 - Russia -

01. 50 - 199 th. Rubel
02. 200 - 299 th. Rubel
03. 300 - 399 th. Rubel
04. 400 - 499 th. Rubel
05. 500 - 599 th. Rubel
06. 600 - 699 th. Rubel
07. 700 - 799 th. Rubel
08. 800 - 899 th. Rubel
09. 900 - 1.099 th. Rubel
10. 1.100 - 1.299 th. Rubel
11. 1.300 - 1.499 th. Rubel
12. 1.500 - 1.699 th. Rubel
13. 1.700 - 1.899 th. Rubel
14. 2.000 - 2.999 th. Rubel
15. 3.000 - 3.999 th. Rubel
16. 4.000 - 4.999 th. Rubel
17. 5.000 - 25.000 th. Rubel
  
99. NA

## NZ118 - New Zealand -

01. \$ 10.000 and less
02. \$ 10.001 to 15.000
03. \$ 15.001 to 20.000
04. \$ 20.001 to 25.000
05. \$ 25.001 to 30.000
06. \$ 30.001 to 40.000
07. \$ 40.001 to 50.000
08. \$ 50.001 to 70.000
09. \$ 70.001 and more
  
99. NA

## V118 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES

(continued)

CDN118 - Canada -

01. Up to 15.000
02. 15.000 to 24.999
03. 25.000 to 34.999
04. 35.000 to 44.999
05. 45.000 to 54.999
06. 55.000 to 64.999
07. 65.000 to 74.999
08. 75.000 and more

97. Refused

Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Philippines

00. Not available

**V119 NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HH**

Location: 308 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Size of Household

AUS: How many adults (over 18) live in this household?  
D: How many persons live together in your household?  
GB: Including yourself, how many people live here  
regularly as members of this household?  
RUS: How many people, who are members of your family,  
including yourself and children of any age, live  
together with you?  
NZ: Number of persons in household not counting yourself  
CDN: Number of people who live in your household?  
RP: Actual number of household member including  
servants, transients, boarders  
I,CS: Total number of persons living in household  
USA,PL: Number of persons living in household

---

- 01. 1 Person
- 02. 2 Persons
- 03. 3 Persons
- 04. 4 Persons
- 05. 5 Persons
- 06. 6 Persons
- 07. 7 Persons
- N: 7 or more persons
- 08. 8 Persons
- AUS,I,SLO,CS,CDN: 8 or more persons
- 09. 9 Persons
- A: 9 or more persons
- 10. 10 Persons
- 11. 11 Persons
- 12. 12 Persons
- 13. 13 Persons
- 16. 16 Persons
- ...
- 40. 40 Persons
- 97. Refused
- 99. NA

## Sweden

- 00. Not available

V119 NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HH

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	135	563	167	188	255	170	108	52	184
%	6.6	24.5	15.3	17.6	20.3	16.6	8.6	5.2	12.0
2	700	752	392	391	409	300	318	197	457
%	34.2	32.7	35.8	36.7	32.5	29.2	25.4	19.8	29.9
3	419	465	249	192	249	201	270	263	281
%	20.5	20.2	22.8	18.0	19.8	19.6	21.6	26.4	18.4
4	445	357	221	223	211	208	341	333	378
%	21.8	15.5	20.2	20.9	16.8	20.3	27.3	33.4	24.7
5	216	118	46	55	77	79	142	114	167
%	10.6	5.1	4.2	5.2	6.1	7.7	11.4	11.4	10.9
6	90	30	14	15	37	39	44	31	43
%	4.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.9	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.8
7	29	8	3	1	11	17	15	6	18
%	1.4	.3	.3	.1	.9	1.7	1.2	.6	1.2
8	10	4	2		7	9	6		
%	.5	.2	.2		.6	.9	.5		
9					1	4	1		
%					.1	.4	.1		
10							4		
%							.3		
11				1			1		
%				.1			.1		
12					1				
%					.1				
13					1				
%					.1				
14									
%									
15									
%									
16									
%									
17									
%									
23									
%									
40									
%									
97									
%									
99	159M				14M				10M
0									
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V119 NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HH

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		79	60	188	130	180	368	143	22
%		7.3	5.7	11.5	11.0	9.7	34.6	14.6	1.8
2		278	180	311	342	413	222	294	97
%		25.6	17.2	19.0	28.9	22.2	20.9	30.1	8.1
3		255	275	300	233	506	237	202	157
%		23.5	26.2	18.3	19.7	27.2	22.3	20.7	13.1
4		320	320	378	302	512	155	204	210
%		29.4	30.5	23.1	25.5	27.5	14.6	20.9	17.5
5		107	129	220	101	181	49	99	217
%		9.8	12.3	13.4	8.5	9.7	4.6	10.1	18.1
6		28	47	122	52	44	16	26	158
%		2.6	4.5	7.5	4.4	2.4	1.5	2.7	13.2
7		12	25	61	11	20	7	5	129
%		1.1	2.4	3.7	.9	1.1	.7	.5	10.8
8		8	13	24	11	3	3	5	86
%		.7	1.2	1.5	.9	.2	.3	.5	7.2
9				19			3		54
%				1.2			.3		4.5
10				4		1	2		16
%				.2		.1	.2		1.3
11				7					16
%				.4					1.3
12				2			1		16
%				.1			.1		1.3
13									7
%									.6
14									5
%									.4
15									4
%									.3
16						1			1
%						.1			.1
17									3
%									.3
23									1
%									.1
40									1
%									.1
97								26M	
99		14M			16M	122M	176M		
0	749M								
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V120 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE**

Location: 310 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Household cycle - Household composition

See Note No. 1

01. Single household
02. 1 adult, 1 child
03. 1 adult, 2 children
04. 1 adult, 3 or more children
05. 2 adults
06. 2 adults, 1 child
07. 2 adults, 2 children
08. 2 adults, 3 or more children
09. 3 adults
10. 3 adults with children
11. 4 adults
12. 4 adults with children
13. 5 adults
- RUS: Other
- A,H,BG,CDN: Otherwise
14. 5 adults with children
15. 6 adults
16. 6 adults with children
17. 7 adults
18. 7 adults with children
19. 8 adults
20. 8 adults with children
21. 9 adults
22. 9 adults with children
24. 10 adults with children
26. 11 adults with children
28. 12 adults with children
  
99. No answer, refused

Australia, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
Czechoslovakia, Slovenia, Poland, New Zealand

00. Not available

USA120 - USA -

01. Single, adult
02. Married couple, no child
03. Single parent
04. Other family, no child
05. Cohabiting couple, no child
06. Non-family, no child
08. Unsure, no children
11. Married couple with child
13. Cohabiting couple, with child
15. Cohabiting couple, with children
16. Non-family with children
18. Unsure with children
  
99. No answer

## V120 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	A	H	I	N	S
1 %					159 15.8	105 8.4			
2 %					22 2.2	49 3.9			
3 %					15 1.5	16 1.3			
4 %					3 .3	9 .7			
5 %					253 25.2	267 21.4			
6 %					99 9.9	183 14.6			
7 %					151 15.0	247 19.8			
8 %					47 4.7	81 6.5			
9 %					52 5.2	69 5.5			
10 %					31 3.1	101 8.1			
11 %					24 2.4	43 3.4			
12 %					23 2.3	44 3.5			
13 %					125 12.5	36 2.9			
14 %									
15 %									
16 %									
17 %									
18 %									
19 %									
20 %									
21 %									
22 %									
24 %									
26 %									
28 %									
99					23M				

V120 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	A	H	I	N	S
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M			996M	1538M	749M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1027	1250	996	1538	749

## V120 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE

(continued)

	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1				128	202		139	29
%				10.9	10.2		14.1	2.4
2				26	48		24	21
%				2.2	2.4		2.4	1.8
3				10	24		19	18
%				.8	1.2		1.9	1.5
4				7	5		9	25
%				.6	.3		.9	2.1
5				317	403		265	97
%				26.9	20.4		27.0	8.1
6				149	334		118	96
%				12.6	16.9		12.0	8.0
7				234	348		140	129
%				19.9	17.6		14.2	10.8
8				42	55		99	233
%				3.6	2.8		10.1	19.4
9				74	185		77	63
%				6.3	9.4		7.8	5.3
10				49	179			144
%				4.2	9.1			12.0
11				46	74		47	46
%				3.9	3.7		4.8	3.8
12				54	84		8	129
%				4.6	4.3		.8	10.8
13				42	34		38	25
%				3.6	1.7		3.9	2.1
14								58
%								4.8
15								11
%								.9
16								35
%								2.9
17								7
%								.6
18								18
%								1.5
19								2
%								.2
20								5
%								.4
21								2
%								.2
22								3
%								.3
24								2
%								.2
26								1
%								.1
28								1
%								.1
99				20M	8M		21M	

## V120 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE

(continued)

	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
0	1101M	1049M	1636M			1239M		
Sum	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V121 PARTY AFFILIATION LEFT/RIGHT**

Location: 312 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Political party affiliation I - derived from V122

H: Based on current voting intention

RUS: Speaking about your political attitudes, would you call yourself left-wing or right-wing?

CS: In politics there are often used terms "the left-hand side" and the "right-hand side. Where do you place yourself?

See Note No. 1

1. Far left (communist, etc.)  
GB: Green
2. Left, center left
3. Center, liberal
4. Right, conservative
5. Far right, fascist etc.
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference  
N,SLO,D: Would not vote
8. Don't know
9. No answer, refused
0. Not applicable

Italy, Sweden, Poland, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

H121 - Hungary -

1. Left
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
8. Right
9. Undecided

RUS121 - Russia -

1. Left
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Right
6. Other party
7. Not interested in politics
8. Don't know
9. No answer

## V121 PARTY AFFILIATION LEFT/RIGHT (continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	I	N	S
1		11	61	22		58		12	
%		.6	8.0	2.2		6.0		1.0	
2	959	821	364	360	191	302		480	
%	45.3	46.6	47.5	35.5	15.2	31.0		40.3	
3	105	137	57	151	687	283		242	
%	5.0	7.8	7.4	14.9	54.6	29.1		20.3	
4	914	457	129	411	355	87		314	
%	43.2	26.0	16.8	40.5	28.2	8.9		26.3	
5		105	24						
%		6.0	3.1						
6	9	12	2	1	25	13		14	
%	.4	.7	.3	.1	2.0	1.3		1.2	
7	131	218	129	70		230		130	
%	6.2	12.4	16.8	6.9		23.6		10.9	
8		349M	219M					307M	
9	85M	187M	109M	51M	15M	54M		39M	
0							996M		749M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	996	1538	749

	CS	SLO	PL	BG	NZ	CDN	RP
1	53			12			
%	5.0			1.4			
2	125	96		127			
%	11.7	16.9		14.6			
3	551	263		108			
%	51.5	46.4		12.4			
4	219	99		65			
%	20.5	17.5		7.5			
5	122			18			
%	11.4			2.1			
6		28		4			
%		4.9		.5			
7		81		537			
%		14.3		61.7			
8	12M			191M			
9	19M	482M		136M			
0			1636M		1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	1101	1049	1636	1198	1239	1004	1200

**V122 PARTY AFFILIATION: COUNTRY SPECIFIC**

Location: 313 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Political party affiliation/ party identification

AUS: Generally speaking, in federal politics do you usually think of yourself as ...?

D: If there is a general election next Sunday, which party would you elect with your second vote?

GB: Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any political party? If yes: Which one? Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one? If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

USA: Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independant or what? (If Republican or Democrat) Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat? (If Independent..) Do you think of yourself as closer the Republican or Democratic party?

<The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation.>

H: If there is a general election next Sunday, would you go to vote? If yes, then "Which party would you vote for?"

N: If there was parliamentary election (Stortingsvalg) tomorrow, which party would you have voted on?

S: Which political party do you most agree with?

SL0: If there were elections next week, which party or candidates would you vote?

BG : Political party sympathized to

NZ: In generally speaking, in politics do you usually think of yourself as:

See Note No. 1

AUS122 - Australia -

01. Liberal Party
02. Australian Labour Party
03. National Party
04. Australian Democrats
05. Greens
06. Nuclear Disarmanent

95. Other party

99. NA

D122 - Germany -

01. CDU/ CSU
02. SPD
03. FDP
04. Die Gruenen / Buendnis 90
05. NPD
06. DKP
07. Republikaner
08. PDS / Linke Liste

95. Other party

96. Would not vote

97. Refused

98. Don't know

99. NA

## V122 PARTY AFFILIATION: COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

## GB122 - Great Britain -

01. Conservative
02. Labour
03. Democrat, SLD, Liberal
06. SNP (Scottish Nationalist Party)
07. Plaid Cymru
08. Green party
  
93. Other answer
95. Other party
96. No party preference
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know, undecided

## USA122 - USA -

01. Strong democrat
02. Not very strong democrat
03. Independent, close to democrat
04. Independent
05. Independent, close to republican
06. Not very strong republican
07. Strong republican
  
95. Other party, refused
  
99. NA

## A122 - Austria -

01. SPOE (Social-Democrats)
02. OeVP (Conservative Party)
03. FPÖ (Liberal Party)
04. GA (left-wing Green Party)
05. VGOE (conservative Green Party)
06. KPOE (Communist Party)
  
95. Other Party
96. No party preference
  
99. NA
00. Didn't vote

## H122 - Hungary -

01. HDF (Hungary Democratic Forum)
02. AFD (Alliance of Free Democrats)
03. ISHP (Independant Small Holders Party)
04. HSP (Hungarian Socialist Party)
05. FYD (Federation of Young Democrats)
06. CDPP (Christian Democratic People's Party)
07. HSPW (Hungarian Socialist Worker's Party)
08. SDHP (Social Democratic Party of Hungarian)
  
95. Other party
  
98. Can't choose
99. NA

## V122 PARTY AFFILIATION: COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

## N122 - Norway -

01. Red Electoral Alliance (R d Valgallianse)
02. Labour Party (Det norske Arbeiderparti)
03. Progress Party (Fremskrittspartiet)
04. Conservative Party (H yre)
05. Christian Democratic Party (Kristelig Folkeparti)
06. Centre party (Senterpartiet)
07. Socialist Left Party (Sosialistisk Venstreparti)
08. Liberal Party (Venstre)
  
95. Other parties
96. No party, would not vote
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA

## S122 - Sweden -

01. C (Centre Party)
02. FP (Liberals)
03. KDS (Christ Democrats)
04. MP (Ecologists)
05. M (Liberal Conservatives)
06. S (Social Democrats)
07. VP (Socialists)
  
95. Other party
96. No party, would not vote
  
99. NA
00. Didn't vote

## SL0122 - Slovenia -

01. Demokratska stranka  
(Democrat party)
02. Krscanski socialisti  
(Christian socialists)
03. Liberalno demokratska stranka  
(Liberal democrat party)
04. Liberalna stranka  
(Liberal party)
05. SDZ - Narodno demokratska stranka  
(SDZ - National democrat party)
06. Socialdemokratska unija Slovenije  
(Social democratic union)
07. Socialdemokratka zveza Slovenije  
(Social democratic alliance of Slovenia)
08. Socialisticna stranka Slovenije  
(Socialist party of Slovenia)
09. Slovenska ljudska stranka  
(Slovenian peoples party)
10. Slovenski krscanski demokrati  
(Slovenian Christian democrats)
11. Socialdemokratska prenova  
(Social democratic reconstruction)
12. Zeleni Slovenije  
(Green of Slovenia)
  
95. Other parties
96. Would not vote
97. No preference
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer

## V122 PARTY AFFILIATION: COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

## BG122 - Bulgaria -

01. Union of Democratic Forces
02. Bulgarian Socialist Party
03. Movement of Civil Rights and Freedom (MRF)
04. Agrarian Union
05. Bulgarian Democratic Center
06. Bulgarian Social Democrats Party
07. Green Party
08. Bulgarian Business Block
09. Kingdom of Bulgaria Confederation
  
95. Other party
96. No party preference
  
99. No answer

## NZ122 - New Zealand -

01. Green
02. Labour party
03. National party
04. New labor party
05. Social credit
06. Social democrats
  
95. Other party
  
99. NA

Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V123 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

Location: 315 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Religion

D: Which religious group do you belong to?  
 USA: What is your religious preference? Is it protestant, catholic, jewish, some other religion, or no religion (If protestant) What specific denomination is that?  
 GB,PL: Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? If yes, which?  
 CDN,RP: What, if any, church or religious group you belong to?

See Note No. 6

- 10. Catholic
- 11. Greek Catholic
- 20. Jewish
- 30. Moslem
- 40. Baptist
- 41. Methodist
- 42. Lutheran
  - D: Evangelical Church
- 43. Presbyterian/ Church of Scotland
- 44. Church of England/  
Church of Ireland/ Anglican
- 45. URC/ Congregational
- 46. Episcopal
- 47. Unitarians
  - AUS: Uniting Church
- 48. Protestant (evangelische) free church
  - N: Other protestant communities
- 49. Protestant (not elsewhere classified or not specified)
  - GB: Other protestant
  - USA: Other protestant denominations
  - N: Norwegian State-church
  - H: Hungarian Reformed (Calvin.)
- 51. Hindu
- 52. Buddhists
- 53. Sikh
- 54. SLO,RUS: Orthodox
  - BG: Eastern Orthodox
- 55. CDN: United Church of Canada
- 61. Brethren
- 90. None
- 91. No <GB,USA: christian> denomination given
- 92. Other christian religion
- 93. Other non-christian
- 94. Other not classified
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

Sweden, New Zealand

- 00. Not available

## V123 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
10 %	443 21.5	963 42.1	49 4.5	99 9.3	324 25.5	858 83.5	825 66.8	956 96.0	14 .9
11 %							61 4.9		
20 %	9 .4			4 .4	30 2.4		4 .3		
30 %	7 .3			4 .4					
40 %	49 2.4			11 1.0	243 19.1				
41 %	50 2.4			26 2.4	119 9.4				
42 %	30 1.5	959 41.9	291 26.6		137 10.8	43 4.2	31 2.5		
43 %	102 4.9			56 5.3	65 5.1				
44 %	507 24.6			429 40.3					
45 %				11 1.0					
46 %					29 2.3				
47 %	184 8.9								
48 %									29 1.9
49 %	67 3.2	25 1.1	13 1.2	20 1.9	211 16.6		256 20.7		1317 86.5
51									
52 %	5 .2			2 .2					
53 %				2 .2					
54 %	35 1.7								
55									
61 %				2 .2					
90 %	563 27.3	282 12.3	731 66.9	352 33.1	87 6.8	113 11.0		33 3.3	130 8.5
91 %				41 3.9			55 4.5		
92 %	12 .6	37 1.6	4 .4	3 .3			3 .2	7 .7	32 2.1
93 %	2 .1	23 1.0	5 .5	2 .2					
94 %					26 2.0	13 1.3			
97				1M					

## V123 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
98									
99	138M	8M	1M	1M	2M		15M		16M
0									
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V123 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
10 %		567 66.5	787 76.7	1396 87.1	5 .4	6 .3		367 42.7	1045 88.7
11 %		18 2.1							
20 %					3 .3	3 .2		4 .5	
30 %			21 2.0		123 10.6	23 1.3		2 .2	11 .9
40 %								10 1.2	14 1.2
41 %								4 .5	2 .2
42 %					3 .3			16 1.9	1 .1
43 %								21 2.4	
44 %								59 6.9	
45									
46									
47 %								1 .1	
48									
49 %		86 10.1	16 1.6	4 .2				28 3.3	75 6.4
51 %								1 .1	
52 %									3 .3
53 %								5 .6	
54 %			33 3.2	2 .1	937 80.8	1201 66.3		3 .3	
55 %								70 8.1	
61									
90 %		176 20.7	162 15.8	166 10.4	83 7.2	565 31.2		194 22.6	
91 %								29 3.4	
92 %		1 .1	5 .5	34 2.1				42 4.9	14 1.2
93 %		4 .5	2 .2					4 .5	13 1.1
94 %					6 .5	13 .7			
97		1M		1M					

## V123 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
98		2M		1M	14M	166M		2M	
99		246M	23M	32M	24M	6M		142M	22M
0	749M						1239M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V124 FREQUENCY OF RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE**

Location: 317 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 7

## Church attendance

D: How often do you attend church?

GB,N: (If any religion) Apart from such special occasions as as weddings, funerals and baptism, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

AUS,USA,I,CS,CDN,RP: How often do you attend religious services?

- 
1. Once a week  
N: At least once a week  
RP: 5 x a day, everyday, 2-5 x a week, once a week  
D,GB,H: Once a week or more  
AUS,USA,I,PL: Nearly every week, every week and more
  2. 2-3 times a month  
D: 1-3 times a month  
H: Few times a month  
GB: Once a fortnight
  3. Once a month
  4. Several times a year  
GB: Once or twice a year
  5. Less frequently  
GB: Once a year, less frequently  
I: Once to twice a year, less frequently  
BG: Less than several times a year  
RP: During special occasions only like baptism, weddings, christmas, etc.  
PL: Once or twice and less frequently
  6. Never
  7. Refused
  8. Don't know  
GB: Varies too much to say
  9. NA
  0. Not applicable (no <christian> religion)

Sweden, Slovenia, Russia, New Zealand

0. Not available

## V124 FREQUENCY OF RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	285	288	33	140	447	197	156	332	61
%	13.3	12.6	3.0	14.1	35.8	19.3	12.7	33.8	4.0
2	169	231	25	23	118	77	112	89	39
%	7.9	10.1	2.3	2.3	9.4	7.5	9.1	9.1	2.6
3	57			59	101	78		81	34
%	2.7			5.9	8.1	7.6		8.2	2.2
4	194	486	95	210	147	229	339	209	148
%	9.0	21.2	8.7	21.1	11.8	22.4	27.5	21.3	9.7
5	720	783	295	39	280	241	230	183	693
%	33.5	34.2	27.2	3.9	22.4	23.6	18.7	18.6	45.6
6	722	502	638	523	157	199	394	89	545
%	33.6	21.9	58.7	52.6	12.6	19.5	32.0	9.1	35.9
7				8M					
8	10M							12M	
9	46M	7M	8M	25M	23M	6M	19M	1M	18M
0				39M					
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		144		724	47			194	780
%		13.3		45.0	4.2			26.6	65.0
2		34		372	21			61	35
%		3.1		23.1	1.9			8.4	2.9
3		22		163	67			33	186
%		2.0		10.1	5.9			4.5	15.5
4		135		165	274			97	54
%		12.4		10.2	24.2			13.3	4.5
5		207		124	307			203	128
%		19.1		7.7	27.1			27.8	10.7
6		543		62	415			141	17
%		50.0		3.9	36.7			19.3	1.4
7					7M			1M	
8				23M	15M				
9		16M		3M	45M			274M	
0	749M		1049M			1983M	1239M		
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V125 SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS**

Location: 318 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

## Subjective social class

D: Which social class do you attribute yourself to?  
CS: Into what social class would you classify yourself?  
RUS: If you were asked to choose one of the four names of the social class to which you belong, what would you choose ... ?  
NZ: In terms of your social status, which of the following categories do you think you fit into?  
CDN: Some people consider themselves to be a member of a specific social class. Of the following groups, would you consider yourself a member of ...?  
RP: Economic class  
GB,N: Most people see themselves as belonging to particular class. Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?  
AUS,USA,PL: If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong to: the lower, the working, the middle, or the upper class?

See Note No. 1

1. Lower class  
GB: Poor
2. Working class
3. GB: Upper working class  
I: Medium lower (media inferiore)  
H,CS: Lower middle  
NZ,CDN: Lower middle/ Upper working class
4. Middle class
5. Upper middle class
6. Upper class
7. Classification refused
8. Don't know, can't choose
9. NA  
GB: NA, refused, not asked
0. D,A,CDN: None of these classes  
N: I don't feel I belong to any particular class

Sweden, Slovenia

0. Not available

RP125 - Philippines -

1. AB
2. C
3. D
4. E

## V125 SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	29	38	30	16	62	26	123	19	
%	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1	4.9	2.7	10.0	1.9	
2	829	560	516	230	522	325	480		516
%	38.2	26.0	52.0	44.3	41.3	34.0	38.9		46.0
3				107			191	147	
%				20.6			15.5	14.8	
4	1276	1300	421	158	653	496	404	699	605
%	58.8	60.3	42.4	30.4	51.6	51.8	32.8	70.2	54.0
5		243	25	8		96	31	113	
%		11.3	2.5	1.5		10.0	2.5	11.3	
6	37	14	1		28	14	4	18	
%	1.7	.6	.1		2.2	1.5	.3	1.8	
7		59M	54M			38M			
8		45M	26M	11M		17M	17M		
9	32M	3M	3M	536M	8M				49M
0		35M	18M			15M			368M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN
1		28		153	233	87	50	26
%		2.6		10.2	21.3	4.9	4.3	3.0
2		436		658	512	791	214	152
%		40.9		44.0	46.8	44.6	18.4	17.6
3		191					158	136
%		17.9					13.6	15.7
4		339		620	340	864	528	412
%		31.8		41.5	31.1	48.8	45.4	47.7
5		59		56			202	133
%		5.5		3.7			17.4	15.4
6		12		8	9	30	12	5
%		1.1		.5	.8	1.7	1.0	.6
7				79M	4M			15M
8		20M		57M	72M	203M	52M	
9		16M		5M	28M	8M	23M	
0	749M		1049M					125M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004

**V126 REGION**

Location: 319 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

## Region

D: Federal countries  
GB: Districts - The Registrar General's Standard Regions  
have been used.  
USA: States were recoded into regions (U.S. Bureau of Census:  
Regional classification)  
H: 19 major administrative units counties plus Budapest  
I: Geographic area (contains the groups of regions)  
N: Counties  
CDN: In what province do you reside?  
NZ,RP: In which area do you live?

---

See Note No. 4

## AUS126 - Australia -

01. New South Wales
02. Queensland
03. South Australia
04. Tasmania
05. Victoria
06. Western Australia
12. Northern Territory
13. Australian Capital Territory
  
99. NA

## D126 - Germany -

00. Berlin-West
01. Schleswig-Holstein
02. Hamburg
03. Niedersachsen
04. Bremen
05. Nordrhein-Westfalen
06. Hessen
07. Rheinland-Pfalz
08. Baden-Wuerttemberg
09. Bayern
10. Saarland
  
11. Berlin-Ost
12. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
13. Brandenburg
14. Sachsen-Anhalt
15. Thueringen
16. Sachsen

## GB126 - Great Britain -

01. Scotland
02. Northern, North West, Yorkshire and Humberside
03. West Midlands, East Midlands
04. Wales
05. East Anglia, South West, South East
06. Greater London

## V126 REGION

(continued)

## USA126 - USA -

01. New England
02. Middle Atlantic
03. East North Central
04. West North Central
05. South Atlantic
06. East South Central
07. West South Central
08. Mountain
09. Pacific

## A126 - Austria -

01. Vorarlberg
02. Tirol
03. Salzburg
04. Oberoesterreich
05. Kaernten
06. Steiermark
07. Burgenland
08. Niederoesterreich
09. Wien

## H126 - Hungary -

01. Budapest
02. Baranya
05. Borsod
06. Csongrad
07. Fejer
08. Gyor
09. Hajdu
13. Pest
14. Somogy
15. Szabolcs
16. Szolnok
20. Zala

## I126 - Italy -

01. North West  
(Piemonte, Val d'Aosta, Liguria and Lombardia)
02. North East  
(Veneto, Trentino, Alto Adige, Friuli-Venezia  
Giulia and Emilia Romagna)
03. Centre  
(Toscana, Marche, Umbria and Lazio)
04. South and Islands  
(Abruzzi, Molise, Kampania, Puglia,  
Basilikata, Calabria, Sicilia and Sardinia)

## V126 REGION

(continued)

## N126 - Norway -

01. Ostfold
02. Akershus
03. Oslo
04. Hedmark
05. Oppland
06. Buskerud
07. Vestfold
08. Telemark
09. Aust-Agder
10. Vest-Agder
11. Rogaland
12. Hordaland
14. Sogn og Fjordane
15. More og Romsdal
16. Sor-Trondelag
17. Nord-Trondelag
18. Nordland
19. Troms
20. Finnmark

## S126 - Sweden -

1. Stockholm
2. East mid
3. Smaland Gotland
4. South
5. West
6. North mid
7. Mid North
8. North

## CS126 - Czechoslovakia -

1. Prague
2. Central Bohemia
3. South Bohemia
4. West Bohemia
5. North Bohemia
6. East Bohemia
7. South Moravia
8. North Moravia
9. Bratislava
10. West Slovakia
11. Central Slovakia
12. East Slovakia

## SL0126 - Slovenia -

01. Pomurska
02. Podravska
03. Koroska
04. Savinjska
05. Gorenjska
06. Zasavska
07. Osrednja
08. SpodnjePosavska
09. Dolenjska
10. Goriska
11. Obalnokraska
12. Kraska

## V126 REGION

(continued)

## PL126 - Poland -

01. Central
02. Wielkopolska (Central-West)
03. Silesia (South-West)
04. West
05. Pomorze (North)
06. North-East
07. East
08. Malopolska (South-East)

## BG126 - Bulgaria -

01. Sofia city
02. Burgas region
03. Varna region
04. Lovetch region
05. Montana region
06. Plovdiv region
07. Russe region
08. Sofia region
09. Haskovo region

99. No answer

## RUS126 - Russia -

01. North-West
02. Central
03. North Caucasus
04. Volga-Vyatka
05. Volga
06. Urals
07. West Siberia
08. East Siberia
09. Magadan
10. Moscow
11. Udmurtia
12. Samara
13. Kemerovo
14. Vladimir
15. Tcherepovets
16. Moscow region

## NZ126 - New Zealand -

01. Northland
02. Auckland
03. Thames Valley
04. Bay of Plenty
05. Waikato
06. Tongariro
07. East Cape
08. Hawkes Bay
09. Taranaki
10. Wanganui
11. Manawatu
12. Horowhenua
13. Wellington
14. Wairarapa

## V126 REGION

(continued)

15. Nelson Bays
16. Marlborough
17. West Coast
18. Canterbury
19. Aorangi
20. Clutha-Central Otago
21. Coastal-North Otago
22. Southland

99. NA

## CDN126 - Canada -

01. Newfoundland
02. Nova Scotia
03. P.E.I
04. New Brunswick
05. Quebec
06. Ontario
07. Manitoba
08. Saskatchewan
09. Alberta
10. British Columbia

## RP126 - Philippines -

01. Great Manila Area
02. Balance Luzon
03. Visayas
04. Mindanao

**V127 SIZE OF COMMUNITY**

Location: 321 MD1: 00  
Width: 1 MD2: 99

Size of community

D: Size of community  
H: Size of residence: N of people live in community  
RUS: Population at the place of residence (urban areas)?  
NZ: What size of city or town do you live in?  
I,N: Size of municipalities  
USA,PL: Size and type of place where R lives

---

See Note No. 1

AUS127 - Australia -

01. > 500.000 people
02. 60.000 people
03. 30.000 people
04. 11.500 people
05. 500 people
06. < 500 people

99. NA

D127 - Germany -

01. more than 500.000 inhabitants
02. 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants
03. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
04. 20.000 - 49.999 inhabitants
05. 5.000 - 19.999 inhabitants
06. 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants
07. under 2.000 inhabitants

USA127 - USA -

01. 1 - 9 Millions
02. 500.000 to 999.999
03. 100.000 to 499.999
04. 50.000 to 99.999
05. 10.000 to 49.999
06. 1.000 to 9.999

99. NA

A127 - Austria -

01. More than 1 million + Vienna
02. 50.001 to 1 million inhabitants
03. 20.001 to 50.000 inhabitants
04. 10.001 to 20.000 inhabitants
05. 5.001 to 10.000 inhabitants
06. 3.001 to 5.000 inhabitants
07. 2.001 to 3.000 inhabitants
08. Less than 2.000 inhabitants

99. NA

## V127 SIZE OF COMMUNITY

(continued)

## H127 - Hungary -

01. Budapest 1,9 million inhabitants
02. 100.001 - 210.000 inhabitants
03. 50.001 - 100.000 inhabitants
04. 20.001 - 50.000 inhabitants
05. 10.001 - 20.000 inhabitants
06. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants
07. 2.001 - 5.000 inhabitants
08. 2.000 and less inhabitants

## I127 - Italy -

01. More than 500.000 inhabitants
02. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants
03. 30.001 - 100.000 inhabitants
04. 10.001 - 30.000 inhabitants
05. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants
06. Less than 5.000 inhabitants

## N127 - Norway -

01. More than 100.000 inhabitants
02. Urban, 30.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
03. Rural, 30.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
04. Urban, 3.000 - 29.999 inhabitants  
or rural with 7.000 and more in urban area
05. Rural, 3.000 - 29.999 inhabitants
06. Rural, under 3.000 inhabitants

## CS127 - Czechoslovakia -

01. 100.001 and more inhabitants
02. 20.001 - 100.000 inhabitants
03. 5.001 - 20.000 inhabitants
04. 2.001 - 5.000 inhabitants
05. 1.001 - 2.000 inhabitants
06. up to 1.000 inhabitants

## SL0127 - Slovenia -

01. Place with over 50.000 inhab. (Ljubljana, Maribor)
02. Place with 10.000 to 50.000 inhabitants
03. Place with 4.000 to 10.000 inhabitants
04. Place with 2.000 to 4.000 inhabitants
05. Village, place with 500 to 2.000 inhabitants
06. Place with less than 500 inhabitants (small village)

## PL127 - Poland -

01. City over 500.000 inhabitants
02. City 250.000 - 500.000 inhabitants
03. City 100.000 - 249.999 inhabitants
04. City 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
05. City 25.000 - 49.999 inhabitants
06. City 10.000 - 24.999 inhabitants
07. City under 10.000 inhabitants
08. Village

## BG127 - Bulgaria -

01. Sofia (1,2 Mill. inhabitants)
02. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants
03. 20.001 - 100.000 inhabitants
04. 2.001 - 20.000 Inhabitants
05. Up to 2.000 inhabitants

99. NA

## V127 SIZE OF COMMUNITY

(continued)

RUS127 - Russia -

01. More than 1 million inhabitants
02. 500.001 - 1.000.000 inhabitants
03. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants
04. 50.001 - 100.000 inhabitants
05. Below 50.000 inhabitants <urban>
06. more than 10.000 inhabitants <rural>
07. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants
08. 1.001 - 5.000 inhabitants
09. 501 - 1.000 inhabitants
10. 201 - 500 inhabitants

99. No answer

NZ127 - New Zealand -

01. Large city (100.000 people and more)
02. Medium city (50.000 to 99.999 people)
03. Small city (30.000 to 49.999 people)
04. Large town (10.000 to 29.999 people)
05. Small town (1.000 to 9.999 people)
06. Village (under 1.000 people)
07. Farm or rural property

99. NA

Great Britain, Sweden, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V128 URBAN-RURAL**

Location: 322 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Urban/rural

D: Type of community - Boustedt Typ 10  
USA: Expanded NORC size code  
H: Place of residence  
S: Size and type of community  
N: Municipalities  
RUS: What is your place of residence?  
NZ: Do you live in a rural or urban area?

See Note No. 5

01. Urban
02. Rural
  
99. No answer

AUS128 - Australia -

01. Metropolitan area, over 500.000
02. City, 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants
03. Middle-sized city, 20.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
04. Country town, 1.000 - 20.000 inhabitants
05. Village, under 1.000 inhabitants
06. Farm or property
  
99. NA

D128 - Germany-West -

01. 500.000 and more inhabitants (without suburbs)
02. 500.000 and more inhabitants (suburbs)
03. 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants (without suburb)
04. 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants (suburbs)
05. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants (without suburb)
06. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants (suburbs)
07. 20.000 - 49.999 inhabitants
08. 5.000 - 19.999 inhabitants
09. 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants
10. Less than 2.000 inhabitants

USA128 - USA -

01. Large central city (over 250.000)
02. Medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
03. Suburb of a large central city
04. Suburb of a medium size central city
05. Unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)
06. Unincorporated area of a medium central city
07. Small city (10.000 to 49.999)
08. Town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
09. Incorporated area less than 2.500 or unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499
10. Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division

H128 - Hungary -

01. Budapest
02. Country side
03. Town, city
04. Village
05. Farmstead

V128 URBAN-RURAL (continued)

I128 - Italy -

01. Large city
02. Suburb of a large city
03. Small city
04. Village
05. Open country with township
99. NA

N128 - Norway -

01. Cities > 100.000
02. Urban 3.000 - 99.999
03. Rural 3.000 - 99.999, and rural less than 3.000

S128 - Sweden -

01. Cities Stockholm
03. Urban 1
04. Urban 2
05. Rural 1
06. Rural 2
08. Göteborg region
09. Malmö region

SL0128 - Slovenia -

01. City
02. Suburb
03. Rural

BG128 - Bulgaria -

01. Capital (Sofia)
02. Big city
03. Small town
04. Village
99. NA

RUS128 - Russia -

01. In Moscow or St. Petersburg
02. In regional centre, capital of an autono. republic (region)
03. In district centre, centre of an autonomous republic (region)
04. In other urban settlements
05. In a rural settlement
99. NA

CDN128 - Canada -

01. City
02. Town
03. Village
04. Rural
99. NA

Great Britain, Austria

00. Not available

## V128 URBAN-RURAL

(continued)

	GB	A	CS	PL	NZ	RP
1			717	1041	899	750
%			65.1	63.6	74.5	62.5
2			384	595	307	450
%			34.9	36.4	25.5	37.5
99					33M	
0	1066M	1027M				
Sum	1066	1027	1101	1636	1239	1200

## V129 LIVING TOGETHER WITH PARTNER

Location: 324 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Steady life partner: Living together with partner

1. Yes
2. No
9. NA, refused
0. NAP, no partner  
D: Married

USA, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Sweden, Slovenia, Poland,  
Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	82	254	111	50		40	872		169
%	3.7	26.9	31.8	4.7		9.4	69.8		11.0
2	2106	691	238	1016		387	378		1364
%	96.3	73.1	68.2	95.3		90.6	30.2		89.0
9	15M	5M	3M						5M
0		1347M	742M		1273M	600M		996M	
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1								92	
%								9.2	
2								912	
%								90.8	
9									
0	749M	1101M	1049M	1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M		1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V130 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR I**

Location: 325 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Industrial sector I

D: Present industry branch - ZUMA Key of branches

USA: Present or last industry branch

RUS: In what branch of economy are you working?

See Note No. 3

D130 - Germany -

9998. Inadequately described

9999. NA

0000. Not employed main job

USA130 - USA -

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job

A130 - Austria -

9998. Insufficient information

0000. Not in labour force

RUS130 - Russia -

9999. NA

0000. Not in labour force

Australia, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway,  
Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Bulgaria, New Zealand,  
Canada, Philippines

0000. Not available

**V131 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II**

Location: 329 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Industry or sector II - derived from V130

PL: Derived from Industry (Central statistical office classification)

- 
- 01. Agricultural, forestry, fisheries
  - 02. Industry: Mining, energy, mineral, water
  - 03. Industry: Chemical, metal extraction
  - 04. Industry: Engineering, metal goods
  - 05. Manufacturing industry (food, textile, paper)  
USA: Nondurable, Durable Goods
  - 06. Construction, buildings
  - 07. Transportation and communication
  - 08. Trade, retail business
  - 09. Distribution, personal services, repair services
  - 10. Banking, insurance, finance
  - 11. Public administration, defense
  - 12. Health
  - 13. Culture, education, recreation, museum, library, sport, Research, science
  - 14. Other  
USA: Professional, social service, welfare,  
Soc. religious service, legal services
  
  - 98. Inadequately described, not stated
  - 99. NA
  - 00. Not classifiable  
H: Never worked  
USA,PL: Never had a job  
D: Not employed main job  
SLO: Not employed, NA

Australia, Great Britain, Austria, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada,  
Philippines

- 00. Not available

## V131 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		15	16		34		202		
%		1.4	2.8		2.8		17.8		
2		24	25		5		307		
%		2.2	4.4		.4		27.0		
3		85	21		14				
%		7.7	3.7		1.2				
4		171	58		51				
%		15.4	10.3		4.3				
5		77	25		164				
%		6.9	4.4		13.7				
6		65	66		68		73		
%		5.9	11.7		5.7		6.4		
7		72	33		91		64		
%		6.5	5.9		7.6		5.6		
8		150	74		209		115		
%		13.5	13.2		17.4		10.1		
9		138	63		99		113		
%		12.5	11.2		8.3		9.9		
10		40	10		74		23		
%		3.6	1.8		6.2		2.0		
11		232	152		80		30		
%		20.9	27.0		6.7		2.6		
12					108		68		
%					9.0		6.0		
13					11		96		
%					.9		8.5		
14		39	19		192		45		
%		3.5	3.4		16.0		4.0		
98		28M	28M						
99		7M	11M		3M				
0	2203M	1154M	493M	1066M	70M	1027M	114M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V131 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1			23	298					
%			4.1	19.8					
2			249	103					
%			44.4	6.8					
3				28					
%				1.9					
4									
5				308					
%				20.5					
6			34	120					
%			6.1	8.0					
7			36	70					
%			6.4	4.6					
8			63	160					
%			11.2	10.6					
9			58	67					
%			10.3	4.4					
10			18	17					
%			3.2	1.1					
11			7	54					
%			1.2	3.6					
12			22	65					
%			3.9	4.3					
13			32	10					
%			5.7	.7					
14			19	206					
%			3.4	13.7					
98									
99				21M					
0	749M	1101M	488M	109M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V132 SIZE OF WORKPLACE**

Location: 331 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Size of workplace: (If respondent is employed by someone else) About how many people work at the location where you work? (Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments in buildings.)

AUS: About how many other people usually work for the company as full-time paid employees not including yourself

N,PL: About how many people are employed at the place you usually work?

CDN: If you work, how many employees work for your firm or government department?

See Note No. 1

AUS132 - Australia -

01. 1 person
02. 2 persons
03. 3 - 10 persons
04. 11 - 25 persons
05. 26 - 100 persons
06. 101 - 500 persons
07. 501 - 1000 persons
08. 1001 - 5000 persons
09. More than 5000 persons
  
00. No employees, not in labour force

GB132 - Great Britain -

01. Under 10 employees
02. 10 - 24 employees
03. 25 - 99 employees
04. 100 - 499 employees
05. 500 and more
  
97. Don't know
98. NA
00. NAP, never had a job; no employee

USA132 - USA -

01. 1 - 9 persons
02. 10 - 49 persons
03. 50 - 99 persons
04. 100 - 499 persons
05. 500 - 999 persons
06. 1000 - 1999 persons
07. 2000 and more
  
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not in labor force

A132 - Austria -

01. 1 - 5 employees
02. 6 - 20 employees
03. 21 - 100 employees
04. 101 - 500 employees
05. 501 and more
  
00. Not in labor force

## V132 SIZE OF WORKPLACE

(continued)

## N132 - Norway -

- 01. 1 - 4 persons
- 02. 5 - 9 persons
- 03. 10 - 19 persons
- 04. 20 - 99 persons
- 05. 100 and more

- 99. NA, DK
- 00. Not in paid work

## PL132 - Poland -

- 01. 1 - 2 persons
- 02. 3 - 10 persons
- 03. 11 - 25 persons
- 04. 26 - 100 persons
- 05. 101 - 500 persons
- 06. 501 - 1.000 persons
- 07. 1001 - 10.000 persons

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Never had a job

## CDN132 - Canada -

- 01. 1 person
- 02. 2 - 9 persons
- 03. 10 - 49 persons
- 04. 50 - 99 persons
- 05. 100 - 499 persons
- 06. 500 - 999 persons
- 07. 1000 and more

- 00. Not working

Germany, Hungary, Italy, Sweden, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Russia,  
Czechoslovakia, New Zealand, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V133 VOTE LAST ELECTION LEFT/RIGHT**

Location: 333 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Voted in last election I - derived from V134

See Note No. 1

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left, center left  
PL: Left - center
3. Center, liberal  
PL: Center - liberal
4. Right, conservative  
PL: Right - conservative
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other party, inclassified
7. No party; no preference  
D,PL: No second vote  
USA: No pres. vote  
SLO: Different party candidates
8. Refused  
D: Refused, DK  
PL: DK
9. NA, don't know  
PL: NA
0. Not applicable  
D,USA: Did not vote, not eligible  
I,SLO,PL: Did not vote

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Czechoslovakia  
Sweden, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		6	76					28	
%		.4	11.1					3.9	
2	1025	748	254		341			200	
%	48.4	49.0	37.2		40.6			27.9	
3	129	138	75					59	
%	6.1	9.0	11.0					8.2	
4	918	570	241		484			343	
%	43.3	37.3	35.3		57.7			47.8	
5		36	2					38	
%		2.4	.3					5.3	
6	14	11	9		9			49	
%	.7	.7	1.3		1.1			6.8	
7	33	19	26		5				
%	1.6	1.2	3.8		.6				
8	2M	400M	279M		16M				
9	82M	21M	9M		9M				
0		348M	123M	1066M	409M	1027M	1250M	279M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V133 VOTE LAST ELECTION LEFT/RIGHT

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1									
2			145	204					
%			18.9	32.5					
3			197	293					
%			25.6	46.7					
4			113	106					
%			14.7	16.9					
5									
6			11	22					
%			1.4	3.5					
7			303	2					
%			39.4	.3					
8				140M					
9			173M	22M					
0	749M	1101M	107M	847M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V134 VOTE LAST ELECTION COUNTRY SPECIFIC**

Location: 334 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Voted in last election II - political party

AUS: Who did you vote for first in the House of Representatives (March the 13th.)?

D: Which party did you vote for in the last Federal-Elections in December '90, with your second vote?

USA: (If 1988 voted for president) Did you vote for Dukakis or Bush?

I: Which party did you have voted in the last election: only one vote?

NZ: At the 1990 General Election, which Political Party did you vote for?

CS: Can you tell us which political party did you vote in June election to the Czech/Slovak National Council?

SLO: ..., which party or candidate did you vote for?

PL: From which roll candidated to the Seym the person you voted for?

CDN: Just as a reference point, if you managed to vote in the last federal election, could you tell which party you voted for?

See Note No. 1

AUS134 - Australia -

01. Liberal Party
02. Australian Labour Party
03. National Party
04. Australian Democrats
05. Greens
06. Nuclear Disarmanent

95. Other party

99. NA
00. Didn't vote

D134 - Germany -

01. CDU/CSU - Christl. Demokrat./Christ. Soziale Union (Christian Democratic/ Social Union)
02. SPD - Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (Social Democrats)
03. FDP - Freie Demokratische Partei (Free Democrats)
04. Die Gruenen / Buendnis 90 (Ecologists)
05. NPD - Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (National Democratic Party)
06. DKP - Deutsche Kommunistische Partei (German Communist Party)
07. Republikaner (Republicans)
08. PDS - Linke Liste

95. Other  
96. No second vote

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Didn't vote, not eligible

## V134 VOTE LAST ELECTION COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

## USA134 - USA -

01. Dukakis
02. Bush
95. Other candidate, party
96. No pres. vote
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Didn't vote

## I134 - Italy -

01. MSI
02. PLI
03. DC
04. PRI
05. PSDI
06. PSI
07. PR (radicale)
08. Liste Verde
09. PDS
10. Rifondazione Comunista
11. Leghe
95. Other party
00. Did not vote, not eligible

## CS134 - Czechoslovakia -

01. ODA - Civic Democratic Alliance
03. CSSD/ CS - Social Democracy
04. HSD/SMS - Movement for Self-Directed Democracy Association for Moravia and Silezia
05. HDZJ - Movement for Pensioners for Life Securities
06. HZPS - Coalition of HZPS and Slovak Rep. Union
07. HZDS - Movement for Democratic Slovakia
08. SDL - Party of Democratic Left
09. SPI - Party of Work and Security
10. NSN/CSN - National Socialistic Party/ CS Party of Nat. Socialistic
11. HZOS - Movement for Liberation of Slovakia
12. SSL/SNZ - Party of Freedom, Party of National Unity
13. D92 - Democrats 92 for Common State
14. SRNDJ - Party of Republic and National Democratic Unity
15. MKM/EG/M - Coalition of ..
16. SKHD - Slovak Christian Democratic Movement
17. KDU/CSL - Christian Democratic Union
18. Union of Communists of Slovakia
19. SCSPZR - Party of Entrepreneurs, shopkeepers and farmers
21. HZSS - Movement for Social Justice
22. LSU - Liberal Social Union
23. SZ - Green Party
24. OH - Civic Movement
25. KDH - Christian Democratic Movement
26. ODU - Civic Democratic Union
28. SPR/RSC - Association for Republic/ Republican Party
29. NALI - National Liberals
30. SZS - Green Party of Slovakia
31. KAN - Club of Involved Non-Partymembers
32. ROI - Gypsies Civic Initiative
33. LB - Left Block - Coalition KSMC-DL
34. SDSS - Social Democracy of Slovakia
35. KSS - Communist Party of Slovakia

V134 VOTE LAST ELECTION COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

36. ODS/DS - Coalition ODSand Democratic Party
37. SNS - Slovak National Party
38. SPP - Beer Friends Party
39. SLS - Slovak People Party
40. MOS - Hungarian Civic Party
41. NEI - Independent Erotic Initiative
42. Coalition ODS - KDS
  
95. Other party
96. No party preference
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. No answer
00. Didn't vote

SL0134 - Slovenia -

01. Socialisticna stranka Slovenije (SZDL)  
Socialist party of Slovenia (former SZDL - Socialist  
alliance of working people)
02. Stranka democraticne prenove  
Democratic reconstruction party (former ZKS - Commu-  
nist party of Slovenia)
03. Liberalno demokradska stranka  
Liberal democrat party (former ZSMS - Young socialist  
alliance of Slovenia)
04. Slovenska demokradska zveza  
Slovenian democratic alliance
05. Socialdemokradska zveza Slovenije  
Social democratic alliance
06. Slovenski krscanki demokrati  
Slovenian Christian democrats
07. Slovenska kmecka zveza - Ljudska stranka  
Slovenian farmers party - Peoples party
08. Zeleni Slovenije  
Green of Slovenia
09. Liberalna stranka (obrtniska)  
Liberal party (craftsmen)
10. Different party candidates
  
95. Other parties
  
99. Refused to answer, NA
00. Didn't vote

## V134 VOTE LAST ELECTION COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

## PL134 - Poland -

01. Unia Demokratyczna  
(Democratic Union)
02. Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej  
(Left-Democracy Alliance)
03. Wyborcza Akcja Katolicka  
(Catholic Election Action)
04. PSL "Sojusz Programowy"  
(Polish Peasant Party "Programme Alliance")
05. Konfederacja Polski Niepodległej  
(Independent Poland Confederation)
06. Porozumienie Obywatelskie "Centrum"  
(Center Alliance)
07. Kongres Liberalno-Demokratyczny  
(Liberal-Democratic Alliance)
08. Komitet Wyborczy "Porozumienie Ludowe"  
(Election Committee "Peasant Alliance")
09. NSZZ "Solidarnosc"  
(("Solidarity" Trade Union)
10. Polska Partia Przyjaciół Piwa  
(Polish Beer Friends Party)
11. Mniejszość Niemiecka  
(German Minority)
12. Chrześcijańska Demokracja  
(Christian Democracy)
13. Partia Chrześcijańska
14. Solidarność Pracy  
(Solidarity of Work)
15. Unia Polityki Realnej  
(Real Politic Union)
16. Partia "X"  
(Party "X")
17. Ruch Autonomii Śląska
18. Stronnictwo Demokratyczne  
(Democratic Party)
19. Ruch Demokratyczno-Społeczny
20. Solidarność 80
21. Związek Podhalan
22. Sojusz Kobiet Przeciw Trudnościom Życia
23. Koalicja: Polska Partia Zielonych i Polska  
Partia Ekologiczna  
(Coalition: Polish Green Party and Polish  
Ecological Party)
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Didn't vote

## NZ134 - New Zealand -

01. Green
02. Labour
03. National
04. New Labour
05. Social Credit
06. Social Democrats
07. Mana Motuhake
08. New Zealand Party
  
95. Other party
  
00. Didn't vote

V134 VOTE LAST ELECTION COUNTRY SPECIFIC

(continued)

CDN134 - Canada -

01. PC
02. Liberal
03. NDP
04. Bloc Quebecois
05. Reform
06. Libertarian
07. Confederation of regions
08. Communist
11. Parti Quebecois
  
95. Other party
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
00. Didn't vote

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Bulgaria,  
Russia, Philippines

00. Not available

**V135 STRENGTH OF PARTY AFFILIATION**

Location: 336 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Strength of party affiliation/ identification

AUS,NZ: How strongly do you feel about that?

See Note No. 1

1. Very strong
2. Fairly strong
3. Fairly weak
- GB,NZ: not very strong

8. Don't know
9. NA
0. No party ID

USA135 - USA -

1. Strong democrat
2. Not strong democrat
3. Independent, near democrat
4. Independent
5. Independent, near republican
6. Not strong republican
7. Strong republican
8. Other party
9. No answer

Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Slovenia, Poland, Bulgaria, Russia, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	A	H	I	N	S
1	500			101					
%	23.7			10.8					
2	970			374					
%	45.9			39.9					
3	642			463					
%	30.4			49.4					
8				5M					
9	91M			22M					
0		2297M	1094M	101M	1027M	1250M	996M	1538M	749M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1027	1250	996	1538	749

## V135 STRENGTH OF PARTY AFFILIATION

(continued)

	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %						189 15.8		
2 %						357 29.8		
3 %						651 54.4		
8								
9						42M		
0	1101M	1049M	1636M	1198M	1983M		1004M	1200M
Sum	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V136 RELIGION R WAS RAISED**

Location: 337 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Religion R was raised in  
GB: In what religion, if any, were you brought up?

- 10. Catholic
- 11. Greek Catholic
- 20. Jewish
- 30. Moslem
- 40. Baptist
- 41. Methodist
- 42. Lutheran
  - D: Evangelical Church
- 43. Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
- 44. Church of England/  
Church of Ireland/ Anglican
- 45. URC/ Congregational
- 46. Episcopal
- 47. Unitarians
  - AUS: Uniting Church
- 48. Protestant (evangelische) free church
- 49. Protestant (not elsewhere classified or specified)
  - GB: Other protestant
  - USA: Other protestant denominations
- 51. Hindu
- 52. Buddhists
- 53. Sikh
- 54. Orthodox
- 60. GB: Free Presbyterian
- 61. Brethren
  
- 90. None
- 91. No <GB,USA: christian> denomination given
- 92. Other christian religion
- 93. Other non-christian
- 94. Other not classified
  
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
  
- 00. USA: NAP

Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia,  
Slovenia, Poland, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada,  
Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V137 TYPE OF HOUSING**

Location: 339 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

## Type of housing

GB: Does your household own or rent this accommodation?  
 USA: Do you/ does your family own your (house/ apartment), pay rent, or what?  
 I: Is the house/ flat you live in your property or rented?  
 SLO: Which are your housing conditions? Do you live in:  
 RUS: Where does your family live?  
 NZ : Which of the following categories best describes your current housing situation?  
 RP: Home ownership

See Note No. 1

01. Own house / flat (or buying on mortgage)  
D: Own house or own dwelling
02. Rent - Private rental market  
D: Privat and public  
USA: Pays rent
03. Rent - public or subsidized  
D: Subsidized dwelling  
SLO: Social or subsidised dwelling
04. Rent - From employer
05. Rent - Housing association, subtenant  
SLO: Subtenant dwelling
06. Rent - Other
07. Other
- 99 NA
00. USA: Other arrangements, which are not coded

GB137 - Great Britain -

01. Own outright
02. Own on mortgage
03. Rent Local Authority
04. Rent New Town
05. Housing Association
06. Property company
07. Rent from employer
08. Rent from other organisation
09. Rent from relative
10. Rent from other individual
11. Rent free, squatting
99. No answer

RP137 - Philippines -

01. Own house
02. Renting
03. Neither owned nor rent
04. Owned by employer
05. Owned by relatives

Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, Canada

00. Not available

## V137 TYPE OF HOUSING

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	USA	A	H	I	N	S
1	1707	1052	370	562			756		
%	80.8	45.9	34.2	68.1			75.9		
2	256	785	235	252			168		
%	12.1	34.2	21.7	30.5			16.9		
3		335	355				44		
%		14.6	32.8				4.4		
4		46	34						
%		2.0	3.1						
5		49	56						
%		2.1	5.2						
6	149	26	31	11			28		
%	7.1	1.1	2.9	1.3			2.8		
7									
99	91M	4M	13M	40M					
0				408M	1027M	1250M		1538M	749M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1027	1250	996	1538	749

	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN
1		768	885			941	
%		75.1	54.2			77.4	
2			37			102	
%			2.3			8.4	
3		221	514			36	
%		21.6	31.5			3.0	
4			156			18	
%			9.5			1.5	
5		33					
%		3.2					
6			42			30	
%			2.6			2.5	
7						88	
%						7.2	
99		27M	2M			24M	
0	1101M			1198M	1983M		1004M
Sum	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004

**V138 SPOUSE: EDUCATION I YEARS**

Location: 341 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse: Education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your spouse finished and got credit for?

PL: Highest year of school completed spouse?

---

- 01. 1 year
- 02. 2 years
- 35. 35 years
- 95. Still at school
- 96. H: No formal schooling
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. NAP, not married  
AUS,PL: Not married, no formal schooling  
H: No spouse, no partner

USA

- 01. 1st grade
- 12. 12th grade
- 13. 1 year of college
- 14. 2 years of college
- 20. 8 years of college
- 96. No formal schooling
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable, not married

Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V139 SPOUSE: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES**

Location: 343 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Spouse: Education II - Categories

USA,PL: Spouses highest degree  
H: Education including part-time education  
SL0: What is the education of your spouse?

See Note No. 1

01. None
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Incomplete secondary
05. Secondary completed
06. Incomplete university
07. University completed

99. NA
00. Not married

D139 - Germany -

01. School without qualification
  02. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. K.
  03. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Obersch. mit Abschluß 10. K.
  04. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)  
D(E): Fachabitur
  05. Abitur  
D(E): Abitur, Erweiterte Obersch. mit Abschluß 12. K (Hochschulreife)
  06. Other school qualification
  07. None: Still at school
99. NA
  00. Not married, excl. separated

USA139 - USA -

01. No formal schooling
  03. Less than high school
  04. High school
  05. Junior College
  06. Bachelor
  07. Graduate
98. Don't know
  99. NA
  00. Not married

## V139 SPOUSE: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES

(continued)

## A139 - Austria -

03. Compulsory (elementary) school (9 years)
04. Compulsory school and vocational training (10 years)
05. Middle school (11 years)
06. Gymnasium, Higher education below university,  
general qualification (12 years)
07. Higher education below university
08. University (16 years)
  
00. No spouse/ partner

## H139 - Hungary -

01. No qualification
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Vocational
05. Vocational high
06. Secondary
07. College completed
08. University completed
  
00. No spouse/ partner

## I139 - Italy -

01. No titel
02. Incomplete elementary school
03. Complete elementary school  
(Licenza elementare)
04. Incomplete lower middle school
05. Complete lower middle school  
(Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
06. Incomplete upper middle school (high school)
07. Complete upper middle school (high school)  
(Diploma di scuola media superiore)
08. University <without graduation>
09. University graduation  
(Laurea)
  
99. NA
00. No spouse

## SL0139 - Slovenia -

02. 4 years of elementary school or less
03. over 4 years to 8 years elementary school
04. Incomplete 2 or 3 years vocational school or  
incomplete 4 years middle school
05. Completed 2 or 3 years vocational school or  
completed 4 years middle school or  
incomplete university or higher degree
06. Higher degree or University completed
  
99. NA
00. No spouse, no formal schooling

Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Bulgaria, Russia,  
New Zealand, Canada, Philipppines

00. Not available

V139 SPOUSE: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES

(continued)

	AUS	GB	N	S	CS	PL	BG	RUS	NZ
1	3					3			
%	.2					.3			
2	22				7	54			
%	1.5				.8	4.7			
3	56				142	291			
%	3.9				17.1	25.4			
4	707				354	26			
%	49.2				42.7	2.3			
5	213				248	636			
%	14.8				29.9	55.5			
6	184				9	35			
%	12.8				1.1	3.1			
7	252				69	100			
%	17.5				8.3	8.7			
99						2M			
0	766M	1066M	1538M	749M	272M	489M	1198M	1983M	1239M
Sum	2203	1066	1538	749	1101	1636	1198	1983	1239

	CDN	RP
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
99		
0	1004M	1200M
Sum	1004	1200

**V140 FATHER: EDUCATION I YEARS**

Location: 345 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Father's education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in Elementary School or High School that your father finished and got credit for?

PL: Highest years of school completed, father

---

- 01. 1 year
- 02. 2 years
- .. ..
- .. ..
- 26. 26 years
  
- 96. No formal schooling
  
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. NAP, father unknown, father dead

USA

- 01. 1st grade
- .. ..
- 12. 12th grade
- 13. 1 year of college
- 14. 2 years of college
- .. ..
- 20. 8 years of college
  
- 96. No formal schooling
  
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Father unknown, father dead

Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V141 FATHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES**

Location: 347 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Father's education II (categories)  
USA,PL: What is the highest degree?

See Note No. 1

01. None
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Incomplete secondary
05. Secondary completed
06. Incomplete university
07. University completed

98. DK
99. NA
00. Father unknown, dead

D141 - Germany -

01. School without qualification
02. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. K.
03. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Obersch. mit Abschluß 10. K.
04. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)  
D(E): Fachabitur
05. Abitur and higher  
D(E): Abitur, Erweiterte Obersch. mit Abschluß 12.K. (Hochschulreife)
06. Other school qualification
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (father unknown)

USA141 - USA -

03. Less than high school
04. High school
05. Junior College
06. Bachelor
07. Graduate
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (father unknown/dead); no formal schooling

## V141 FATHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES

(continued)

## A141 - Austria -

03. Compulsory (elementary) school (9 years)
04. Compulsory school and vocational training (10 years)
05. Middle school (11 years)
06. Gymnasium, Higher educ. below university, general qualification (12 years)
07. Higher education below university, technical and business qualification (13 years)
08. University (16 years)
  
98. Don't know
99. NA

## H141 - Hungary -

01. No qualification
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Vocational
05. Vocational high
06. Secondary
07. College completed
08. University completed
  
99. NA

## SL0141 - Slovenia -

02. 4 years of elementary school or less
03. over 4 years to 8 years elementary school
04. Incomplete 2 or 3 years vocational school or incomplete 4 years middle school
05. Completed 2 or 3 years vocational school or completed 4 years middle school or incomplete university or higher degree
06. Higher degree or university completed
  
99. NA

Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Bulgaria, Russia,  
New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

## V141 FATHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES

(continued)

	AUS	GB	I	N	S	CS	PL	BG	RUS
1	27						26		
%	1.3						1.9		
2	213					59	316		
%	10.4					5.4	22.6		
3	295					369	624		
%	14.4					33.9	44.6		
4	1012					452	28		
%	49.3					41.6	2.0		
5	180					140	345		
%	8.8					12.9	24.6		
6	154					4	11		
%	7.5					.4	.8		
7	172					63	50		
%	8.4					5.8	3.6		
98							38M		
99	150M					14M	6M		
0		1066M	996M	1538M	749M		192M	1198M	1983M
Sum	2203	1066	996	1538	749	1101	1636	1198	1983

	NZ	CDN	RP
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
98			
99			
0	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	1239	1004	1200

**V142 FATHER: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968**

Location: 349 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9997

Father's occupation

D,A,N,CS: ISCO 1968

USA,H: ISCO 1968 - 4-digit

NZ: When you were 16 years old, what was your father's  
main occupation - ISCO 1988

AUS,PL,RUS: ISCO 1988

See Note No. 2

9997. Not classifiable

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job; no father, father unknown

AUS142 - Australia - ISCO 1988

9997. Not classifiable

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Never had a job

I142 - Italy -

0000. Never had a job

S142 - Sweden - NYK

0000. Never had a job

SL0142 - Slovenia -

0000. Never had a job

PL142 - Poland - ISCO 1988

9998. Don't know

9999. No answer

0000. Never had a job, father unknown

RUS142 - Russia - ISCO 1988

0000. Never had a job

NZ142 - New Zealand -

9999. No answer, never had a job

RP142 - Philippines -

0000. Father unknown, no job

Great Britain, Norway, Canada, Bulgaria

0000. Not available

**V143 MOTHER: EDUCATION I YEARS**

Location: 353 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Mother's education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your mother finished and got credit for?

- 
- 01. 1 year
  - 02. 2 years
  - .. 20 years
  - 96. No formal schooling
  - 98. Don't know
  - 99. NA
  - 00. Not applicable

USA

- 01. 1st grade
- .. 12th grade
- 13. 1 year of college
- 14. 2 years of college
- .. 8 years of college
- 96. No formal schooling
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Mother unknown, mother dead

Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V144 MOTHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES**

Location: 355 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Mother's education II (categories)  
USA,PL: What is the highest degree?

See Note No. 1

01. None
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Incomplete secondary
05. Secondary completed
06. University incomplete
07. University completed
  
98. DK
99. NA
00. NAP

D144 - Germany -

01. School without qualification
02. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. K.
03. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)  
D(E): add.: Polytechn. Obersch. mit Abschluß 10. K.
04. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)  
D(E): Fachabitur
05. Abitur and higher  
D(E): Abitur, Erweiterte Obersch. mit Abschluß 12.K. (Hochschulreife)
06. Other school qualification
  
98. Don't know
99. NA

USA144 - USA -

03. Less than high school
04. High school
05. Junior College
06. Bachelor
07. Graduate
  
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable, mother unknown; no formal schooling

## V144 MOTHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES

(continued)

## A144 - Austria -

03. Compulsory (elementary) school (9 years)
04. Compulsory school and vocational training (10 years)
05. Middle school (11 years)
06. Gymnasium, Higher education below university, general qualification (12 years)
07. Higher education below university, technical and business qualification (13 years)
08. University (16 years)
  
98. Don't know
99. NA

## H144 - Hungary -

01. No qualification
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Vocational
05. Vocational high
06. Secondary
07. College completed
08. University completed
  
99. NA

## SL0144 - Slovenia -

02. 4 years of elementary school or less
03. over 4 years to 8 years elementary school
04. Incomplete 2 or 3 years vocational school or incomplete 4 years middle school
05. Completed 2 or 3 years vocational school or completed 4 years middle school or incomplete university or higher degree
06. Higher degree or University completed
  
99. NA

Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

## V144 MOTHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES

(continued)

	AUS	GB	I	N	S	CS	PL	BG	RUS
1	29						46		
%	1.4						3.1		
2	188						385		
%	9.1						26.3		
3	280						726		
%	13.5						49.7		
4	1159						37		
%	55.8						2.5		
5	216						231		
%	10.4						15.8		
6	116						11		
%	5.6						.8		
7	89						26		
%	4.3						1.8		
98							38M		
99	126M						84M		
0		1066M	996M	1538M	749M	1101M	52M	1198M	1983M
Sum	2203	1066	996	1538	749	1101	1636	1198	1983

	NZ	CDN	RP
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
98			
99			
0	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	1239	1004	1200

**V145 MOTHER: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968**

Location: 357 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9997

Mother's occupation  
PL: ISCO 1988

---

See Note No. 2

9997. Refused  
9998. Inadequately described, not stated  
9999. NA  
0000. Not gainfully occupied, never had a job

PL145 - Poland - ISCO 1988

9998. DK  
9999. No answer  
0000. Never had a job

SL0145 - Slovenia -

0000. Never had a job

Australia, Germany, Great Britain, USA, Hungary, Italy,  
Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand,  
Canada, Philippines

0000. Not available

**V146 LEFT-RIGHT SCALE**

Location: 361 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Left-right scale

D: At which point on the scale about political opinions would you place yourself?

USA: Do you think of yourself as liberal or conservative?

SLO,PL: Many people they think about "left" or "right" political standing. Here is a scale which takes from "left" to "right" political standing. What do you think about your own political standing?  
Where would you classify yourself on that scale?

See Note No. 1

01. Left
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
10. Right

98. Don't know
99. NA

USA146 - USA -

01. Extremely liberal
02. Liberal
03. Slightly liberal
04. Moderate
05. Slightly conservative
06. Conservative
07. Extremely conservative

98. Don't know
99. NA

Australia, Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

## V146 LEFT-RIGHT SCALE

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	A	H	I	N	S
1		49	38						
%		2.2	3.5						
2		59	68						
%		2.6	6.3						
3		266	154						
%		11.8	14.3						
4		280	126						
%		12.5	11.7						
5		448	350						
%		19.9	32.6						
6		537	222						
%		23.9	20.7						
7		285	57						
%		12.7	5.3						
8		181	37						
%		8.1	3.4						
9		82	13						
%		3.7	1.2						
10		59	9						
%		2.6	.8						
98									
99		51M	20M						
0	2203M			1066M	1027M	1250M	996M	1538M	749M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1027	1250	996	1538	749

## V146 LEFT-RIGHT SCALE

(continued)

	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		7	24					
%		1.3	1.6					
2		12	36					
%		2.2	2.5					
3		65	67					
%		11.6	4.6					
4		53	108					
%		9.5	7.4					
5		245	384					
%		43.9	26.4					
6		85	393					
%		15.2	27.0					
7		37	130					
%		6.6	8.9					
8		36	152					
%		6.5	10.4					
9		9	81					
%		1.6	5.6					
10		9	82					
%		1.6	5.6					
98			145M					
99		491M	34M					
0	1101M			1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V147 SPOUSE:TRADE UNION**

Location: 363 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Spouse: Trade <labour> union membership

1. Member
2. No member
9. NA
0. Not applicable (not married)
- NZ: Not in labour force

Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway,  
Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Bulgaria, Russia,  
New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	552				103				
%	40.3				8.3				
2	819				1132				
%	59.7				91.7				
9	94M				38M				
0	738M	2297M	1094M	1066M		1027M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1			329						
%			46.3						
2			382						
%			53.7						
9			6M						
0	749M	1101M	332M	1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V148 UNEMPLOYMENT I**

Location: 364 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

## Unemployment I

AUS: In the last 12 month were there any weeks you were unemployed and looking for work?

GB: During the last 5 years have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?

USA: Have you ever been unemployed two weeks or more?

NZ: Have you ever been unemployed, during the last 10 years?

D,PL: During the last 10 years have you ever been unemployed?

1. Yes
2. No

9. NA

0. USA: Not applicable (Never full-time)

D,GB: Not in labour force, not in paid work, not employee

PL: Never had a job

Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Russia, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	135	210	85	104	553				70
%	6.1	18.4	14.2	18.1	45.5				7.4
2	2068	931	515	472	663				881
%	93.9	81.6	85.8	81.9	54.5				92.6
9		2M	1M		4M				
0		1154M	493M	490M	53M	1027M	1250M	996M	587M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1				206			377		
%				13.8			33.8		
2				1286			737		
%				86.2			66.2		
9				35M			125M		
0	749M	1101M	1049M	109M	1198M	1983M		1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V149 UNEMPLOYMENT II**

Location: 365 MD1: 00  
Width: 3 MD2: 99

Unemployment II  
(If unemployed in last 5 or 10 years)

AUS: How long (weeks/ months)?  
USA: Ever been unemployed two weeks and more?  
NZ: How many months?

---

See Note No. 1

- 01. 1 month
- ... .. months
- 96. 96 months an more  
PL: 10 years
  
- 99. NA
- 00. PL,NZ: Have not been unemployed (Code 2 in V148)

D149 - Germany -

- 01. Less than 4 weeks
- 02. 4 till 12 weeks
- 03. 13 till 26 weeks
- 04. 27 till 52 weeks
- 05. 53 till 104 weeks
- 06. 105 weeks and more
  
- 99. NA
- 00. Not in labor force, not been unemployed

USA149 - USA -

- 01. 2-8 weeks
- 02. 8 weeks to 6 months
- 03. 6 - 12 months
- 04. > 1 year
  
- 99. NA
- 00. NAP: Code 2,0 in V148

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden  
Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V150 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN**

Location: 368 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Ethnic Identity - race of respondent

GB : Self-rated ethnic identity

USA: Country of family origin

S: Were both your parents swedish citizens when you were born?

NZ: Which of the following categories describes your ethnic origin?

CDN: To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong?

SLO,RUS: What is your nationality?

See Note No. 1

AUS150 - Australia -

01. Australian
02. British or English
03. Irish
04. Italy
05. Greece
06. Scotland
07. Wales
08. English, Irish
09. Mixed Decent
10. Aboriginal
11. Jewish
12. Croatian
13. Serbian
14. Macedonian
15. Maori
16. Hebrew
17. Czechoslovakia
18. Denmark
19. Estonia
20. Finland
21. Germany
22. Hungary
23. Latvia
24. Malta
25. Netherlands
26. Poland
27. Romania
28. Spain
29. Sweden
30. Switzerland
31. Ukraine
32. USSR
33. Yugoslavia
34. Other Southern Europe
35. Gulf States
36. Bangladesh
37. China
38. Hong Kong
39. India
40. Iran
41. Israel
42. Japan
43. Lebanon
44. Phillipines
45. Sri Lanka
46. Syria
47. Thailand
48. Turkey
49. Vietnam

## V150 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

(continued)

- 50. Other Asian
- 51. Canada
- 52. Chile
- 53. USA
- 54. Rest of America
- 55. Egypt
- 56. South Africa, Anzani
- 57. New Zealand
  
- 97. None state explicit
- 99. Other northern Europe, France, Norway
- 99. DK, NA, NAV

## GB150 - Great Britain -

- 01. Black, Caribic, African
- 02. Asian, Indian
- 03. Asian, Pakistani
- 04. Asian, Bangladeshi
- 05. Asian, Chinese
- 06. Asian, Other
- 07. White, British
- 08. White, Irish
- 09. White, Other
  
- 99. NA

## USA150 - USA -

- 01. Africa
- 02. Austria
- 03. French Canada
- 04. Other Canada
- 05. China
- 06. Czechoslovakia
- 07. Denmark
- 08. England & Wales
- 09. Finland
- 10. France
- 11. Germany
- 12. Greece
- 13. Hungary
- 14. Ireland
- 15. Italy
- 16. Japan
- 17. Mexico
- 18. Netherlands
- 19. Norway
- 20. Philippines
- 21. Poland
- 22. Puerto Rico
- 23. Russia
- 24. Scotland
- 25. Spain
- 26. Sweden
- 27. Switzerland
- 30. American Indian
- 31. India
- 32. Portugal
- 33. Lithuania
- 34. Yugoslavia
- 35. Rumania
- 36. Belgium
- 37. Arabic
- 38. Other Spanish
- 39. Non-Spanish West Indies
- 40. Other
  
- 97. American only
  
- 99. NA
- 00. Uncodable

## V150 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

(continued)

## S150 - Sweden -

01. Swedish citizen
02. One non-swedish
03. Both non-swedish

99. No answer

## SL0150 - Slovenia -

01. Albanian
02. Montenegro
03. Croate
04. Italian
05. Hungarian
06. Macedonian
07. Muslim
08. Slovenian
09. Serbian
10. Yugoslav
11. Other nationality

## RUS150 - Russia -

01. Russian
02. Other

## NZ150 - New Zealand -

01. European/Pakeha
02. New Zealand Maori
03. Pacific Island Polynesian
04. Indian
05. Chinese
06. Other Asian
07. African

96. Other

## CDN150 - Canada -

01. French
02. English
03. German
04. Scottish
05. Italien
06. Irish
07. Ukranian
08. Chinese
09. Dutch
10. Polish
11. Jewish
12. Black
13. Native
14. Metis
15. Inuit
16. Other

99. NA

Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Czechoslovakia,  
Poland, Bulgaria, Philippines

00. Not available

**V151 SEX OF 2ND PERSON**

Location: 370 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of second person in household  
USA: Sex of 1. person from household-list incl. R

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No second person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Canada,  
Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		891	469	481	882			546	
%		51.4	50.6	54.8	69.3			57.8	
2		843	458	396	391			398	
%		48.6	49.4	45.2	30.7			42.2	
9				1M					
0	2203M	563M	167M	188M		1027M	1250M	52M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		547		726	548	870	591		
%		54.0		50.9	53.5	48.9	56.9		
2		466		701	476	908	448		
%		46.0		49.1	46.5	51.1	43.1		
9		13M		21M	7M	2M			
0	749M	75M	1049M	188M	167M	203M	200M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V152 AGE OF 2ND PERSON**

Location: 371 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Age of second person in household  
USA: Age of 1. person in household-list incl. R

01. D,GB,PL,NZ: 1 year or less
98. 98 years or more
99. NA, refused
00. No second person, single

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V153 SEX OF 3RD PERSON**

Location: 373 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of third person in household  
USA: Sex of 2. person in household

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No third person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Canada,  
Philippines

- 0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		483	273	222	155			305	
%		49.4	51.4	46.3	16.2			40.7	
2		495	258	257	804			445	
%		50.6	48.6	53.7	83.8			59.3	
9		4M	4M	8M					
0	2203M	1315M	559M	579M	314M	1027M	1250M	246M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		345		525	363	610	286		
%		46.9		47.9	52.5	45.4	44.1		
2		391		572	328	734	363		
%		53.1		52.1	47.5	54.6	55.9		
9		52M		40M	7M	4M			
0	749M	313M	1049M	499M	500M	635M	590M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V154 AGE OF 3RD PERSON**

Location: 374 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Age of third person in household:  
USA: Age of 2. person in household

- 01. D,GB,PL: 1 year or less
- ... ..
- 99. NA, refused
- 00. No third person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V155 SEX OF 4TH PERSON**

Location: 376 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of fourth person in household  
USA: Sex of 3. person in household

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No fourth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Canada,  
Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		265	137	138	288			256	
%		51.6	48.2	47.6	52.1			52.8	
2		249	147	152	265			229	
%		48.4	51.8	52.4	47.9			47.2	
9		3M	2M	5M	2M				
0	2203M	1780M	808M	771M	718M	1027M	1250M	511M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		253		429	217	385	229		
%		52.3		52.7	47.6	47.0	52.8		
2		231		385	239	434	205		
%		47.7		47.3	52.4	53.0	47.2		
9		106M		23M	7M	3M			
0	749M	511M	1049M	799M	735M	1161M	805M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V156 AGE OF 4TH PERSON**

Location: 377 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Age of fourth person in household:  
USA: Age of 3. person in household

01. D,GB,PL: 1 year or less
- .. ..
99. NA, refused
00. No fourth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V157 SEX OF 5TH PERSON**

Location: 379 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of fifth person in household  
USA: Sex of 4. person in household

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No fifth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Bulgaria, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		73	31	27	163			81	
%		45.6	47.7	38.6	50.8			52.9	
2		87	34	43	158			72	
%		54.4	52.3	61.4	49.2			47.1	
9				2M	2M				
0	2203M	2137M	1029M	994M	950M	1027M	1250M	843M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		71		223		136	97		
%		44.1		50.6		49.6	44.1		
2		90		218		138	123		
%		55.9		49.4		50.4	55.9		
9		165M		18M		6M			
0	749M	775M	1049M	1177M	1198M	1703M	1019M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V158 AGE OF 5TH PERSON**

Location: 380 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Age of fifth person in household:  
USA: Age of 4. person in household

01. D,GB,PL: 1 year or less
- .. ..
99. NA, refused
00. No fifth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Bulgaria, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V159 SEX OF 6TH PERSON**

Location: 382 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of sixth person in household  
 USA: Sex of 5. person in household

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
  
- 9. NA
- 0. No sixth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
 Canada, Philippines

- 0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		18	7	8	53			16	
%		42.9	36.8	47.1	46.1			42.1	
2		24	12	9	62			22	
%		57.1	63.2	52.9	53.9			57.9	
9					1M				
0	2203M	2255M	1075M	1049M	1157M	1027M	1250M	958M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		26		117	77	40	38		
%		48.1		50.0	47.2	49.4	47.5		
2		28		117	86	41	42		
%		51.9		50.0	52.8	50.6	52.5		
9		185M		5M	6M	7M			
0	749M	862M	1049M	1397M	1029M	1895M	1159M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V160 AGE OF 6TH PERSON**

Location: 383 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Age of sixth person in household:  
 USA: Age of 5. person in household

- 01. D,GB,PL: 1 year or less
- ...
- 99. NA, refused
- 00. No sixth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
 Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V161 SEX OF 7TH PERSON**

Location: 385 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of seventh person in household  
USA: Sex of 6. person in household

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No seventh person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Canada,  
Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		6	2	2	24			5	
%		50.0	40.0	100.0	64.9			71.4	
2		6	3		13			2	
%		50.0	60.0		35.1			28.6	
9									
0	2203M	2285M	1089M	1064M	1236M	1027M	1250M	989M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		13		56	24	12	11		
%		59.1		49.1	34.8	42.9	40.7		
2		9		58	45	16	16		
%		40.9		50.9	65.2	57.1	59.3		
9		194M		3M	4M	3M			
0	749M	885M	1049M	1519M	1125M	1952M	1212M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V162 AGE OF 7TH PERSON**

Location: 386 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Age of seventh person in household:  
USA: Age of 6. person in household

01. D,GB,PL: 1 year or less
- ..
99. NA, refused
00. No seventh person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V163 SEX OF 8TH PERSON**

Location: 388 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of eighth person in household  
USA: Sex of 7. person in household

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No eighth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Canada, Philippines

- 0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		2	1	1	9				
%		50.0	50.0	100.0	75.0				
2		2	1		3				
%		50.0	50.0		25.0				
9									
0	2203M	2293M	1092M	1065M	1261M	1027M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1		6		24	8	4	7		
%		66.7		42.9	36.4	57.1	50.0		
2		3		32	14	3	7		
%		33.3		57.1	63.6	42.9	50.0		
9		194M			1M	2M			
0	749M	898M	1049M	1580M	1175M	1974M	1225M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V164 AGE OF 8TH PERSON**

Location: 389 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Age of eighth person in household:  
USA: Age of 7. person in household

- 01. D,GB,PL: 1 year or less
- .. ..
- 99. NA, refused
- 00. No eighth person

Australia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Slovenia,  
Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V165 SEX OF 9TH PERSON**

Location: 391 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of ninth person in household  
USA: Sex of 8. person in household

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No ninth person

Australia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
Slovenia, Canada, Philippines

- 0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1 %				100.0	60.0				
2 %					40.0				
9									
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1065M	1268M	1027M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %		60.0		46.9	18.2	50.0	28.6		
2 %		40.0		53.1	81.8	50.0	71.4		
9		196M			1M	4M			
0	749M	900M	1049M	1604M	1186M	1977M	1232M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V166 AGE OF 9TH PERSON**

Location: 392 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Age of ninth person in household  
USA: Age of 8. person in household

- 01. GB,PL: 1 year or less
- .. ..
- 99. NA, refused
- 00. No ninth person

Australia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
Slovenia, Canada, Philippines

- 00. Not available

**V167 SEX OF 10TH PERSON**

Location: 394 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of tenth person in household  
USA: Sex of 9. person in household

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No tenth person

Australia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Russia, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1 %					1 50.0				
2 %				1 100.0	1 50.0				
9									
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1065M	1271M	1027M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %				6 46.2	3 60.0		3 60.0		
2 %				7 53.8	2 40.0		2 40.0		
9					1M				
0	749M	1101M	1049M	1623M	1192M	1983M	1234M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V168 AGE OF 10TH PERSON**

Location: 395 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Age of tenth person in household  
USA: Age of 9. person in household

01. GB,PL: 1 year or less
- .. ..
99. NA, refused
00. No tenth person

Australia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Russia, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V169 SEX OF 11TH PERSON**

Location: 397 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of other member in household  
USA: Sex of visitor  
BG,NZ,PL: Sex of 11th member in household

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No further person in household

Australia, Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy,  
Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Canada, Russia  
Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1 %					61.5 <sup>8</sup>				
2 %					38.5 <sup>5</sup>				
9									
0	2203M	2297M	1094M	1066M	1260M	1027M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1 %				44.4 <sup>4</sup>	100.0 <sup>2</sup>		50.0 <sup>1</sup>		
2 %				55.6 <sup>5</sup>			50.0 <sup>1</sup>		
9					1M				
0	749M	1101M	1049M	1627M	1195M	1983M	1237M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V170 AGE OF 11TH PERSON**

Location: 398 MD1: 0

Width: 2

Age of other member of household

USA: Age of visitor

BG,NZ,PL: Age of eleventh member of household

01. PL: 1 year or less

.. ..

99. NA, refused

00. No eleventh person

Australia, Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy,  
Norway, Sweden, Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Russia, Canada,  
Philippines

00. Not available

**V171 NUMBER OF CHILDREN**

Location: 400 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

D,A: How many kids do you have?  
 I,USA: Number of children in household  
 SL0: Number of children (below 18 years) in your househ.?  
 PL: How many children have you ever had?

- 01. 1 child
- 02. 2 children
- 03. 3
- 04. 4
- 05. 5
- 06. 6  
     SL0: 6 or more
- 07. 7
- 08. 8  
     USA,PL: 8 and more
- 09. 9 or more
- 99. NA
- 00. No other person in household, no children

Australia, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Sweden,  
 Czecholovakia, Bulgaria, Russia, Canada, New Zealand,  
 Philippines

00. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		521	285		213	191			
%		33.0	32.0		23.4	26.7			
2		639	406		324	313			
%		40.5	45.6		35.5	43.7			
3		302	119		179	123			
%		19.2	13.4		19.6	17.2			
4		72	49		99	46			
%		4.6	5.5		10.9	6.4			
5		30	16		43	20			
%		1.9	1.8		4.7	2.8			
6		8	10		20	14			
%		.5	1.1		2.2	2.0			
7		4	3		19	5			
%		.3	.3		2.1	.7			
8		1			15	1			
%		.1			1.6	.1			
9			2			3			
%			.2			.4			
99					7M				
0	2203M	720M	204M	1066M	354M	311M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

## V171 NUMBER OF CHILDREN

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1			291	290					
%			51.6	21.7					
2			221	520					
%			39.2	38.9					
3			40	318					
%			7.1	23.8					
4			7	114					
%			1.2	8.5					
5			4	47					
%			.7	3.5					
6			1	16					
%			.2	1.2					
7				12					
%				.9					
8				19					
%				1.4					
9									
99				3M					
0	749M	1101M	485M	297M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

## V172 NUMER OF ADULTS

Location: 402 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

D: Number of german household members: 18 years and older  
USA,PL: Number of household members: 18 years and older

01. 1 adult  
08. 8 adults  
SL0: 8 and more  
09. 9 adults or more  
10. 10 adults  
98. Exact number not specified  
99. NA  
00. NAP

Australia, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Sweden,  
Czecholovakia, Bulgaria, Canada, New Zealand, Philippines

00. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1		625	213		268	193			995
%		27.3	19.6		21.3	18.8			79.3
2		1270	716		523	482			169
%		55.5	65.8		41.5	46.9			13.5
3		294	132		244	168			56
%		12.9	12.1		19.4	16.4			4.5
4		77	22		138	124			16
%		3.4	2.0		11.0	12.1			1.3
5		18	3		54	39			5
%		.8	.3		4.3	3.8			.4
6		3	2		19	16			2
%		.1	.2		1.5	1.6			.2
7					8	2			
%					.6	.2			
8					3	1			
%					.2	.1			
9					1	2			
%					.1	.2			
10					1				
%					.1				
98									11
%									.9
99		10M	6M		14M				51M
0	2203M			1066M			1250M	996M	233M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

V172 NUMER OF ADULTS

(continued)

	S	CS	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1			92	227					
%			8.9	13.9					
2			455	761					
%			44.0	46.5					
3			278	324					
%			26.9	19.8					
4			143	221					
%			13.8	13.5					
5			49	69					
%			4.7	4.2					
6			13	26					
%			1.3	1.6					
7			4	4					
%			.4	.2					
8			1	4					
%			.1	.2					
9									
10									
98									
99			14M						
0	749M	1101M			1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V173 R: PROFESSIONAL GROUP**

Location: 404 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Respondent: Professional group of present or last (main) job

D: Professional position in present or last (main) job  
GB: R's social class  
S: Present or last occupation (Socioeconomic class. SEI)  
SL0: What is your occupation or what is before retirement or  
before you lost job, what is your certif. skill level?  
RUS: What is your position?

See Note No. 1

D173 - Germany -

01. Self-employed farmer
02. Genossenschaftsbauer
03. Self-employed professionals (academic)
04. Self-employed in trade, sales, industry
05. Civil servants, judge, soldier
06. Employees
07. Labourers
08. In education
09. Helping family member
99. NA
00. Never had a job

GB173 - Great Britain -

01. Managers and administration occupations
02. Professional occupations
03. Assistant professional and technical occupations
04. Clerical and related occupations
05. Craft and related occupations
06. Personal and protective service
07. Sales occupations
08. Plant and machine occupations
09. Other occupations
00. Never had a job

A173 Austria

01. Farmers
02. Helping family-members in agriculture
03. Self-employed, 1 or 2 employees
04. Self-employed, 3 to 10 employees
05. Self-employed, more than 10 employees
06. Self-employed professionals
07. Apprentice in manual occupation
08. Helping family-member
09. Unskilled worker
10. Semi-skilled worker
11. Skilled worker
12. Foreman in manual work
13. Apprentice in sales, service and clerical profession
14. Unqualified sales, service and clerical professions
15. Qualified sales, service and clerical professions
16. Managing position in sales, service and clerical professions
17. Unqualified employee in public sector
18. Qualified employee in public sector
19. Managing position in public sector
00. Not in labour force

V173 R: PROFESSIONAL GROUP

(continued)

S173 - Sweden -

11. Unskilled production
12. Unskilled service
21. Skilled production
22. Skilled service
33. Assist non manual
36. Assist higher
46. Intermediate non manual
56. Professionals
57. Upper level executives
60. Self-employed professional
79. Self-employed entrepreneur
89. Farmers small medium

00. No job

SL0173 - Slovenia -

01. Unskilled worker
02. Semiskilled, qualified worker
03. Skilled worker
04. Highly skilled worker
05. Auxiliary white-collar, with lower education
06. White collar with high school education
07. White collar with college education
08. Self-employed craftsmen, manager with employees
09. Self-employed craftsmen, manager without employees
10. Free lance
11. Farmer
12. Housewife on a farm, helping family member on a farm
13. College or high school student
14. Housewife, not farming
15. Else

99. NA

00. Never had a job, without qualification

RUS173 - Russia -

01. Senior manager (deputy senior manager) of a company, institute
02. Manager of a subdivision of a company (department, laboratory, shop)
03. Businessman
04. Professional in the field of engineering with higher
05. Professional in the sphere of science, culture, education, health care with higher or advanced vocational training
06. Non-manual employee, clerical and technical staff (f.e. typist, laboratory assistant, accountant etc.)
07. Skilled worker (janitor, operator, driver, tailor, salesperson, cook, photographer, telephone worker, agricultural machinery operator, etc)
08. Unskilled worker, postman, trainee at an enterprise, cleaner, unqualified nurse
09. Agricultural labourer
10. Other category

99. NA

00. Do not work at present

Australia, USA, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Bulgaria, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

00. Not available

**V174 SPOUSE:SELF-EMPLOYED**

Location: 406 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Spouse: Self employed - present or last (main) job

- 1. Self employed (with/without employees)
  - 2. Works for someone else
  
  - 8. Don't know
  - 9. NA
  - 0. NAP
- AUS,USA,A: No spouse; Spouse never had a job  
 D: Not in labor force, no spouse  
 GB: No spouse  
 S: No spouse, no job

Hungary, Italy, Norway, Slovenia, Czechoslovakia, Poland,  
 Bulgaria, Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Philippines

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	N
1	274	80	33	64	74	117			
%	21.4	8.0	6.3	8.9	11.3	17.9			
2	1009	916	491	657	583	538			
%	78.6	92.0	93.7	91.1	88.7	82.1			
8						7M			
9	71M	11M	7M		6M				
0	849M	1290M	563M	345M	610M	365M	1250M	996M	1538M
Sum	2203	2297	1094	1066	1273	1027	1250	996	1538

	S	CS	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP
1	61								
%	12.6								
2	423								
%	87.4								
8									
9									
0	265M	1101M	1049M	1636M	1198M	1983M	1239M	1004M	1200M
Sum	749	1101	1049	1636	1198	1983	1239	1004	1200

**V175 SPOUSE:PROFESSIONAL GROUP**

Location: 407 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse: Professional group - present or last job

D: Professional position present or last job

GB: Spouse's professional social class

S: Present or last occupation (Socioeconomic class. SEI)

NZ: Present occupation, derived from ISCO - Code first digit

See Note No. 1

D175 - Germany -

01. Self-employed farmer
02. Genossenschaftsbauer
03. Self-employed professionals (academic)
04. Self-employed in trade, sales, industry
05. Civil servant, judge, soldier
06. Employees
07. Labourers
08. In education
09. Helping family member
  
99. NA
00. Not married, no job

GB175 - Great Britain -

01. Managers and administration occupations
02. Professional occupations
03. Assistant professional and technical occupations
04. Clerical and related occupations
05. Craft and related occupations
06. Personal and protective service
07. Sales occupations
08. Plant and machine occupations
09. Other occupations
  
00. Not married, no job

A175 - Austria -

01. Farmers
02. Helping family-members in agriculture
03. Self-employed, 1 or 2 employees
04. Self-employed, 3 to 10 employees
05. Self-employed, more than 10 employees
06. Self-employed professionals
07. Apprentice in manual occupation
08. Helping family-member
09. Unskilled worker
10. Semi-skilled worker
11. Skilled worker
12. Foreman in manual work
13. Apprentice in sales, service and clerical profession
14. Unqualified sales, service and clerical professions
15. Qualified sales, service and clerical professions
16. Managing position in sales, service and clerical professions
17. Unqualified employee in public sector
18. Qualified employee in public sector
19. Managing position in public sector
  
98. Don't know
99. Never had a job
00. No spouse, no partner

## V175 SPOUSE:PROFESSIONAL GROUP

(continued)

S175 - Sweden -

- 11. Unskilled production
- 12. Unskilled service
- 21. Skilled production
- 22. Skilled service
- 33. Assist non manual
- 36. Assist higher
- 46. Intermediate non manual
- 56. Professionals
- 57. Upper level executives
- 60. Self empl professional
- 79. Self empl entrepreneur
- 89. Farmers small medium

00. No spouse, no job

SL0175 - Slovenia -

- 01. Unskilled worker
- 02. Semiskilled, qualified worker
- 03. Skilled worker
- 04. Highly skilled worker
- 05. Auxiliary white-collar, with lower education
- 06. White collar with high school education
- 07. White collar with college education
- 08. Self-employed craftsmen, manager with employees
- 09. Self-employed craftsmen, manager without employees
- 10. Free lance
- 11. Farmer
- 12. Housewife on a farm, helping family member on a farm
- 13. College or high school student
- 14. Housewife, not farming
- 15. Else

99. NA

00. Not married

Australia, USA, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Czechoslovakia,  
Poland, Bulgaria, Canada, Russia, New Zealand, Philippines

00. Not available

## V176 WEIGHTING FACTOR

Location: 409

Width: 7 Decimal Places: 5

Weighting factor

Australia, Germany, Norway, Slovenia, Czechoslovakia,  
Bulgaria, New Zealand

1. No weighting

**V177 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Location: 416 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Additional information

A177 - Austria - Persons 6 to 15 years of age

See Note No. 1

1. 1 person
2. 2 person
3. 3 person
4. 4 person
5. 5 person

0. No person

PL177 - Poland - Household members less than 6 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children
4. 4 children

0. No child less than 6 years

USA177 - USA - Household members less than 6 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children
4. 4 children

9. NA

0. No child less than 6 years

N177 - Norway - Children: 0 - 2 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children

9. NA

0. No child 0 - 2 years

A178 - Austria - Persons 2 to 5 years

1. 1 person
2. 2 person
3. 3 person

0. No person

PL178 - Poland - Household members 6 - 12 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children
4. 4 children
5. 5 children

0. No child 6 - 12 years

## V177 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(continued)

USA178 - USA - Household members: 6 - 12 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children
4. 4 children
5. 5 children

9. NA
0. No child 6 - 12 years

N178 - Norway - Children: 3 - 6 years

01. 1 child
02. 2 children
03. 3 children

98. Number not specified

99. NA
00. No child 3 - 6 years

A179 - Austria - Persons under 2 years of age

1. 1 person
2. 2 person

0. No persons

PL179 - Poland - Household members: 13 - 17 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children
4. 4 children

0. No child 13 - 17 years

USA179 - USA - Household members: 13 - 17 years

1. 1 child
2. 2 children
3. 3 children
4. 4 children
5. 5 children
6. 6 children

9. NA
0. No child 13 - 17 years

N179 - Norway - Children: 7 - 12 years

01. 1 child
02. 2 children
03. 3 children

98. Number not specified

99. NA
00. No child 7 - 12 years

## V177 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(continued)

N180 - Norway - Children: 13 - 16 years

- 01. 1 child
- 02. 2 children
- 03. 3 children

98. Number not specified

99. NA

00. No child 13 - 16 years

N181 - Norway - Children: 16 years and over

- 01. 1 child
- 02. 2 children
- 03. 3 children
- 04. 4 children
- 05. 5 children

98. Number not specified

99. NA

00. No child 16 and over



Note 0001

## Frequencies for country specific variables

## I100 Respondent's age

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Till 24 years	1	155	.6	15.6
25 - 34 years	2	191	.8	19.2
35 - 44 years	3	187	.8	18.8
45 - 54 years	4	194	.8	19.5
55 - 64 years	5	154	.6	15.5
65 - 74 years	6	115	.5	11.5
.	.	22907	95.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	996	Missing cases	22907	

## I102 Education I years

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Till 5 years	1	216	.9	22.0
6 - 7 years	2	24	.1	2.4
8 years	3	180	.8	18.3
9 - 11 years	4	128	.5	13.0
12 - 13 years	5	231	1.0	23.5
14 - 16 years	6	118	.5	12.0
17 - 18 years	7	51	.2	5.2
more than 18 years	8	36	.2	3.7
.	.	22907	95.8	Missing
No answer	99	12	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	984	Missing cases	22919	

## D103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Still at school	1	24	.1	.7
School without quali	2	70	.3	2.1
Lower secondary scho	3	1562	6.5	46.2
Middle school qualif	4	994	4.2	29.4
Secondary technical	5	171	.7	5.1
Abitur	6	523	2.2	15.5
Other school qualifi	7	35	.1	1.0
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
NA	99	12	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	3379	Missing cases	20524	

## GB103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
No qualification	1	366	1.5	34.3
CSE or equival	2	98	.4	9.2

Note 0001 (continued)

0-level or equiv	3	199	.8	18.7
A-level or equiv	4	99	.4	9.3
Higher ed below degr	5	181	.8	17.0
Degree	6	111	.5	10.4
Foreign, other equiv	7	12	.1	1.1
.	.	22837	95.5	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1066	Missing cases	22837	

USA103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than High School	3	227	.9	17.9
High School	4	696	2.9	55.0
Junior college	5	66	.3	5.2
Bachelor	6	202	.8	16.0
Graduate	7	74	.3	5.8
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
NA	99	8	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1265	Missing cases	22638	

A103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Compulsory school	3	335	1.4	32.6
Compulsory + vocatio	4	315	1.3	30.7
Middle school	5	164	.7	16.0
Gymnasium	6	102	.4	9.9
Higher ed below uni	7	65	.3	6.3
University	8	46	.2	4.5
.	.	22876	95.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1027	Missing cases	22876	

H103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	10	.0	.8
Less than elementary	2	180	.8	14.4
Elementary	3	307	1.3	24.6
Vocational	4	319	1.3	25.5
Vocational high	5	164	.7	13.1
Secondary	6	137	.6	11.0
College	7	77	.3	6.2
University	8	56	.2	4.5
.	.	22653	94.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1250	Missing cases	22653	

I103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
-------------	-------	-----------	---------	---------------

Note 0001

(continued)

No title	1	12	.1	1.2
Incomplete elementar	2	31	.1	3.1
Complete elementary	3	198	.8	19.9
Incomplete lower mid	4	25	.1	2.5
Complete lower middl	5	212	.9	21.3
Incomplete upper mid	6	96	.4	9.6
Complete upper middl	7	296	1.2	29.7
University <without	8	66	.3	6.6
University graduatio	9	60	.3	6.0
.	.	22907	95.8	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	996	Missing cases	22907	

N103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Primary school	3	152	.6	10.2
Secondary school	5	292	1.2	19.5
High school, skill-o	6	416	1.7	27.8
High school <gymnasi	7	247	1.0	16.5
Other at university	8	286	1.2	19.1
University	9	104	.4	6.9
.	.	22365	93.6	Missing
NA	99	41	.2	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1497	Missing cases	22406	

S103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Primary	1	236	1.0	32.1
Sec 2-years	2	242	1.0	32.9
Sec 3-years	3	108	.5	14.7
University	4	150	.6	20.4
.	.	23154	96.9	Missing
NA	99	13	.1	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	736	Missing cases	23167	

SL0103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
4 years elementary s	1	28	.1	2.7
4 to 8 years element	2	310	1.3	29.7
Incomplete 2 or 3 ye	3	46	.2	4.4
Completed 2 or 3 ye	4	244	1.0	23.4
Incomplete 4 years m	5	22	.1	2.1
Completed middle sch	6	262	1.1	25.1
Incomplete universit	7	18	.1	1.7
Higher degree	8	50	.2	4.8
University completed	9	64	.3	6.1
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing
NA	99	5	.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1044	Missing cases	22859	

Note 0001

(continued)

## RUS103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than 8-9 classe	1	198	.8	10.0
Secondary uncomplete	2	80	.3	4.0
Secondary uncomplete	3	102	.4	5.2
Secondary and prof.	4	97	.4	4.9
Secondary	5	244	1.0	12.3
Secondary plus eleme	6	188	.8	9.5
Secondary plus vocat	7	490	2.0	24.7
University incomplet	8	86	.4	4.3
University degree co	9	495	2.1	25.0
.	.	21920	91.7	Missing
NA	99	3	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1980	Missing cases	21923	

## NZ103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	42	.2	3.4
Primary	2	68	.3	5.5
Secondary <= 3 years	3	331	1.4	27.0
Secondary >= 4 years	4	258	1.1	21.0
Some tertiary	5	140	.6	11.4
Trade certificate	6	249	1.0	20.3
University degree	7	140	.6	11.4
.	.	22664	94.8	Missing
NA	99	11	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1228	Missing cases	22675	

## CDN103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	6	.0	.6
Grade school	2	31	.1	3.1
Some high	3	108	.5	10.9
Finished high	4	209	.9	21.0
Some college	5	232	1.0	23.4
Finished college	6	108	.5	10.9
Finished university	7	198	.8	19.9
Graduate school	8	101	.4	10.2
.	.	22899	95.8	Missing
NA	99	11	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	993	Missing cases	22910	

## RP103 Education II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
No formal schooling	1	17	.1	1.4
Some elementary	2	182	.8	15.2
Completed elementary	3	169	.7	14.1

Note 0001 (continued)

Some high school	4	145	.6	12.1
Complete high school	5	241	1.0	20.1
Some college	6	176	.7	14.7
Completed college	7	232	1.0	19.3
Post college	8	10	.0	.8
Vocational	9	28	.1	2.3
.	.	22703	95.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1200	Missing cases	22703	

I105 No hours a week R works

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Till 10 hours	1	4	.0	.8
11 - 20 hours	2	42	.2	8.1
21 - 30 hours	3	38	.2	7.3
31 - 35 hours	4	36	.2	6.9
36 - 39 hours	5	100	.4	19.3
40 hours	6	143	.6	27.6
41 - 50 hours	7	102	.4	19.7
51 - 60 hours	8	38	.2	7.3
more than 60 hours	9	16	.1	3.1
INAP not in lab forc	0	22907	95.8	Missing
.	.	477	2.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	519	Missing cases	23384	

CS108 Number of supervised

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 - 2	1	53	.2	20.6
3 - 5	2	80	.3	31.1
6 - 10	3	40	.2	15.6
10 and more	4	65	.3	25.3
more than 1 dept	5	19	.1	7.4
.	.	22802	95.4	Missing
INAP not in lab forc	0	830	3.5	Missing
No answer	999	14	.1	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	257	Missing cases	23646	

AUS111 Number of employees

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 employee or alone	1	61	.3	42.4
2 employees	2	17	.1	11.8
3-10 employess	3	34	.1	23.6
11-25 employess	4	9	.0	6.3
26-100 employess	5	12	.1	8.3
101-500 employess	6	4	.0	2.8
501-1000 employess	7	2	.0	1.4
1001-5000 employess	8	2	.0	1.4
more than 5001 empl	9	3	.0	2.1
.	.	21700	90.8	Missing
Not self-employed	0	1850	7.7	Missing
NA	99	209	.9	Missing

Note 0001 (continued)

Valid cases 144 Total 23903 100.0 100.0  
 Missing cases 23759

D111 Number of employees

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 employee or alone	1	88	.4	42.7
2 to 9 employees	2	98	.4	47.6
10 to 49 employees	3	16	.1	7.8
50 and more	4	4	.0	1.9
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Not in lab force	0	3094	12.9	Missing
NA	99	91	.4	Missing

Valid cases 206 Total 23903 100.0 100.0  
 Missing cases 23697

I111 Number of employees

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Working alone	1	82	.3	59.4
Up to 9 empl	2	36	.2	26.1
10 and more	3	8	.0	5.8
At others account	4	12	.1	8.7
.	.	22907	95.8	Missing
Not in lab force	0	858	3.6	Missing

Valid cases 138 Total 23903 100.0 100.0  
 Missing cases 23765

N111 Number of employees

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 - 4 persons	1	37	.2	62.7
5 - 9 persons	2	15	.1	25.4
10 - 19 persons	3	3	.0	5.1
20 - 99 persons	4	4	.0	6.8
.	.	22365	93.6	Missing
Not self-employed, i	0	1400	5.9	Missing
NA	99	79	.3	Missing

Valid cases 59 Total 23903 100.0 100.0  
 Missing cases 23844

RP111 Number of employees

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
No	1	303	1.3	85.8
Up to 10	2	46	.2	13.0
10 or more	3	4	.0	1.1
.	.	22703	95.0	Missing
Not in lab force	0	846	3.5	Missing
No answer	99	1	.0	Missing

Valid cases 353 Total 23903 100.0 100.0  
 Missing cases 23550

Note 0001

(continued)

RP113 Sp part: employment status

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Working	1	591	2.5	65.8
Not working	2	278	1.2	31.0
Never worked before	3	29	.1	3.2
	.	22703	95.0	Missing
INAP no spouse, part	0	275	1.2	Missing
NA	99	27	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	898	Missing cases	23005	

AUS116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
5000 - 9000 \$	1	66	.3	4.5
10000 - 19999 \$	2	200	.8	13.6
20000 - 29999 \$	3	230	1.0	15.6
30000 - 39999 \$	4	261	1.1	17.7
40000 - 49999 \$	5	202	.8	13.7
50000 - 59999 \$	6	191	.8	12.9
60000 - 69999 \$	7	121	.5	8.2
70000 - 99999 \$	8	135	.6	9.2
100.000 - 199.999 \$	9	60	.3	4.1
200.000 - 500000 \$	10	9	.0	.6
	.	21700	90.8	Missing
No answer	99	728	3.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1475	Missing cases	22428	

D116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Under 400 DM	1	5	.0	.2
400 - under 600 D	2	17	.1	.6
600 - under 800 D	3	47	.2	1.6
800 - under 1.000 D	4	76	.3	2.6
1.000 - under 1.250	5	130	.5	4.5
1.250 - under 1.500	6	112	.5	3.9
1.500 - under 1.750	7	196	.8	6.8
1.750 - under 2.000	8	171	.7	6.0
2.000 - under 2.250	9	236	1.0	8.2
2.250 - under 2.500	10	161	.7	5.6
2.500 - under 2.750	11	253	1.1	8.8
2.750 - under 3.000	12	161	.7	5.6
3.000 - under 3.500	13	328	1.4	11.4
3.500 - under 4.000	14	237	1.0	8.3
4.000 - under 4.500	15	218	.9	7.6
4.500 - under 5.000	16	147	.6	5.1
5.000 - under 5.500	17	120	.5	4.2
5.500 - under 6.000	18	78	.3	2.7
6.000 - under 8.000	19	107	.4	3.7
8.000 - under 10.000	20	43	.2	1.5
10.000 - under 15.000	21	22	.1	.8
15.000 DM and more	22	4	.0	.1
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Refused	97	478	2.0	Missing
No answer	99	44	.2	Missing

Note 0001

(continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than 2999 pound	3	81	.3	8.7
4000 - 5999 pounds	5	115	.5	12.4
6000 - 7999 pounds	7	64	.3	6.9
8000 - 9999 pounds	8	62	.3	6.7
10000 - 11999 pounds	9	76	.3	8.2
12000 - 14999 pounds	10	79	.3	8.5
15000 - 17999 pounds	11	89	.4	9.6
18000 - 19999 pounds	12	48	.2	5.2
20000 - 22999 pounds	13	73	.3	7.8
23000 - 25999 pounds	14	49	.2	5.3
26000 - 28999 pounds	15	54	.2	5.8
29000 - 31999 pounds	16	43	.2	4.6
32000 - 34999 pounds	17	40	.2	4.3
35000 or more	18	58	.2	6.2
Refused	97	22837	95.5	Missing
Don't know	98	19	.1	Missing
No answer	99	59	.2	Missing
		57	.2	Missing
Valid cases	931	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	22972	100.0

USA116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Under \$ 1.000	1	6	.0	.5
\$ 1.000 to 2.999	2	14	.1	1.2
\$ 3.000 to 3.999	3	10	.0	.9
\$ 4.000 to 4.999	4	12	.1	1.0
\$ 5.000 to 5.999	5	19	.1	1.6
\$ 6.000 to 6.999	6	23	.1	2.0
\$ 7.000 to 7.999	7	24	.1	2.1
\$ 8.000 to 9.999	8	33	.1	2.9
\$ 10.000 to 12.499	9	62	.3	5.4
\$ 12.500 to 14.999	10	65	.3	5.6
\$ 15.000 to 17.499	11	60	.3	5.2
\$ 17.500 to 19.999	12	67	.3	5.8
\$ 20.000 to 22.499	13	59	.2	5.1
\$ 22.500 to 24.999	14	58	.2	5.0
\$ 25.000 to 29.999	15	101	.4	8.7
\$ 30.000 to 34.999	16	77	.3	6.7
\$ 35.000 to 39.999	17	98	.4	8.5
\$ 40.000 to 49.999	18	113	.5	9.8
\$ 50.000 to 59.999	19	88	.4	7.6
\$ 60.000 to 74.999	20	80	.3	6.9
\$ 75.000 and more	21	88	.4	7.6
Refused	97	22630	94.7	Missing
Don't know	98	6	.0	Missing
No answer	99	62	.3	Missing
		48	.2	Missing
Valid cases	1157	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	22746	100.0

A116 Family income II categories

Note 0001

(continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
under 4.000 S	1	11	.0	1.2
4.000 - 5.999 S	2	22	.1	2.3
6.000 - 7.999 S	3	50	.2	5.3
8.000 - 9.999 S	4	39	.2	4.1
10.000 - 11.999 S	5	53	.2	5.6
12.000 - 13.999 S	6	69	.3	7.3
14.000 - 15.999 S	7	63	.3	6.6
16.000 - 17.999 S	8	76	.3	8.0
18.000 - 19.999 S	9	65	.3	6.9
20.000 - 21.999 S	10	82	.3	8.6
22.000 - 23.999 S	11	46	.2	4.9
24.000 - 25.999 S	12	63	.3	6.6
26.000 - 27.999 S	13	41	.2	4.3
28.000 - 29.999 S	14	43	.2	4.5
30.000 - 31.999 S	15	36	.2	3.8
32.000 - 33.999 S	16	35	.1	3.7
34.000 - 35.999 S	17	35	.1	3.7
36.000 - 37.999 S	18	19	.1	2.0
38.000 - 39.999 S	19	18	.1	1.9
40.000 S und mehr	20	82	.3	8.6
No answer	99	79	.3	Missing
		22876	95.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	948	Missing cases	22955	

I116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Until 300.000 Lire	1	4	.0	.5
300.001 - 600.000	2	8	.0	.9
600.001 - 900.000	3	17	.1	2.0
900.001 - 1.200.000	4	42	.2	4.8
1.200.001 - 1.500.00	5	95	.4	10.9
1.500.001 - 1.800.00	6	111	.5	12.8
1.800.001 - 2.100.00	7	77	.3	8.9
2.100.001 - 2.400.00	8	72	.3	8.3
2.400.001 - 2.700.00	9	78	.3	9.0
2.700.001 - 3.000.00	10	75	.3	8.6
3.000.001 - 3.300.00	11	47	.2	5.4
3.300.001 - 3.600.00	12	45	.2	5.2
3.600.001 - 3.900.00	13	31	.1	3.6
3.900.001 - 4.200.00	14	31	.1	3.6
4.200.001 - 4.500.00	15	29	.1	3.3
4.500.001 - 4.800.00	16	15	.1	1.7
4.800.001 - 5.100.00	17	28	.1	3.2
More than 5.100.00	18	65	.3	7.5
No answer	99	126	.5	Missing
		22907	95.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	870	Missing cases	23033	

N116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than NOK 50.00	1	38	.2	2.8
NOK 50.000 - 99.00	2	78	.3	5.7
NOK 100.000 - 149.00	3	96	.4	7.1

Note 0001 (continued)

NOK 150.000 - 199.00	4	120	.5	8.8
NOK 200.000 - 249.00	5	180	.8	13.2
NOK 250.000 - 299.00	6	220	.9	16.2
NOK 300.000 - 399.00	7	176	.7	13.0
NOK 400.000 - 499.00	8	157	.7	11.6
NOK 500.000 and more	9	294	1.2	21.6
.	.	22365	93.6	Missing
No answer	99	179	.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1359	Missing cases	22544	

SL0116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than 5.001 Tola	1	8	.0	.9
5.001 - 6.000 Tolar	2	4	.0	.4
6.001 - 9.000 Tolar	3	36	.2	3.9
9.001 - 10.000 Tolar	4	24	.1	2.6
10.001 - 12.000 Tola	5	27	.1	2.9
12.001 - 14.000 Tola	6	29	.1	3.1
14.001 - 15.000 Tola	7	35	.1	3.8
15.001 - 17.000 Tola	8	33	.1	3.5
17.001 - 19.000 Tola	9	30	.1	3.2
19.001 - 20.000 Tola	10	56	.2	6.0
20.001 - 24.000 Tola	11	66	.3	7.1
24.001 - 28.000 Tola	12	107	.4	11.5
28.001 - 35.000 Tola	13	180	.8	19.3
35.001 - 50.000 Tola	14	200	.8	21.5
50.001 - 400.000 Tol	15	96	.4	10.3
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing
No answer	99	118	.5	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	931	Missing cases	22972	

PL116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
100 - 499 Th. Zloty	1	9	.0	.6
500 - 999 Th. Zloty	2	86	.4	5.3
1.000 - 1.499 Th. Zl	3	137	.6	8.5
1.500 - 1.999 Th. Zl	4	188	.8	11.6
2.000 - 2.499 Th. Zl	5	218	.9	13.5
2.500 - 2.999 Th. Zl	6	193	.8	11.9
3.000 - 3.999 Th. Zl	7	365	1.5	22.5
4.000 - 4.999 Th. Zl	8	182	.8	11.2
5.000 - 9.999 Th. Zl	9	205	.9	12.7
10.000 - 14.999 Th.	10	23	.1	1.4
15.000 Th. and more	11	13	.1	.8
.	.	22267	93.2	Missing
No income	0	3	.0	Missing
Don't know	98	5	.0	Missing
No answer	99	9	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1619	Missing cases	22284	

RUS116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
-------------	-------	-----------	---------	---------------

Note 0001

(continued)

50 - 199 th. Rubel	1	26	.1	1.3
200 - 299 th. Rubel	2	62	.3	3.2
300 - 399 th. Rubel	3	227	.9	11.8
400 - 499 th. Rubel	4	222	.9	11.5
500 - 599 th. Rubel	5	224	.9	11.6
600 - 699 th. Rubel	6	168	.7	8.7
700 - 799 th. Rubel	7	168	.7	8.7
800 - 899 th. Rubel	8	153	.6	7.9
900 - 1.099 th. Rube	9	292	1.2	15.1
1.100 - 1.299 th. Ru	10	75	.3	3.9
1.300 - 1.499 th. Ru	11	50	.2	2.6
1.500 - 1.699 th. Ru	12	95	.4	4.9
1.700 - 1.999 th. Ru	13	12	.1	.6
2.000 - 2.999 th. Ru	14	89	.4	4.6
3.000 - 3.999 th. Ru	15	30	.1	1.6
4.000 - 4.999 th. Ru	16	14	.1	.7
5.000 - 25.000 th. R	17	24	.1	1.2
.	.	21920	91.7	Missing
No answer	99	52	.2	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	1931	Missing cases	21972	100.0

NZ116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
up to 10,000	1	40	.2	3.5
10.001-15.000	2	76	.3	6.6
15.001-20.000	3	118	.5	10.3
20.001-25.000	4	88	.4	7.7
25.001-30.000	5	91	.4	8.0
30.001-40.000	6	161	.7	14.1
40.001-50.000	7	164	.7	14.3
50.001-70.000	8	196	.8	17.1
70.001 and more	9	210	.9	18.4
.	.	22664	94.8	Missing
No answer	99	95	.4	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	1144	Missing cases	22759	100.0

CDN116 Family income II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
up to 15000	1	96	.4	10.7
15 - 24999	2	111	.5	12.3
25 - 34999	3	148	.6	16.4
35 - 44999	4	127	.5	14.1
45 - 54999	5	137	.6	15.2
55 - 64999	6	103	.4	11.4
65 - 74999	7	66	.3	7.3
75000 and more	8	113	.5	12.5
.	.	22899	95.8	Missing
Refused	97	103	.4	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	901	Missing cases	23002	100.0

AUS118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Valid

Note 0001 (continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent
5000 - 9000 \$	1	473	2.0	24.4
10000 - 19999 \$	2	374	1.6	19.3
20000 - 29999 \$	3	471	2.0	24.3
30000 - 39999 \$	4	304	1.3	15.7
40000 - 49999 \$	5	140	.6	7.2
50000 - 59999 \$	6	71	.3	3.7
60000 - 69999 \$	7	37	.2	1.9
70000 - 99999 \$	8	36	.2	1.9
100.000 - 199.999 \$	9	23	.1	1.2
200.000 - 500000 \$	10	8	.0	.4
.	.	21700	90.8	Missing
No income	0	137	.6	Missing
No answer	99	129	.5	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1937	Missing cases	21966	

D118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Under 400 DM	1	49	.2	1.9
400 - under 600 D	2	129	.5	5.0
600 - under 800 D	3	186	.8	7.2
800 - under 1.000 D	4	238	1.0	9.2
1.000 - under 1.250	5	311	1.3	12.0
1.250 - under 1.500	6	220	.9	8.5
1.500 - under 1.750	7	261	1.1	10.1
1.750 - under 2.000	8	167	.7	6.5
2.000 - under 2.250	9	214	.9	8.3
2.250 - under 2.500	10	105	.4	4.1
2.500 - under 2.750	11	175	.7	6.8
2.750 - under 3.000	12	86	.4	3.3
3.000 - under 3.500	13	152	.6	5.9
3.500 - under 4.000	14	104	.4	4.0
4.000 - under 4.500	15	66	.3	2.6
4.500 - under 5.000	16	29	.1	1.1
5.000 - under 5.500	17	36	.2	1.4
5.500 - under 6.000	18	18	.1	.7
6.000 - under 8.000	19	23	.1	.9
8.000 - under 10.000	20	9	.0	.3
10.000-under 15.000	21	8	.0	.3
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
No income, not in pa	0	290	1.2	Missing
Refused	97	416	1.7	Missing
No answer	99	99	.4	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	2586	Missing cases	21317	

GB118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less that 2999 pound	3	63	.3	11.7
4000 - 5999 pounds	5	60	.3	11.1
6000 - 7999 pounds	7	51	.2	9.5
8000 - 9999 pounds	8	66	.3	12.2
10000 - 11999 pounds	9	57	.2	10.6
12000 - 14999 pounds	10	78	.3	14.5
15000 - 17999 pounds	11	55	.2	10.2
18000 - 19999 pounds	12	29	.1	5.4
20000 - 22999 pounds	13	24	.1	4.5

Note 0001 (continued)

23000 - 25999 pounds	14	19	.1	3.5
26000 - 28999 pounds	15	13	.1	2.4
29000 - 31999 pounds	16	14	.1	2.6
32000 - 34999 pounds	17	4	.0	.7
35000 or more	18	6	.0	1.1
INAP not in paid wor	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Refused	0	490	2.0	Missing
Don't know	97	14	.1	Missing
No answer	98	5	.0	Missing
	99	18	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	539	Missing cases	23364	

USA118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Under \$ 1.000	1	31	.1	3.8
\$ 1.000 to 2.999	2	40	.2	4.8
\$ 3.000 to 3.999	3	21	.1	2.5
\$ 4.000 to 4.999	4	16	.1	1.9
\$ 5.000 to 5.999	5	23	.1	2.8
\$ 6.000 to 6.999	6	19	.1	2.3
\$ 7.000 to 7.999	7	21	.1	2.5
\$ 8.000 to 9.999	8	39	.2	4.7
\$ 10.000 to 12.499	9	51	.2	6.2
\$ 12.500 to 14.999	10	41	.2	5.0
\$ 15.000 to 17.499	11	50	.2	6.1
\$ 17.500 to 19.999	12	62	.3	7.5
\$ 20.000 to 22.499	13	51	.2	6.2
\$ 22.500 to 24.999	14	58	.2	7.0
\$ 25.000 to 29.999	15	71	.3	8.6
\$ 30.000 to 34.999	16	61	.3	7.4
\$ 35.000 to 39.999	17	51	.2	6.2
\$ 40.000 to 49.999	18	58	.2	7.0
\$ 50.000 to 59.999	19	29	.1	3.5
\$ 60.000 to 74.999	20	12	.1	1.5
\$ 75.000 and more	21	20	.1	2.4
	.	22630	94.7	Missing
No income, not in pa	0	358	1.5	Missing
Refused	97	1	.0	Missing
Don't know	98	20	.1	Missing
No answer	99	69	.3	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	825	Missing cases	23078	

A118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
under 4.000 S	1	51	.2	6.4
4.000 - 5.999 S	2	80	.3	10.0
6.000 - 7.999 S	3	86	.4	10.7
8.000 - 9.999 S	4	75	.3	9.3
10.000 - 11.999 S	5	93	.4	11.6
12.000 - 13.999 S	6	115	.5	14.3
14.000 - 15.999 S	7	73	.3	9.1
16.000 - 17.999 S	8	61	.3	7.6
18.000 - 19.999 S	9	44	.2	5.5
20.000 - 21.999 S	10	35	.1	4.4
22.000 - 23.999 S	11	25	.1	3.1
24.000 - 25.999 S	12	22	.1	2.7
26.000 - 27.999 S	13	10	.0	1.2

Note 0001 (continued)

28.000 - 29.999 S	14	7	.0	.9
30.000 - 31.999 S	15	7	.0	.9
32.000 - 33.999 S	16	2	.0	.2
34.000 - 35.999 S	17	4	.0	.5
36.000 - 37.999 S	18	3	.0	.4
38.000 - 39.999 S	19	2	.0	.2
40.000 S und mehr	20	8	.0	1.0
No income	0	22876	95.7	Missing
No answer	99	145	.6	Missing
		79	.3	Missing
Valid cases	803	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	23100	100.0

I118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Until 300.000 Lire	1	7	.0	1.1
300.001 - 600.000	2	60	.3	9.2
600.001 - 900.000	3	59	.2	9.0
900.001 - 1.200.000	4	77	.3	11.8
1.200.001 - 1.500.00	5	135	.6	20.6
1.500.001 - 1.800.00	6	112	.5	17.1
1.800.001 - 2.100.00	7	58	.2	8.9
2.100.001 - 2.400.00	8	51	.2	7.8
2.400.001 - 2.700.00	9	22	.1	3.4
2.700.001 - 3.000.00	10	16	.1	2.4
3.000.001 - 3.300.00	11	13	.1	2.0
3.300.001 - 3.600.00	12	7	.0	1.1
3.600.001 - 3.900.00	13	8	.0	1.2
3.900.001 - 4.200.00	14	4	.0	.6
4.200.001 - 4.500.00	15	5	.0	.8
4.500.001 - 4.800.00	16	3	.0	.5
4.800.001 - 5.100.00	17	4	.0	.6
More than 5.100.00	18	14	.1	2.1
No income, not in pa	0	22907	95.8	Missing
No answer	99	279	1.2	Missing
		62	.3	Missing
Valid cases	655	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	23248	100.0

N118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than NOK 50.00	1	212	.9	15.3
NOK 50.000 - 99.00	2	228	1.0	16.5
NOK 100.000 - 149.00	3	241	1.0	17.4
NOK 150.000 - 199.00	4	297	1.2	21.5
NOK 200.000 - 249.00	5	214	.9	15.5
NOK 250.000 - 299.00	6	90	.4	6.5
NOK 300.000 and more	7	100	.4	7.2
No income	0	22365	93.6	Missing
No answer	99	110	.5	Missing
		46	.2	Missing
Valid cases	1382	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	22521	100.0

S118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Valid

Note 0001

(continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent
0 - 5999 SKR, month	1	77	.3	11.1
6000 - 8999 SKR, mo	2	94	.4	13.6
9000 - 11999 SKR, mo	3	177	.7	25.6
12000 - 14999 SKR, m	4	169	.7	24.5
15000 - 17999 SKR, m	5	102	.4	14.8
18000 - 20999 SKR, m	6	23	.1	3.3
21000 and more	7	49	.2	7.1
No answer	.	23154	96.9	Missing
	99	58	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	691	Missing cases	23212	

SL0118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than 5.001 Tola	1	56	.2	6.6
5.001 - 6.000 Tolar	2	18	.1	2.1
6.001 - 9.000 Tolar	3	128	.5	15.1
9.001 - 10.000 Tolar	4	67	.3	7.9
10.001 - 12.000 Tola	5	95	.4	11.2
12.001 - 14.000 Tola	6	71	.3	8.4
14.001 - 15.000 Tola	7	81	.3	9.6
15.001 - 17.000 Tola	8	40	.2	4.7
17.001 - 19.000 Tola	9	51	.2	6.0
19.001 - 20.000 Tola	10	58	.2	6.8
20.001 - 24.000 Tola	11	36	.2	4.3
24.001 - 28.000 Tola	12	57	.2	6.7
28.001 - 35.000 Tola	13	38	.2	4.5
35.001 - 50.000 Tola	14	38	.2	4.5
50.001 - 400.000 Tol	15	13	.1	1.5
No answer	.	22854	95.6	Missing
	99	202	.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	847	Missing cases	23056	

PL118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
100 - 499 Th. Zloty	1	20	.1	2.5
500 - 999 Th. Zloty	2	77	.3	9.5
1.000 - 1.499 Th. Zl	3	202	.8	24.8
1.500 - 1.999 Th. Zl	4	173	.7	21.3
2.000 - 2.499 Th. Zl	5	110	.5	13.5
2.500 - 2.999 Th. Zl	6	72	.3	8.8
3.000 - 3.999 Th. Zl	7	81	.3	10.0
4.000 - 4.999 Th. Zl	8	29	.1	3.6
5.000 - 9.999 Th. Zl	9	40	.2	4.9
10.000 - 14.999 Th.	10	6	.0	.7
15.000 Th. and more	11	4	.0	.5
No income	.	22267	93.2	Missing
Don't know	0	799	3.3	Missing
No answer	98	9	.0	Missing
	99	14	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	814	Missing cases	23089	

RUS118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Note 0001

(continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
50 - 199 th. Rubel	1	26	.1	1.4
200 - 299 th. Rubel	2	58	.2	3.2
300 - 399 th. Rubel	3	212	.9	11.8
400 - 499 th. Rubel	4	169	.7	9.4
500 - 599 th. Rubel	5	95	.4	5.3
600 - 699 th. Rubel	6	90	.4	5.0
700 - 799 th. Rubel	7	90	.4	5.0
800 - 899 th. Rubel	8	94	.4	5.2
900 - 1.099 th. Rube	9	197	.8	11.0
1.100 - 1.299 th. Ru	10	125	.5	7.0
1.300 - 1.499 th. Ru	11	78	.3	4.3
1.500 - 1.699 th. Ru	12	159	.7	8.9
1.700 - 1.999 th. Ru	13	74	.3	4.1
2.000 - 2.999 th. Ru	14	189	.8	10.5
3.000 - 3.999 th. Ru	15	61	.3	3.4
4.000 - 4.999 th. Ru	16	39	.2	2.2
5.000 - 25.000 th. R	17	39	.2	2.2
No answer	99	21920	91.7	Missing
		188	.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1795	Missing cases	22108	

NZ118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
up to 10.000	1	237	1.0	19.8
10.001-15.000	2	174	.7	14.5
15.001-20.000	3	147	.6	12.3
20.001-25.000	4	139	.6	11.6
25.001-30.000	5	126	.5	10.5
30.001-40.000	6	172	.7	14.4
40.001-50.000	7	97	.4	8.1
50.001-70.000	8	58	.2	4.8
70.001 and more	9	48	.2	4.0
No answer	99	22664	94.8	Missing
		41	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1198	Missing cases	22705	

CDN118 Respondent's earnings II categories

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
up to 15000	1	259	1.1	28.9
15 - 24999	2	187	.8	20.8
25 - 34999	3	173	.7	19.3
35 - 44999	4	124	.5	13.8
45 - 54999	5	73	.3	8.1
55 - 64999	6	40	.2	4.5
65 - 74999	7	19	.1	2.1
75000 and more	8	22	.1	2.5
Refused	97	22899	95.8	Missing
		107	.4	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	897	Missing cases	23006	

Note 0001

(continued)

USA120 Household cycle

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Single adult	1	315	1.3	24.8
Married couple, no c	2	370	1.5	29.2
Single parent	3	80	.3	6.3
Other famil., no chi	4	45	.2	3.5
Cohab. couple, no ch	5	27	.1	2.1
Non-family, no child	6	30	.1	2.4
Unsure, no children	8	14	.1	1.1
Married couple with	11	346	1.4	27.3
Cohab. couple with c	13	26	.1	2.1
Cohab. couple with c	15	7	.0	.6
Non-fam. with childr	16	2	.0	.2
Unsure, with childre	18	6	.0	.5
NA	99	5	.0	Missing
		22630	94.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1268	Missing cases	22635	

H121 Party affiliation left right

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Left	1	9	.0	1.1
	2	17	.1	2.2
	3	54	.2	6.9
	4	82	.3	10.4
	5	362	1.5	46.1
	6	106	.4	13.5
	7	87	.4	11.1
right	8	68	.3	8.7
Undecided	.	22653	94.8	Missing
	9	465	1.9	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	785	Missing cases	23118	

RUS121 Party affiliation left right

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Left	1	95	.4	6.5
	2	207	.9	14.1
	3	445	1.9	30.3
	4	62	.3	4.2
Right	5	53	.2	3.6
Other	6	585	2.4	39.9
no preference	7	21	.1	1.4
	.	21920	91.7	Missing
Don't know	8	497	2.1	Missing
NA	9	18	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1468	Missing cases	22435	

AUS122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
-------------	-------	-----------	---------	---------------

Note 0001

(continued)

Liberal party	1	803	3.4	38.0
Austral. labour p	2	959	4.0	45.3
National party	3	111	.5	5.2
Austral. Democrats	4	87	.4	4.1
Greens	5	15	.1	.7
Nuclear Disarmament	6	3	.0	.1
Other party	95	137	.6	6.5
NA	.	21700	90.8	Missing
	99	88	.4	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	2115	Missing cases	21788	

D122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
CDU-CSU	1	586	2.5	23.2
SPD	2	887	3.7	35.1
FDP	3	194	.8	7.7
Die Grünen-Bündnis 9	4	298	1.2	11.8
NPD	5	2	.0	.1
DKP	6	7	.0	.3
Die Republikaner	7	127	.5	5.0
PDS-Linke Liste	8	65	.3	2.6
Other party	95	14	.1	.6
would not vote	96	347	1.5	13.7
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Refused	97	276	1.2	Missing
Don't know	98	568	2.4	Missing
No answer	99	20	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	2527	Missing cases	21376	

GB122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Conservative	1	411	1.7	40.3
Labour	2	340	1.4	33.3
Democrat,SLD,Liberal	3	151	.6	14.8
SNP	6	19	.1	1.9
Plaid Cymru	7	1	.0	.1
Green Pty,greens	8	22	.1	2.2
Other answer	93	6	.0	.6
Other party	95	1	.0	.1
No party preference	96	70	.3	6.9
	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Refused	97	31	.1	Missing
Don't know,undecided	98	14	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1021	Missing cases	22882	

USA122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Strong democrat	1	191	.8	15.2
Not very strong demo	2	231	1.0	18.4
Independent, close t	3	124	.5	9.9
Independent	4	233	1.0	18.5

Note 0001

(continued)

Independent, close t	5	99	.4	7.9
Not very strong repu	6	231	1.0	18.4
Strong republican	7	124	.5	9.9
Other party, refused	95	25	.1	2.0
No answer	.	22630	94.7	Missing
	99	15	.1	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	1258	Missing cases	22645	100.0

A122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
SPOE Social Dem	1	302	1.3	31.0
OEVP Conservative	2	277	1.2	28.5
FPOE Liberal	3	87	.4	8.9
GA left-wing Greens	4	56	.2	5.8
VGOE conservat Green	5	6	.0	.6
KPOE Communist	6	2	.0	.2
Other party	95	13	.1	1.3
No party preference	96	230	1.0	23.6
No answer	.	22876	95.7	Missing
	99	54	.2	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	973	Missing cases	22930	100.0

H122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
HDF Hung Dem Forum	1	106	.4	13.2
AFD Alliance Free De	2	68	.3	8.5
ISHP Indep Small Hol	3	87	.4	10.8
HSP Hung Socialist P	4	82	.3	10.2
FYD Feder Young Dem	5	362	1.5	45.1
CDPP Christ Dem Peop	6	54	.2	6.7
HSPW Hung Soc Worker	7	17	.1	2.1
SDHP Soc Dem Party H	8	9	.0	1.1
Other party	95	18	.1	2.2
Don't know	.	22653	94.8	Missing
No answer	98	418	1.7	Missing
	99	29	.1	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	803	Missing cases	23100	100.0

N122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Red Electoral Allian	1	12	.1	1.0
Labour Party	2	306	1.3	25.7
Party of Progress	3	83	.3	7.0
Conservative Party <	4	231	1.0	19.4
Christian Democratic	5	73	.3	6.1
Centre Party	6	141	.6	11.8
The Socialist Left P	7	174	.7	14.6
Liberal Party <Venst	8	28	.1	2.3
Other parties	95	14	.1	1.2
No party, would not	96	130	.5	10.9
	.	22365	93.6	Missing

Note 0001 (continued)

Don't know		98	307	1.3	Missing
No answer		99	39	.2	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1192	Missing cases	22711		

S122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
C Centre Party	1	46	.2	6.5	
Fp Liberals	2	58	.2	8.2	
KDS Christ Democrats	3	32	.1	4.5	
Mp Ecologists	4	19	.1	2.7	
M Liberal Conservati	5	125	.5	17.7	
S Social Democrats	6	151	.6	21.4	
Vp Socialists	7	23	.1	3.3	
Other party	95	24	.1	3.4	
None	96	228	1.0	32.3	
	.	23154	96.9	Missing	
No answer	99	43	.2	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	706	Missing cases	23197		

SL0122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Demokratska stranka	1	78	.3	13.8	
Krscanski socialisti	2	13	.1	2.3	
Liberalno demokratsk	3	92	.4	16.2	
Liberalna stranka	4	17	.1	3.0	
SDZ - Narodno demokr	5	6	.0	1.1	
Socialdemokratska un	6	5	.0	.9	
Socialdemokratka zve	7	27	.1	4.8	
Socialisticna strank	8	9	.0	1.6	
Slovenska ljudska st	9	21	.1	3.7	
Slovenski krscanki d	10	55	.2	9.7	
Socialdemokratska pr	11	69	.3	12.2	
Zeleni Slovenije	12	66	.3	11.6	
Other party	95	28	.1	4.9	
Would not vote	96	81	.3	14.3	
	.	22854	95.6	Missing	
No answer	99	482	2.0	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	567	Missing cases	23336		

BG122 Party affil country spec

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Union of Dem Forces	1	177	.7	15.6
Bulg Socialist Party	2	204	.9	18.0
MRF	3	50	.2	4.4
Agrarian Union	4	56	.2	4.9
Bulg Democr Center	5	3	.0	.3
Bulg Soc-Dem Party	6	23	.1	2.0
Green Party	7	1	.0	.1
Bulg Business Block	8	11	.0	1.0
CnF Kingdom Bulgaria	9	5	.0	.4
Other party	95	15	.1	1.3



Note 0001 (continued)

Hamburg	2	70	.3	2.1
Niedersachsen	3	270	1.1	8.0
Bremen	4	26	.1	.8
Nordrhein-Westfalen	5	626	2.6	18.5
Hessen	6	209	.9	6.2
Rheinland-Pfalz	7	142	.6	4.2
Baden-Württemberg	8	315	1.3	9.3
Bayern	9	387	1.6	11.4
Saarland	10	42	.2	1.2
Berlin-Ost	11	97	.4	2.9
Mecklenburg-Vorpomme	12	138	.6	4.1
Brandenburg	13	178	.7	5.2
Sachsen-Anhalt	14	186	.8	5.5
Thüringen	15	177	.7	5.2
Sachsen	16	318	1.3	9.4
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	3391	Missing cases	20512	

GB126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Scotland	1	99	.4	9.3
N+NW+Yorks+Humber	2	272	1.1	25.5
Midlands E+W	3	173	.7	16.2
Wales	4	52	.2	4.9
South, E+W+E,Anglia	5	369	1.5	34.6
Greater London	6	101	.4	9.5
.	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1066	Missing cases	22837	

USA126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
New England	1	81	.3	6.4
Middle Atlantic	2	174	.7	13.7
E. North Central	3	229	1.0	18.0
W. North Central	4	111	.5	8.7
South Atlantic	5	242	1.0	19.0
E. South Central	6	98	.4	7.7
W. South Central	7	101	.4	7.9
Mountain	8	67	.3	5.3
Pacific	9	170	.7	13.4
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1273	Missing cases	22630	

A126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Vorarlberg	1	35	.1	3.4
Tirol	2	77	.3	7.5
Salzburg	3	67	.3	6.5
Oberoesterreich	4	164	.7	16.0
Kaernten	5	62	.3	6.0
Steiermark	6	187	.8	18.2

Note 0001 (continued)

Burgenland		7	43	.2	4.2
Niederösterreich		8	177	.7	17.2
Wien		9	215	.9	20.9
		.	22876	95.7	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1027	Missing cases	22876		

H126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Budapest	1	226	.9	18.1
Baranya	2	87	.4	7.0
Borsod	5	155	.6	12.4
Csongrad	6	100	.4	8.0
Fejer	7	95	.4	7.6
Gyor	8	85	.4	6.8
Hajdu	9	65	.3	5.2
Pest	13	119	.5	9.5
Somogy	14	46	.2	3.7
Szabolcs	15	74	.3	5.9
Szolnok	16	124	.5	9.9
Zala	20	74	.3	5.9
	.	22653	94.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1250	Missing cases	22653	

I126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
North-West	1	273	1.1	27.4
North-East	2	193	.8	19.4
Center	3	178	.7	17.9
South and Islands	4	352	1.5	35.3
	.	22907	95.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	996	Missing cases	22907	

N126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
stfold	1	84	.4	5.5
Akershus	2	165	.7	10.7
Oslo	3	138	.6	9.0
Hedmark	4	74	.3	4.8
Oppland	5	69	.3	4.5
Buskerud	6	82	.3	5.3
Vestfold	7	53	.2	3.4
Telemark	8	59	.2	3.8
Aust-Agder	9	43	.2	2.8
Vest-Agder	10	43	.2	2.8
Rogaland	11	136	.6	8.8
Hordaland	12	139	.6	9.0
Sogn og Fjordane	14	42	.2	2.7
Møre og Romsdal	15	87	.4	5.7
Sør-Trøndelag	16	98	.4	6.4
Nord-Trøndelag	17	48	.2	3.1
Nordland	18	99	.4	6.4

Note 0001

(continued)

Troms		19	54	.2	3.5
Finnmark		20	25	.1	1.6
		.	22365	93.6	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1538	Missing cases	22365		

S126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Stockholm	1	135	.6	18.0	
East mid	2	133	.6	17.8	
Smaland Gotland	3	72	.3	9.6	
South	4	104	.4	13.9	
West	5	135	.6	18.0	
North mid	6	83	.3	11.1	
Mid North	7	38	.2	5.1	
North	8	49	.2	6.5	
	.	23154	96.9	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	749	Missing cases	23154		

CS126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Praha	1	59	.2	5.4	
Central Bohemia	2	80	.3	7.3	
South Bohemia	3	56	.2	5.1	
West Bohemia	4	54	.2	4.9	
North Bohemia	5	69	.3	6.3	
East Bohemia	6	94	.4	8.5	
South Moravia	7	136	.6	12.4	
North Moravia	8	130	.5	11.8	
Bratislava	9	22	.1	2.0	
West Slovakia	10	129	.5	11.7	
Central Slovakia	11	131	.5	11.9	
East Slovakia	12	141	.6	12.8	
	.	22802	95.4	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1101	Missing cases	22802		

SL0126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Pomurska	1	60	.3	5.7
Podravska	2	195	.8	18.6
Koroska	3	45	.2	4.3
Savinjska	4	179	.7	17.1
Gorenjska	5	74	.3	7.1
Zasavska	6	17	.1	1.6
Osrednja	7	269	1.1	25.6
Spodnjeosavska	8	30	.1	2.9
Dolenjska	9	60	.3	5.7
Goriska	10	45	.2	4.3
Obalnokraska	11	45	.2	4.3
Kraska	12	30	.1	2.9
	.	22854	95.6	Missing

Note 0001

(continued)

Valid cases	1049	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	22854		

PL126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Central	1	285	1.2	17.4
Central-West	2	208	.9	12.7
South-West	3	323	1.4	19.7
West	4	199	.8	12.2
North	5	165	.7	10.1
North-East	6	105	.4	6.4
East	7	112	.5	6.8
South-East	8	239	1.0	14.6
.	.	22267	93.2	Missing

Valid cases	1636	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	22267		

BG126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Sofia City	1	114	.5	9.6
Burgas region	2	121	.5	10.2
Varna region	3	169	.7	14.2
Lovetch region	4	158	.7	13.3
Montana region	5	88	.4	7.4
Plovdiv region	6	164	.7	13.8
Russe region	7	82	.3	6.9
Sofia region	8	157	.7	13.2
Haskovo region	9	138	.6	11.6
.	.	22705	95.0	Missing
No answer	99	7	.0	Missing

Valid cases	1191	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	22712		

RUS126 Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
North-West	1	135	.6	6.8
Central	2	110	.5	5.5
North-Caucasus	3	229	1.0	11.5
Volga-Vyatka	4	88	.4	4.4
Volga	5	114	.5	5.7
Urals	6	148	.6	7.5
West-Siberia	7	130	.5	6.6
East-Siberia	8	90	.4	4.5
Magadan	9	97	.4	4.9
Moscow	10	125	.5	6.3
Udmurtia	11	125	.5	6.3
Samara	12	144	.6	7.3
Kemerovo	13	70	.3	3.5
Vladimir	14	228	1.0	11.5
Tcherepovets	15	79	.3	4.0
Moscow Region	16	71	.3	3.6
.	.	21920	91.7	Missing

Valid cases	1983	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	21920		

Note 0001

(continued)

-----  
NZ126      Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Northland	1	52	.2	4.3
Auckland	2	296	1.2	24.3
Thames Valley	3	17	.1	1.4
Bay of Plenty	4	79	.3	6.5
Waikato	5	87	.4	7.1
Tongariro	6	3	.0	.2
East Cape	7	14	.1	1.1
Hawkes Bay	8	46	.2	3.8
Taranaki	9	44	.2	3.6
Wanganui	10	24	.1	2.0
Manawatu	11	40	.2	3.3
Horowhenua	12	22	.1	1.8
Wellington	13	137	.6	11.2
Wairarapa	14	21	.1	1.7
Nelson Bays	15	36	.2	3.0
Malborough	16	17	.1	1.4
West Coast	17	14	.1	1.1
Canterbury	18	164	.7	13.5
Aorangi	19	13	.1	1.1
Clutha Central Otago	20	18	.1	1.5
Coastal North Otago	21	39	.2	3.2
Southland	22	35	.1	2.9
.	.	22664	94.8	Missing
No answer	99	21	.1	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1218	Missing cases	22685	

-----  
CDN126      Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Newfoundland	1	49	.2	4.9
Nova Scotia	2	37	.2	3.7
PEI	3	59	.2	5.9
New Brunswick	4	33	.1	3.3
Quebec	5	227	.9	22.6
Ontario	6	246	1.0	24.5
Manitoba	7	52	.2	5.2
Saskatchewan	8	61	.3	6.1
Alberta	9	60	.3	6.0
BC	10	180	.8	17.9
.	.	22899	95.8	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1004	Missing cases	22899	

-----  
RP126      Region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
GMA Manila	1	300	1.3	25.0
Balance Luzon	2	300	1.3	25.0
Visayas	3	300	1.3	25.0
Mindanao	4	300	1.3	25.0
.	.	22703	95.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0

Note 0001

(continued)

Valid cases 1200 Missing cases 22703

AUS127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
More than 500.000	1	819	3.4	38.4
60.000 people	2	298	1.2	14.0
30.000 people	3	395	1.7	18.5
11.500 people	4	361	1.5	16.9
500 people	5	112	.5	5.2
Less than 500 people	6	149	.6	7.0
NA	.	21700	90.8	Missing
	99	69	.3	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 2134 Missing cases 21769

D127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
500.000 and more	1	595	2.5	17.5
100.000-under 500.00	2	572	2.4	16.9
50.000-under 100.000	3	275	1.2	8.1
20.000-under 50.000	4	523	2.2	15.4
5.000-under 20.000	5	742	3.1	21.9
2.000-under 5.000	6	292	1.2	8.6
under 2.000	7	392	1.6	11.6
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 3391 Missing cases 20512

USA127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 - 9 Millions	1	84	.4	6.8
500.000 to 999.999	2	62	.3	5.0
100.000 to 499.999	3	184	.8	14.9
50.000 to 99.999	4	124	.5	10.0
10.000 to 49.999	5	335	1.4	27.1
1.000 to 9.999	6	446	1.9	36.1
NA	.	22630	94.7	Missing
	99	38	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 1235 Missing cases 22668

A127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 Mio + Vienna	1	215	.9	20.9
50001 - 1 Mio	2	138	.6	13.4
20001 - 50000	3	45	.2	4.4
10001 - 20000	4	64	.3	6.2
5001 - 10000	5	110	.5	10.7
3001 - 5000	6	99	.4	9.6
2001 - 3000	7	120	.5	11.7

Note 0001

(continued)

0 - 2000		8	236	1.0	23.0
		.	22876	95.7	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1027	Missing cases	22876		

H127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Budapest 1,9 Mio	1	226	.9	18.1
100001 - 210000	2	140	.6	11.2
50001 - 100000	3	116	.5	9.3
20001 - 50000	4	129	.5	10.3
10001 - 20000	5	128	.5	10.2
5001 - 10000	6	131	.5	10.5
2001 - 5000	7	189	.8	15.1
up to 2000	8	191	.8	15.3
	.	22653	94.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1250	Missing cases	22653	

I127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
500.000 and more	1	147	.6	14.8
100.001 - 500.000	2	135	.6	13.6
30.001 - 100.000	3	184	.8	18.5
10.001 - 30.000	4	201	.8	20.2
5.001 - 10.000	5	133	.6	13.4
Till 5.000	6	196	.8	19.7
	.	22907	95.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	996	Missing cases	22907	

N127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
More than 100.000 in Urban, 30.000-99.999	1	260	1.1	16.9
Rural, 30.000-99.999	2	199	.8	12.9
Urban, 3.000-29.999	3	88	.4	5.7
Rural, 3.000-29.999	4	259	1.1	16.8
Rural, under 3.000 i	5	622	2.6	40.4
	6	110	.5	7.2
	.	22365	93.6	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1538	Missing cases	22365	

CS127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
100001 and more	1	181	.8	16.4
20001 - 100000	2	239	1.0	21.7
5001 - 20000	3	227	.9	20.6
2001 - 5000	4	136	.6	12.4

Note 0001 (continued)

1001 - 2000	5	141	.6	12.8
up to 1000	6	177	.7	16.1
	.	22802	95.4	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1101	Missing cases	22802	

SL0127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
50.000 and more <Ljb	1	186	.8	17.7
10.000 - 50.000 inhab	2	121	.5	11.5
4.000 - 10.000 inhab	3	111	.5	10.6
2.000 - 4.000 inhab	4	127	.5	12.1
500 - 2.000 inhab	5	159	.7	15.2
Less than 500 inhab	6	345	1.4	32.9
	.	22854	95.6	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1049	Missing cases	22854	

PL127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
City over 500 thousa	1	198	.8	12.1
City 250 - 500 thous	2	122	.5	7.5
City 100 - 249 thous	3	199	.8	12.2
City 50 - 99 thousan	4	146	.6	8.9
City 25 - 49 thousan	5	148	.6	9.0
City 10 - 24 thousan	6	142	.6	8.7
City under 10.000	7	86	.4	5.3
Village	8	595	2.5	36.4
	.	22267	93.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1636	Missing cases	22267	

BG127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Sofia	1	111	.5	9.4
100001-5100000	2	230	1.0	19.4
20001-100000	3	208	.9	17.6
2001-20000	4	265	1.1	22.4
Up to 2000	5	369	1.5	31.2
	.	22705	95.0	Missing
No answer	99	15	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1183	Missing cases	22720	

RUS127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
More than 1 million	1	406	1.7	20.5
501 thous. - 1 milli	2	189	.8	9.6
101 - 500 thousand	3	553	2.3	27.9

Note 0001 (continued)

51 - 100 thousand	4	115	.5	5.8
below 50 thousand <	5	167	.7	8.4
more than 10 thousan	6	95	.4	4.8
5.001 - 10.000	7	130	.5	6.6
1.001 - 5.000	8	311	1.3	15.7
501 - 1.000	9	1	.0	.1
201 - 500	10	12	.1	.6
NA	.	21920	91.7	Missing
	99	4	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1979	Missing cases	21924	

NZ127 Size of community

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Large city +100000	1	427	1.8	35.2
Med city -99999	2	132	.6	10.9
Small city -49999	3	154	.6	12.7
Large town -29999	4	111	.5	9.2
Small town -9999	5	207	.9	17.1
Village -1000	6	35	.1	2.9
Farm, rural prop	7	146	.6	12.0
	.	22664	94.8	Missing
No answer	99	27	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1212	Missing cases	22691	

AUS128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Metropolitan, 500.00	1	819	3.4	38.4
City, 100.000-500.00	2	298	1.2	14.0
Middle sized city	3	395	1.7	18.5
Country town, 1.000	4	361	1.5	16.9
Village, under 1.000	5	112	.5	5.2
Farm or property	6	149	.6	7.0
	.	21700	90.8	Missing
NA	99	69	.3	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	2134	Missing cases	21769	

D128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
500.000 and more	1	884	3.7	26.1
500.000 and more	2	359	1.5	10.6
100.000 - under 500.	3	386	1.6	11.4
100.000 - under 500.	4	130	.5	3.8
50.000 - under 100.0	5	150	.6	4.4
50.000 - under 100.0	6	10	.0	.3
20.000 - under 50.0	7	321	1.3	9.5
5.000 - under 20.00	8	498	2.1	14.7
2.000 - under 5.00	9	268	1.1	7.9
under 2.000	10	385	1.6	11.4
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0

Note 0001 (continued)

Valid cases 3391 Missing cases 20512

USA128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
City, gt 250.000	1	199	.8	15.6
City, 50.000-250.000	2	141	.6	11.1
Suburb, large city	3	259	1.1	20.3
Suburb, medium city	4	143	.6	11.2
Uninc., large city	5	46	.2	3.6
Uninc., medium city	6	136	.6	10.7
City, 10.000 to 49.9	7	98	.4	7.7
Town, gt 2.500	8	102	.4	8.0
Smaller areas	9	101	.4	7.9
Open country	10	48	.2	3.8
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 1273 Missing cases 22630

H128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Budapest	1	226	.9	18.1
Country side	2	188	.8	15.0
Town, city	3	359	1.5	28.7
Village	4	464	1.9	37.1
Farm stead	5	13	.1	1.0
.	.	22653	94.8	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 1250 Missing cases 22653

I128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Large city	1	174	.7	17.5
Suburb of a large ci	2	156	.7	15.7
Small city	3	414	1.7	41.6
Village	4	239	1.0	24.0
Open country with to	5	13	.1	1.3
.	.	22907	95.8	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 996 Missing cases 22907

N128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Cities	1	260	1.1	16.9
Urban	2	458	1.9	29.8
Rural	3	820	3.4	53.3
.	.	22365	93.6	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0

Valid cases 1538 Missing cases 22365

Note 0001

(continued)

S128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Stockholm	1	131	.5	17.5
Urban1	3	270	1.1	36.0
Urban2	4	147	.6	19.6
Rural1	5	46	.2	6.1
Rural2	6	56	.2	7.5
Goteborgs region	8	55	.2	7.3
Malmo etc region	9	44	.2	5.9
.	.	23154	96.9	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	749	Missing cases	23154	

SL0128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
City	1	370	1.5	35.3
Suburb	2	218	.9	20.8
Rural	3	461	1.9	43.9
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1049	Missing cases	22854	

P  
BG128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Capital Sofia	1	112	.5	9.5
Big city	2	371	1.6	31.3
Small town	3	265	1.1	22.4
Village	4	437	1.8	36.9
.	.	22705	95.0	Missing
No answer	99	13	.1	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1185	Missing cases	22718	

RUS128 Urban rural

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Moscow or Sanct-Pete	1	199	.8	10.0
Regional centre, cap	2	563	2.4	28.4
District centre, cen	3	338	1.4	17.1
Other urban settleme	4	380	1.6	19.2
rural settlement	5	502	2.1	25.3
.	.	21920	91.7	Missing
99	99	1	.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1982	Missing cases	21921	

CDN128 Urban rural

Valid

Note 0001 (continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent
City	1	754	3.2	75.5
Town	2	186	.8	18.6
Village	3	42	.2	4.2
Rural	4	17	.1	1.7
.	.	22899	95.8	Missing
No answer	99	5	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	999	Missing cases	22904	

AUS132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 employee	1	46	.2	3.1
2 employees	2	46	.2	3.1
3 - 10 employees	3	173	.7	11.7
11 - 25 employees	4	101	.4	6.9
26 - 100 employees	5	167	.7	11.3
101 - 500 empl	6	208	.9	14.1
501 - 1000 empl	7	119	.5	8.1
1001 - 5000 empl	8	214	.9	14.5
More than 5000 empl	9	400	1.7	27.1
.	.	21700	90.8	Missing
No employees	0	729	3.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1474	Missing cases	22429	

GB132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Under 10	1	196	.8	20.3
10 to 24	2	149	.6	15.4
25 to 99	3	216	.9	22.4
100 to 499	4	228	1.0	23.6
500 or more	5	176	.7	18.2
.	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Never had a job	0	83	.3	Missing
Don't know	97	8	.0	Missing
No answer	98	10	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	965	Missing cases	22938	

USA132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1-9	1	197	.8	26.1
10-49	2	205	.9	27.2
50-99	3	98	.4	13.0
100-499	4	138	.6	18.3
500-999	5	42	.2	5.6
1.000-1.999	6	23	.1	3.0
2.000 +	7	52	.2	6.9
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
INAP not in lab forc	0	501	2.1	Missing
Don't know	98	7	.0	Missing
No answer	99	10	.0	Missing

Note 0001

(continued)

Valid cases	755	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	23148		

A132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 - 5	1	108	.5	23.1
6 - 20	2	120	.5	25.7
21 - 100	3	125	.5	26.8
101 - 500	4	80	.3	17.1
501 and more	5	34	.1	7.3
INAP not in lab forc	.	22876	95.7	Missing
	0	560	2.3	Missing

Valid cases	467	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	23436		

N132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 - 4 persons	1	135	.6	16.8
5 - 9 persons	2	109	.5	13.6
10 - 19 persons	3	158	.7	19.7
20 - 99 persons	4	216	.9	26.9
100 persons and more	5	184	.8	22.9
INAP, not in lab for	.	22365	93.6	Missing
	0	736	3.1	Missing

Valid cases	802	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	23101		

PL132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 or 2 persons	1	171	.7	11.8
3 - 10 persons	2	309	1.3	21.3
11 - 25 persons	3	174	.7	12.0
26 - 100 persons	4	326	1.4	22.5
101 - 500 persons	5	232	1.0	16.0
501 - 1000 persons	6	74	.3	5.1
1001 - 10000 persons	7	162	.7	11.2
Not available	.	22267	93.2	Missing
DK	98	109	.5	Missing
NA	99	52	.2	Missing
		27	.1	Missing

Valid cases	1448	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	22455		

CDN132 Size of workplace

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 employee	1	27	.1	4.4
2 - 9 empl	2	105	.4	17.0
10 - 49 empl	3	163	.7	26.3
50 - 99 empl	4	45	.2	7.3

Note 0001 (continued)

100 - 499 empl	5	112	.5	18.1
500 - 999 empl	6	27	.1	4.4
1000 and more	7	140	.6	22.6
Not working	.	22899	95.8	Missing
	0	385	1.6	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	619	Missing cases	23284	100.0

AUS134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Liberal party	1	795	3.3	38.1
Austral. labour p	2	1025	4.3	49.1
National party	3	123	.5	5.9
Austral. Democrats	4	103	.4	4.9
Greens	5	4	.0	.2
Nuclear Disarmament	6	22	.1	1.1
Other party	95	14	.1	.7
.	.	21700	90.8	Missing
Didn't vote	0	33	.1	Missing
NA	99	84	.4	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	2086	Missing cases	21817	100.0

D134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
CDU-CSU	1	811	3.4	36.7
SPD	2	779	3.3	35.2
FDP	3	213	.9	9.6
Die Grünen-Bündnis 9	4	223	.9	10.1
NPD	5	2	.0	.1
DKP	6	2	.0	.1
Die Republikaner	7	36	.2	1.6
PDS-Linke Liste	8	80	.3	3.6
Other party	95	20	.1	.9
no second vote	96	45	.2	2.0
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Didn't vote	0	471	2.0	Missing
Refused	97	359	1.5	Missing
Don't know	98	320	1.3	Missing
No answer	99	30	.1	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	2211	Missing cases	21692	100.0

USA134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Dukakis	1	341	1.4	40.6
Bush	2	484	2.0	57.7
Other	95	9	.0	1.1
No Pres. vote	96	5	.0	.6
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Didn't vote	0	409	1.7	Missing
Don't know	98	16	.1	Missing
No answer	99	9	.0	Missing

Note 0001

(continued)

Valid cases	839	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	23064		

I134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
MSI	1	38	.2	5.3
PLI	2	21	.1	2.9
DC	3	255	1.1	35.6
PRI	4	38	.2	5.3
PSDI	5	15	.1	2.1
PSI	6	73	.3	10.2
PR <radicale>	7	4	.0	.6
Liste Verde	8	30	.1	4.2
PDS	9	82	.3	11.4
Rifondazione Communi	10	24	.1	3.3
Leghe	11	88	.4	12.3
Other party	95	49	.2	6.8
Didn't vote	.	22907	95.8	Missing
	0	279	1.2	Missing

Valid cases	717	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
		Missing cases	23186		

CS134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
ODA Civic Dem Alianc	1	36	.2	3.9
CSSD CS Social Dem	3	41	.2	4.4
HSD-SMS Movement for	4	32	.1	3.4
HDZJ Movement for Pe	5	4	.0	.4
HZDS Movement for De	7	176	.7	18.9
SDL Party of Dem Lef	8	42	.2	4.5
NSN-CSN Nat Socialis	10	1	.0	.1
D92 Dem 92 for Commo	13	1	.0	.1
SRNDJ Party Rep+Nat	14	2	.0	.2
MKM-EG-M Coalition o	15	17	.1	1.8
SKHD Slovak Christ M	16	9	.0	1.0
KDU-CSL Chrisst Dem	17	28	.1	3.0
SCSPZR Party of Entr	19	9	.0	1.0
HZSS Movement Social	21	2	.0	.2
LSU Liberal Social U	22	29	.1	3.1
SZ Green Party	23	21	.1	2.3
OH Civic Movement	24	24	.1	2.6
KDH Christ Dem Movem	25	27	.1	2.9
ODU Civic Dem Union	26	9	.0	1.0
SPR-RSC Assoc for Re	28	27	.1	2.9
SZS Green Party of S	30	2	.0	.2
KAN Club Non-Party-M	31	8	.0	.9
ROI Gypsies Civic In	32	2	.0	.2
LB Left Block KSMC-D	33	51	.2	5.5
SDSS Social Dem of S	34	10	.0	1.1
KSS Communist Party	35	1	.0	.1
ODS-DS Coalition ODS	36	33	.1	3.5
SNS Slovak Nat Party	37	32	.1	3.4
SPP Beer Friends Par	38	3	.0	.3
MOS Hungarian Civic	40	2	.0	.2
NEI Indep Erotic Ini	41	1	.0	.1
Coalition ODS - KDS	42	245	1.0	26.3
Other party	95	3	.0	.3
Refused	.	22802	95.4	Missing
Don't know	97	50	.2	Missing
	98	10	.0	Missing

Note 0001 (continued)

No answer	99	111	.5	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	930	Missing cases	22973	

SL0134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Socialisticna strank	1	27	.1	3.5
Stranka democraticne	2	118	.5	15.3
Liberalno demokratsk	3	83	.3	10.8
Slovenska demokratic	4	43	.2	5.6
Socialdemokratska zv	5	40	.2	5.2
Slovenski krscanki d	6	61	.3	7.9
Slovenska kmecka zve	7	43	.2	5.6
Zeleni Slovenije	8	31	.1	4.0
Liberalna stranka <o	9	9	.0	1.2
Different party cand	10	303	1.3	39.4
Other party	95	11	.0	1.4
.		22854	95.6	Missing
Didn't vote	0	107	.4	Missing
No answer, refused	99	173	.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	769	Missing cases	23134	

PL134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Unia Demokratyczna	1	193	.8	30.9
Sojusz Lewicy Demkra	2	47	.2	7.5
Wyborcza Akcja Katol	3	27	.1	4.3
PSL "Sojusz Programo	4	34	.1	5.4
Konfederacja Polski	5	41	.2	6.6
Porozumienie Obywate	6	25	.1	4.0
Kongres Liberalno-De	7	64	.3	10.2
Komitet Wyborczy "Po	8	22	.1	3.5
NSZZ "Solidarnosc"	9	69	.3	11.0
Polska Partia Przyja	10	11	.0	1.8
Mniejszosc Niemiecka	11	11	.0	1.8
Chrzescijanska Demok	12	20	.1	3.2
Partia Chrzescijansk	13	6	.0	1.0
Solidarnosc Pracy	14	20	.1	3.2
Unia Polityki Realne	15	12	.1	1.9
Partia "X"	16	7	.0	1.1
Ruch Autonomii Slask	17	1	.0	.2
Stronnictwo Demokrat	18	7	.0	1.1
Ruch Demokratyczno-S	19	3	.0	.5
Solidarnosc 80	20	2	.0	.3
Zwiazek Podhalan	21	1	.0	.2
Sojusz Kobiet Przeci	22	1	.0	.2
Koalicja: Polska Par	23	1	.0	.2
.		22267	93.2	Missing
Didn't vote	0	847	3.5	Missing
Refused	97	2	.0	Missing
Don't know	98	140	.6	Missing
No answer	99	22	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	625	Missing cases	23278	

NZ134 Vote last election country specific

Note 0001

(continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Green	1	62	.3	5.5
Labour	2	416	1.7	36.9
National	3	531	2.2	47.1
New Labour	4	27	.1	2.4
Social Credit	5	18	.1	1.6
Social Democrats	6	4	.0	.4
Mana Motuhake	7	2	.0	.2
New Zealand Party	8	6	.0	.5
Other party	95	61	.3	5.4
Didn't vote	.	22664	94.8	Missing
	0	112	.5	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1127	Missing cases	22776	

-----  
 CDN134 Vote last election country specific

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
PC	1	195	.8	28.6
Liberal	2	238	1.0	34.8
NDP	3	192	.8	28.1
Bloc Quebecois	4	19	.1	2.8
Reform	5	17	.1	2.5
Libertarian	6	1	.0	.1
Confederation of reg	7	2	.0	.3
Communist	8	2	.0	.3
Parti Quebecois	11	1	.0	.1
Other party	95	16	.1	2.3
Didn't vote	.	22899	95.8	Missing
Refused	0	211	.9	Missing
Don't know	97	109	.5	Missing
	98	1	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	683	Missing cases	23220	

-----  
 USA135 Strength party affiliation

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Strong democrat	1	191	.8	15.2
Not strong democrat	2	231	1.0	18.4
Ind. near democrat	3	124	.5	9.9
Independent	4	233	1.0	18.5
Ind., near rep	5	99	.4	7.9
Not strong republica	6	231	1.0	18.4
Strong republican	7	124	.5	9.9
Other party	8	25	.1	2.0
No answer	.	22630	94.7	Missing
	9	15	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1258	Missing cases	22645	

-----  
 GB137 Type of housing

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
-------------	-------	-----------	---------	---------------

Note 0001 (continued)

Own outright	1	293	1.2	27.5
Own on mortgage	2	504	2.1	47.3
Rent Local Authotity	3	195	.8	18.3
Rent New Town	4	2	.0	.2
Housing Association	5	23	.1	2.2
Property company	6	4	.0	.4
Rent fr employer	7	10	.0	.9
Other organisation	8	10	.0	.9
Rent fr relative	9	4	.0	.4
Other individl	10	10	.0	.9
Rent free,squatting	11	11	.0	1.0
.	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1066	Missing cases	22837	

RP137 Type of housing

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Own house	1	860	3.6	71.7
Renting	2	239	1.0	19.9
Neither owned nor re	3	9	.0	.7
Owned by employer	4	3	.0	.2
Owned by relatives	5	89	.4	7.4
.	.	22703	95.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1200	Missing cases	22703	

D139 Spouse partn: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	36	.2	1.5
Lower secondary	2	1236	5.2	50.1
Middle secondary	3	687	2.9	27.9
Secondary, technical	4	117	.5	4.7
Abitur	5	368	1.5	14.9
Other	6	16	.1	.6
Still at school	7	5	.0	.2
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Not applicable, no s	0	907	3.8	Missing
NA	99	19	.1	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	2465	Missing cases	21438	

USA139 Spouse partn: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than High Schoo	3	123	.5	18.0
High School	4	368	1.5	54.0
Junior college	5	30	.1	4.4
Bachelor	6	119	.5	17.4
Graduate	7	42	.2	6.2
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Not married	0	584	2.4	Missing
DK	98	5	.0	Missing
NA	99	2	.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0

Note 0001

(continued)

Valid cases 682 Missing cases 23221

A139 Spouse partn: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Compulsory school	3	194	.8	30.9
Compulsory + vocatio	4	247	1.0	39.4
Middle school	5	83	.3	13.2
Gymnasium	6	34	.1	5.4
Higher ed below uni	7	44	.2	7.0
University	8	25	.1	4.0
No spouse, partner	.	22876	95.7	Missing
	0	400	1.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	627	Missing cases	23276	

H139 Spouse partn: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	5	.0	.6
Less than elementary	2	122	.5	14.0
Elementary	3	210	.9	24.1
Vocational	4	245	1.0	28.1
Vocational high	5	104	.4	11.9
Secondary	6	77	.3	8.8
College	7	61	.3	7.0
University	8	48	.2	5.5
No spouse, no partn	.	22653	94.8	Missing
	0	378	1.6	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	872	Missing cases	23031	

I139 Spouse partn: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
No title	1	8	.0	1.2
Incomplete elementar	2	24	.1	3.7
Complete elementary	3	179	.7	27.6
Incomplete lower mid	4	11	.0	1.7
Complete lower middl	5	157	.7	24.2
Incomplete upper mid	6	30	.1	4.6
Complete upper middl	7	180	.8	27.7
University <without	8	9	.0	1.4
University graduatio	9	51	.2	7.9
Not applicable, no s	.	22907	95.8	Missing
	0	347	1.5	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	649	Missing cases	23254	

SL0139 Spouse partn: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
4 years elementary s	2	28	.1	3.9
4 to 8 years element	3	213	.9	29.7

Note 0001

(continued)

Incomplete 2 or 3 ye	4	56	.2	7.8
Completed 2 or 3 ye	5	348	1.5	48.6
Higher degree	6	71	.3	9.9
	.	22854	95.6	Missing
Not applicable, no s	0	332	1.4	Missing
NA	99	1	.0	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	716	Missing cases	23187	100.0

D141 Father: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
School without quali	1	104	.4	3.4
Lower secondary scho	2	2298	9.6	74.5
Middle school qualif	3	313	1.3	10.1
Secondary technical	4	65	.3	2.1
Abitur	5	278	1.2	9.0
Other school qualifi	6	28	.1	.9
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Not applicable, no f	0	40	.2	Missing
Don't know	98	252	1.1	Missing
NA	99	13	.1	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	3086	Missing cases	20817	100.0

USA141 Father: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than High Schoo	3	501	2.1	49.5
High School	4	358	1.5	35.3
Junior college	5	17	.1	1.7
Bachelor	6	91	.4	9.0
Graduate	7	46	.2	4.5
	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Not applicable, no f	0	168	.7	Missing
DK	98	70	.3	Missing
NA	99	22	.1	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	1013	Missing cases	22890	100.0

A141 Father: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Compulsory school	3	429	1.8	44.0
Compulsory + vocatio	4	378	1.6	38.8
Middle school	5	56	.2	5.7
Gymnasium	6	37	.2	3.8
Higher ed below uni	7	42	.2	4.3
University	8	33	.1	3.4
	.	22876	95.7	Missing
Don't know	98	49	.2	Missing
NA	99	3	.0	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0
Valid cases	975	Missing cases	22928	100.0

Note 0001

(continued)

H141 Father: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	43	.2	3.6
Less than elementary	2	510	2.1	43.1
Elementary	3	187	.8	15.8
Vocational	4	258	1.1	21.8
Vocational high	5	49	.2	4.1
Secondary	6	42	.2	3.6
College	7	45	.2	3.8
University	8	48	.2	4.1
.	.	22653	94.8	Missing
NA	99	68	.3	Missing
Valid cases		Total	23903	100.0
1182		Missing cases	22721	100.0

SL0141 Father: education II cat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
4 years elementary s	2	154	.6	15.2
4 to 8 years element	3	399	1.7	39.5
Incomplete 2 or 3 ye	4	54	.2	5.3
Completed 2 or 3 ye	5	340	1.4	33.6
Higher degree	6	64	.3	6.3
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing
NA	99	38	.2	Missing
Valid cases		Total	23903	100.0
1011		Missing cases	22892	100.0

D144

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
None	1	128	.5	4.1
Lower secondary	2	2477	10.4	79.1
Middle secondary	3	352	1.5	11.2
Secondary, technical	4	30	.1	1.0
Abitur	5	113	.5	3.6
Other	6	32	.1	1.0
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
DK	98	227	.9	Missing
NA	99	32	.1	Missing
Valid cases		Total	23903	100.0
3132		Missing cases	20771	100.0

USA144

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than High Schoo	3	486	2.0	42.8
High School	4	543	2.3	47.8
Junior college	5	22	.1	1.9
Bachelor	6	58	.2	5.1
Graduate	7	26	.1	2.3
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Not applicable, no m	0	34	.1	Missing
DK	98	45	.2	Missing

Note 0001 (continued)

NA		99	59	.2	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1135	Missing cases	22768		

A144

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Compulsory school	3	695	2.9	69.2	
Compulsory + vocatio	4	178	.7	17.7	
Middle school	5	63	.3	6.3	
Gymnasium	6	37	.2	3.7	
Higher ed below uni	7	25	.1	2.5	
University	8	7	.0	.7	
.	.	22876	95.7	Missing	
Don't know	98	16	.1	Missing	
NA	99	6	.0	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1005	Missing cases	22898		

H144

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
None	1	63	.3	5.2	
Less than elementary	2	631	2.6	52.1	
Elementary	3	290	1.2	23.9	
Vocational	4	97	.4	8.0	
Vocational high	5	36	.2	3.0	
Secondary	6	54	.2	4.5	
College	7	34	.1	2.8	
University	8	7	.0	.6	
.	.	22653	94.8	Missing	
NA	99	38	.2	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1212	Missing cases	22691		

SL0144

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
4 years elementary s	2	211	.9	20.4	
4 to 8 years element	3	573	2.4	55.3	
Incomplete 2 or 3 ye	4	25	.1	2.4	
Completed 2 or 3 ye	5	188	.8	18.1	
Higher degree	6	39	.2	3.8	
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing	
NA	99	13	.1	Missing	
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1036	Missing cases	22867		

USA146

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Extremely liberal	1	22	.1	2.0
Liberal	2	119	.5	10.6

Note 0001 (continued)

Slightly liberal	3	135	.6	12.1
Moderate	4	412	1.7	36.8
Slightly conservativ	5	195	.8	17.4
Conservative	6	209	.9	18.7
Extremly conservativ	7	28	.1	2.5
	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Don't know	98	130	.5	Missing
No answer	99	23	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1120	Missing cases	22783	

D149

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Less than 4 weeks	1	20	.1	6.8
4 till 12 weeks	2	53	.2	18.2
13 till 26 weeks	3	98	.4	33.6
27 till 52 weeks	4	70	.3	24.0
53 till 104 weeks	5	32	.1	11.0
105 weeks and more	6	19	.1	6.5
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Not applicable	0	3093	12.9	Missing
No answer	99	6	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	292	Missing cases	23611	

USA149

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
2-8 weeks	1	277	1.2	50.4
8 weeks - 6 months	2	152	.6	27.6
6 - 12 months	3	58	.2	10.5
> 1 year	4	63	.3	11.5
	.	22630	94.7	Missing
NAP	0	716	3.0	Missing
No answer	99	7	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	550	Missing cases	23353	

AUS150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
AUSTRALIAN	1	338	1.4	16.0
BRITISH OR ENGLISH	2	1382	5.8	65.3
IRISH	3	93	.4	4.4
ITALY	4	51	.2	2.4
GREECE	5	26	.1	1.2
SCOTLAND	6	41	.2	1.9
WALES	7	7	.0	.3
ENGLISH, IRISH	8	4	.0	.2
MIXED DECENT	9	3	.0	.1
ABORIGINAL	10	14	.1	.7
JEWISH	11	6	.0	.3
CROATIAN	12	6	.0	.3
SERBIAN	13	1	.0	.0
MACEDONIAN	14	4	.0	.2
MAORI	15	3	.0	.1

Note 0001 (continued)

HEBREW	16	1	.0	.0
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	17	3	.0	.1
DENMARK	18	2	.0	.1
GERMANY	21	17	.1	.8
HUNGARY	22	4	.0	.2
LATVIA	23	5	.0	.2
MALTA	24	3	.0	.1
NETHERLANDS	25	17	.1	.8
POLAND	26	17	.1	.8
ROMANIA	27	1	.0	.0
SPAIN	28	3	.0	.1
SWEDEN	29	2	.0	.1
SWITZERLAND	30	1	.0	.0
USSR	32	6	.0	.3
YUGOSLAVIA	33	5	.0	.2
OTHER SOUTHERN EUROP	34	6	.0	.3
GULF STATES	35	1	.0	.0
BANGLADESH	36	2	.0	.1
CHINA	37	8	.0	.4
INDIA	39	2	.0	.1
IRAN	40	1	.0	.0
ISRAEL	41	1	.0	.0
JAPAN	42	2	.0	.1
LEBANON	43	3	.0	.1
PHILLIPINES	44	5	.0	.2
SRI LANKA	45	3	.0	.1
THAILAND	47	1	.0	.0
TURKEY	48	1	.0	.0
VIETNAM	49	2	.0	.1
OTHER ASIAN	50	6	.0	.3
CHILE	52	1	.0	.0
USA	53	2	.0	.1
REST OF AMERICA	54	1	.0	.0
EGYPT	55	2	.0	.1
NEW ZEALAND	57	1	.0	.0
Not available	0	21700	90.8	Missing
NO STATE EXPLICIT	97	70	.3	Missing
NA	99	11	.0	Missing
		5	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	2117	Missing cases	21786	

GB150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Black,Afr,Carib,0th	1	4	.0	.8
Asian, Indian	2	2	.0	.4
Asian, Pakistani	3	2	.0	.4
White, British	7	492	2.1	92.7
White, Irish	8	16	.1	3.0
White, other	9	15	.1	2.8
No answer	.	22837	95.5	Missing
	99	535	2.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	531	Missing cases	23372	

USA150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Africa	1	87	.4	8.7
Austria	2	8	.0	.8

Note 0001 (continued)

French Canada	3	23	.1	2.3
Other Canada	4	9	.0	.9
China	5	2	.0	.2
Czechoslovakia	6	9	.0	.9
Denmark	7	10	.0	1.0
England & Wales	8	175	.7	17.5
Finland	9	2	.0	.2
France	10	24	.1	2.4
Germany	11	149	.6	14.9
Greece	12	3	.0	.3
Hungary	13	6	.0	.6
Ireland	14	120	.5	12.0
Italy	15	61	.3	6.1
Japan	16	4	.0	.4
Mexico	17	35	.1	3.5
Netherlands	18	17	.1	1.7
Norway	19	26	.1	2.6
Philippines	20	2	.0	.2
Poland	21	37	.2	3.7
Puerto Rico	22	8	.0	.8
Russia	23	17	.1	1.7
Scotland	24	38	.2	3.8
Spain	25	9	.0	.9
Sweden	26	16	.1	1.6
Switzerland	27	10	.0	1.0
Other	29	24	.1	2.4
American Indian	30	36	.2	3.6
India	31	1	.0	.1
Portugal	32	2	.0	.2
Lithuania	33	1	.0	.1
Yugoslavia	34	10	.0	1.0
Belgium	36	3	.0	.3
Arabic	37	1	.0	.1
Other Spanish	38	2	.0	.2
Non-Spain West-Indie	39	3	.0	.3
American only	97	10	.0	1.0
.	.	22630	94.7	Missing
Uncodable	0	255	1.1	Missing
No answer	99	18	.1	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1000	Missing cases	22903	

S150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Swedish citizens	1	667	2.8	89.7
One non-swedish	2	13	.1	1.7
Both non-swedish	3	64	.3	8.6
.	.	23154	96.9	Missing
No answer	99	5	.0	Missing
Total		23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	744	Missing cases	23159	

SL0150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Albanian	1	3	.0	.3
Montenegro	2	6	.0	.6
Croate	3	46	.2	4.4
Italian	4	2	.0	.2
Muslim	7	20	.1	1.9

Note 0001

(continued)

Slovenian	8	936	3.9	89.2
Serbian	9	24	.1	2.3
Yugoslav	10	4	.0	.4
Other nationality	11	8	.0	.8
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1049	Missing cases	22854	

P  
RUS150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Russian	1	1633	6.8	82.3
Other	2	350	1.5	17.7
.	.	21920	91.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1983	Missing cases	21920	

NZ150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
European	1	1087	4.5	87.7
NZ Maori	2	72	.3	5.8
PI Polynesian	3	26	.1	2.1
Indian	4	7	.0	.6
Chinese	5	8	.0	.6
Other Asian	6	3	.0	.2
African	7	1	.0	.1
Other	96	35	.1	2.8
.	.	22664	94.8	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1239	Missing cases	22664	

CDN150

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
French	1	296	1.2	29.8
English	2	277	1.2	27.9
German	3	76	.3	7.7
Scottish	4	103	.4	10.4
Italian	5	26	.1	2.6
Irish	6	57	.2	5.7
Ukranian	7	17	.1	1.7
Chinese	8	13	.1	1.3
Dutch	9	39	.2	3.9
Polish	10	12	.1	1.2
Jewish	11	4	.0	.4
Black	12	9	.0	.9
Native	13	2	.0	.2
Metis	14	1	.0	.1
Inuit	15	1	.0	.1
Other	16	59	.2	5.9
.	.	22899	95.8	Missing
No answer	99	12	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	992	Missing cases	22911	

Note 0001

(continued)

D173

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Self-employed farmer	1	20	.1	.6
Genossenschaftsbauer	2	42	.2	1.3
Self-empl. profess.	3	35	.1	1.1
Civil servants, judg	4	173	.7	5.5
Employees	5	183	.8	5.8
Labourers	6	1578	6.6	50.1
Workers	7	1049	4.4	33.3
In education	8	49	.2	1.6
Helping family membe	9	22	.1	.7
.	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Never had a job	0	217	.9	Missing
NA	99	23	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	3151	Missing cases	20752	

GB173

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Managers+administrat	1	137	.6	13.0
Professional occupat	2	102	.4	9.7
Ass.prof+technical	3	94	.4	9.0
Clerical+related occ	4	190	.8	18.1
Craft+related occup	5	122	.5	11.6
Personal+protve serv	6	98	.4	9.3
Sales occupations	7	77	.3	7.3
Plant+machine ops	8	113	.5	10.8
Other occupations	9	117	.5	11.1
.	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Skp,nvr had job	0	16	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1050	Missing cases	22853	

A173

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Farmers	1	30	.1	6.2
Helping family-mem a	2	3	.0	.6
Self-empl, 1 or 2 em	3	7	.0	1.5
Self-empl, 3 to 10 e	4	5	.0	1.0
Self-empl, 10+ empl	5	4	.0	.8
Self-empl profession	6	10	.0	2.1
Apprentice manual oc	7	1	.0	.2
Helping family-membe	8	17	.1	3.5
Unskilled worker	9	18	.1	3.7
Semi-skilled worker	10	42	.2	8.7
Skilled worker	11	56	.2	11.6
Foreman in manual wo	12	9	.0	1.9
Apprentice in sales	13	4	.0	.8
Unqualified sales et	14	52	.2	10.8
Qualified sales etc	15	119	.5	24.7
Managing position	16	28	.1	5.8
Unqual empl public s	17	20	.1	4.1
Qual empl public sec	18	51	.2	10.6
Manager in public se	19	6	.0	1.2

Note 0001 (continued)

Not in lab force	.	22876	95.7	Missing
	0	545	2.3	Missing
Valid cases	482	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	23421	100.0

S173

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Unskilled production	11	52	.2	7.6
Unskilled service	12	134	.6	19.6
Skilled production	21	80	.3	11.7
Skilled service	22	38	.2	5.6
Assist non manual	33	35	.1	5.1
Assist higher	36	66	.3	9.7
Intermediate non man	46	125	.5	18.3
Professionals	56	64	.3	9.4
Upper level executiv	57	19	.1	2.8
Self empl profession	60	9	.0	1.3
Self empl entreprene	79	39	.2	5.7
Farmers small medium	89	21	.1	3.1
No job	0	23154	96.9	Missing
		67	.3	Missing
Valid cases	682	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	23221	100.0

SL0173

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Unskilled worker	1	100	.4	9.8
Semiskilled, qualifi	2	102	.4	10.0
Skilled worker	3	227	.9	22.2
Highly skilled worke	4	52	.2	5.1
Auxiliary white-coll	5	27	.1	2.6
White collar with hi	6	209	.9	20.4
White collar with co	7	111	.5	10.8
Self-employed crafts	8	12	.1	1.2
Self-employed crafts	9	12	.1	1.2
Free lance	10	3	.0	.3
Farmer	11	30	.1	2.9
Housewife on a farm,	12	39	.2	3.8
College or high scho	13	80	.3	7.8
Housewife, not farmi	14	18	.1	1.8
Else	15	2	.0	.2
NA	99	22854	95.6	Missing
		25	.1	Missing
Valid cases	1024	Total	23903	100.0
		Missing cases	22879	100.0

RUS173

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Senior manager <depu	1	50	.2	3.7
Manager of a subdivi	2	116	.5	8.7
Businessman	3	25	.1	1.9
Professional in the	4	237	1.0	17.7
Professional in the	5	210	.9	15.7
Non-manual employee,	6	160	.7	12.0

Note 0001

(continued)

Skilled worker	7	379	1.6	28.4
Unskilled worker	8	81	.3	6.1
Farm labourer	9	46	.2	3.4
Other	10	32	.1	2.4
	.	21920	91.7	Missing
I do not work	0	617	2.6	Missing
	99	30	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1336	Missing cases	22567	

D175

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Self-employed farmer	1	6	.0	.4
Genossenschaftsbauer	2	5	.0	.3
Self-empl. profess.	3	19	.1	1.2
Civil servants, judg	4	113	.5	7.4
Employees	5	90	.4	5.9
Labourers	6	748	3.1	49.2
Workers	7	514	2.2	33.8
In education	8	19	.1	1.2
Helping family membe	9	7	.0	.5
	.	20512	85.8	Missing
Inappl., no spouse	0	1853	7.8	Missing
NA	99	17	.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1521	Missing cases	22382	

GB175

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Managers+administrat	1	91	.4	12.9
Professional occupat	2	81	.3	11.4
Ass.prof+technical	3	56	.2	7.9
Clerical+related occ	4	113	.5	16.0
Craft+related occup	5	108	.5	15.3
Personal+protve serv	6	66	.3	9.3
Sales occupations	7	43	.2	6.1
Plant+machine ops	8	86	.4	12.1
Other occupations	9	64	.3	9.0
	.	22837	95.5	Missing
Skp,no job, no spous	0	358	1.5	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	708	Missing cases	23195	

A175

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Farmers	1	63	.3	9.6
Helping family-mem a	2	11	.0	1.7
Self-empl, 1 or 2 em	3	21	.1	3.2
Self-empl, 3 to 10 e	4	16	.1	2.4
Self-empl, 10+ empl	5	8	.0	1.2
Self-empl profession	6	9	.0	1.4
Apprentice manual oc	7	1	.0	.2
Helping family-membe	8	1	.0	.2
Unskilled worker	9	42	.2	6.4

Note 0001		(continued)		
Semi-skilled worker	10	75	.3	11.5
Skilled worker	11	92	.4	14.0
Foreman in manual wo	12	11	.0	1.7
Unqualified sales et	14	48	.2	7.3
Qualified sales etc	15	113	.5	17.3
Managing position	16	52	.2	7.9
Unqual empl public s	17	19	.1	2.9
Qual empl public sec	18	52	.2	7.9
Manager in public se	19	21	.1	3.2
.	.	22876	95.7	Missing
No spouse, no partne	0	363	1.5	Missing
Don't know	98	7	.0	Missing
Never had a job	99	2	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	655	Missing cases	23248	

S175

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Unskilled production	11	30	.1	5.9
Unskilled service	12	101	.4	19.9
Skilled production	21	57	.2	11.2
Skilled service	22	23	.1	4.5
Assist non manual	33	34	.1	6.7
Assist higher	36	49	.2	9.6
Intermediate non man	46	105	.4	20.7
Professionals	56	39	.2	7.7
Upper level executiv	57	18	.1	3.5
Self empl profession	60	6	.0	1.2
Self empl entrepreneur	79	30	.1	5.9
Farmers small medium	89	16	.1	3.1
.	.	23154	96.9	Missing
No spouse, no job	0	241	1.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	508	Missing cases	23395	

SL0175

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
Unskilled worker	1	83	.3	11.7
Semiskilled, qualifi	2	73	.3	10.3
Skilled worker	3	137	.6	19.3
Highly skilled worke	4	38	.2	5.3
Auxiliary white-coll	5	35	.1	4.9
White collar with hi	6	150	.6	21.1
White collar with co	7	83	.3	11.7
Self-employed crafts	8	15	.1	2.1
Self-employed crafts	9	12	.1	1.7
Free lance	10	1	.0	.1
Farmer	11	16	.1	2.3
Housewife on a farm,	12	29	.1	4.1
College or high scho	13	1	.0	.1
Housewife, not farmi	14	34	.1	4.8
Else	15	4	.0	.6
.	.	22854	95.6	Missing
Inappl., no spouse	0	330	1.4	Missing
NA	99	8	.0	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	711	Missing cases	23192	

Note 0001

(continued)

-----  
USA177

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	167	.7	65.7
2 children	2	72	.3	28.3
3 children	3	14	.1	5.5
	4	1	.0	.4
	.	22630	94.7	Missing
No child less than 6	0	950	4.0	Missing
	99	69	.3	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	254	Missing cases	23649	

-----  
A177

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
	1	137	.6	54.4
	2	94	.4	37.3
	3	18	.1	7.1
	4	1	.0	.4
	5	2	.0	.8
	.	22876	95.7	Missing
No person	0	775	3.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	252	Missing cases	23651	

-----  
N177

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	135	.6	90.6
2 children	2	13	.1	8.7
3 children	3	1	.0	.7
	.	22365	93.6	Missing
No child 0 - 2 years	0	1338	5.6	Missing
NA	99	51	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	149	Missing cases	23754	

-----  
PL177

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	275	1.2	68.8
2 children	2	102	.4	25.5
3 children	3	20	.1	5.0
4 children	4	3	.0	.7
	.	22267	93.2	Missing
No child less than 6	0	1236	5.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	400	Missing cases	23503	

-----  
USA178

Note 0001 (continued)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	167	.7	66.0
2 children	2	72	.3	28.5
3 children	3	10	.0	4.0
4 children	4	3	.0	1.2
5 children	5	1	.0	.4
No child 6 - 12 year	.	22630	94.7	Missing
NA	0	953	4.0	Missing
	99	67	.3	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	253	Missing cases	23650	

A178

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
	1	75	.3	77.3
	2	21	.1	21.6
	3	1	.0	1.0
No person	.	22876	95.7	Missing
	0	930	3.9	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	97	Missing cases	23806	

N178

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	155	.6	91.7
2 children	2	14	.1	8.3
No child 3 - 6 years	.	22365	93.6	Missing
Number not specified	0	1315	5.5	Missing
NA	98	3	.0	Missing
	99	51	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	169	Missing cases	23734	

PL178

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	326	1.4	63.8
2 children	2	151	.6	29.5
3 children	3	28	.1	5.5
4 children	4	4	.0	.8
5 children	5	2	.0	.4
No child 6 - 12 year	.	22267	93.2	Missing
	0	1125	4.7	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	511	Missing cases	23392	

USA179

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
-------------	-------	-----------	---------	---------------

Note 0001		(continued)			
1 child		1	141	.6	71.9
2 children		2	48	.2	24.5
3 children		3	3	.0	1.5
4 children		4	2	.0	1.0
5 children		5	1	.0	.5
6 children		6	1	.0	.5
.		.	22630	94.7	Missing
No child 13 - 17 yea		0	1008	4.2	Missing
NA		99	69	.3	Missing
		Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	196	Missing cases	23707		

A179

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
	1	56	.2	96.6
	2	2	.0	3.4
	.	22876	95.7	Missing
No person	0	969	4.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	58	Missing cases	23845	

N179

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	195	.8	73.0
2 children	2	68	.3	25.5
3 children	3	4	.0	1.5
.	.	22365	93.6	Missing
No child 7 - 12 year	0	1215	5.1	Missing
Number not specified	98	5	.0	Missing
NA	99	51	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	267	Missing cases	23636	

PL179

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	300	1.3	73.9
2 children	2	94	.4	23.2
3 children	3	11	.0	2.7
4 children	4	1	.0	.2
.	.	22267	93.2	Missing
No child 13 - 17 yea	0	1230	5.1	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	406	Missing cases	23497	

N180

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	182	.8	87.5
2 children	2	26	.1	12.5
.	.	22365	93.6	Missing

Note 0001

(continued)

No child 13 - 16 yea	0	1272	5.3	Missing
Number not specified	98	7	.0	Missing
NA	99	51	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	208	Missing cases	23695	

-----  
N181

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent
1 child	1	202	.8	65.4
2 children	2	83	.3	26.9
3 children	3	20	.1	6.5
4 children	4	3	.0	1.0
5 children	5	1	.0	.3
	.	22365	93.6	Missing
No child 16 and over	0	1170	4.9	Missing
Number not specified	98	8	.0	Missing
NA	99	51	.2	Missing
	Total	23903	100.0	100.0
Valid cases	309	Missing cases	23594	

## Note 0002

This Note refers to V106, V114, V142, V145  
and contains country specific occupation codes.

Germany, Austria, Norway, Czecholovakia, Bulgaria, Canada

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).  
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

**Professional, technical and related workers**

01 Physical scientists and related technicians

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 014 Physical science technicians

02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians

- 021 Architects and town planners
- 022 Civil engineers
- 023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 024 Mechanical engineers
- 025 Chemical engineers
- 026 Metallurgists
- 027 Mining engineers
- 028 Industrial engineers
- 029 Engineers, n.e.c.
  
- 031 Surveyors
- 032 Draughtsmen
- 033 Civil engineering technicians
- 034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 037 Metallurgical technicians
- 038 Mining technicians
- 039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

04 Aircraft and ships' officers

- 041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 042 Ships' deck officers
- 043 Ships' engineers

Note 0002

(continued)

## 05 Life scientists and related technicians

- 051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 054 Life sciences technicians

## 06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

- 061 Medical doctors
- 062 Medical assistants
- 063 Dentists
- 064 Dental assistants
- 065 Veterinarians
- 066 Veterinary assistants
- 067 Pharmacists
- 068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 071 Professional nurses
- 072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 073 Professional midwives
- 074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 075 Optometrists and opticians
- 076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 078 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.

## 08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians

- 081 Statisticians
- 082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 083 Systems analysts
- 084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

## 09 Economists Specialists

- 090 Economists

## 10 Accountants

- 110 Accountants

## 12 Jurists

- 121 Lawyers
- 122 Judges
- 129 Jurist, n.e.c.

## 13 Teachers

- 131 University and higher education teachers
- 132 Secondary education teachers
- 133 Primary education teachers
- 134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 135 Special education teachers
- 139 Teachers, n.e.c.

## 14 Workers in religion

- 141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.

Note 0002

(continued)

## 15 Authors, journalists and related writers

151 Authors and critics

159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.

## 16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists

161 Sculptors, painters and related artists

162 Commercial artists and designers

163 Photographers and cameramen

## 17 Composers and reforming artists

171 Composers, musicians and singers

172 Choreographers and dancers

173 Actors and stage directors

174 Producers, performing arts

175 Circus performers

179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

## 18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

## 19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.

191 Librarians, archivists and curators

192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists

193 Social workers

194 Personnel and occupational specialists

195 Philologists, translators and interpreters

196 Other professional, technical and related workers

**Administrative and managerial workers**

## 20 Legislative officials and government administrators

201 Heads of government jurisdiction

202 Members of legislative bodies

203 High administrative officials

## 21 Managers

211 General managers

212 Product managers (except farm)

219 Managers, n.e.c.

**Clerical and related workers**

## 30 Clerical supervisors

300 Clerical supervisors

## 31 Government executive officials

310 Government executive officials

## 32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching machine operators

321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists

322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

## 33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

331 Bookkeepers and cashiers

339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

Note 0002

(continued)

## 34 Computing machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 342 Automatic data-processing machine operators

## 35 Transport and communications supervisors

- 351 Railway station masters
- 352 Postmasters
- 359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

## 36 Transport conductors

- 360 Transport conductors

## 37 Mail distribution clerks

- 370 Mail distribution clerks

## 38 Telephone and telegraph operators

- 380 Telephone and telegraph operators

## 39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 391 Stock clerks
- 392 Material and production planning clerks
- 393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
- 394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
- 395 Library and filing clerks
- 399 Clerks, n.e.c.

**Sales workers**

## 40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

- 400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

## 41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

- 410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

## 42 Sales supervisors and buyers

- 421 Sales supervisors
- 422 Buyers

## 43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

- 431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
- 432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

## 44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers

- 441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
- 442 Business services salesmen
- 443 Auctioneers

## 45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers

- 451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
- 452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors

## 49 Sales workers, n.e.c.

- 490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Note 0002

(continued)

**Service workers**

- 50 Managers (catering and lodging services)
  - 500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
  - 510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
  - 520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
  - 531 Cooks
  - 532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
  - 540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
  - 541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated
- 55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
  - 551 Building caretakers
  - 552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
- 56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
  - 560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
- 57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
  - 570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 58 Protective service workers
  - 581 Fire fighters
  - 582 Policemen and detectives
  - 589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
- 59 Service workers, n.e.c.
  - 591 Guiders
  - 592 Undertakers and embalmers
  - 599 Other service workers

**Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters**

- 60 Farm managers and supervisors
  - 600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 61 Farmers
  - 611 General farmers
  - 612 Specialised farmers

Note 0002

(continued)

## 62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers

- 621 General farm workers
- 622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
- 624 Livestock workers
- 625 Dairy farm workers
- 626 Poultry farm workers
- 627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 628 Farm machinery operators
- 629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

## 63 Forestry workers

- 631 Loggers
- 632 Forestry workers (except logging)

## 64 Fishermen, hunters and related workers

- 641 Fishermen
- 649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

**Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers**

## 70 Production supervisors and general foremen

- 700 Production supervisors and general foremen

## 71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

- 711 Miners and quarrymen
- 712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

## 72 Metal processors

- 721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 724 Metal casters
- 725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 728 Metal platers and coaters
- 729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

## 73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 731 Wood treaters
- 732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 733 Paper pulp preparers
- 734 Paper makers

## 74 Chemical processors and related workers

- 741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 743 Filter and separator operators
- 744 Still and reactor operators
- 745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.

Note 0002

(continued)

## 75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 751 Fibre preparers
- 752 Spinners and winders
- 753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 754 Weavers and related workers
- 755 Knitters
- 756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 762 Pelt dressers

## 77 Food and beverage processers

- 771 Grain millers
- 772 Sugar processers and refiners
- 773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 774 Food preservers
- 775 Dairy product processers
- 776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

## 78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 781 Tobacco preparers
- 782 Cigar makers
- 783 Cigarette makers
- 789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

## 79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 803 Leather goods makers

## 81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 811 Cabinetmakers
- 812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

## 82 Stone cutters and carvers

- 820 Stone cutters and carvers

Note 0002

(continued)

## 83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators

- 831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 833 Machine tool setter-operators
- 834 Machine tool operators
- 835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.

## 84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)

- 841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
- 844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

## 85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers

- 851 Electrical fitters
- 852 Electronics fitters
- 853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 854 Radio and television repairmen
- 855 Electrical wiremen
- 856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.

## 86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

- 861 Broadcasting station operators
- 862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

## 87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors

- 871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 872 Welders and flame cutters
- 873 Sheet metal workers
- 874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

## 88 Jewellery and precious metal workers

- 880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

## 89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

- 891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

## 90 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 91 Paper and paperboard products makers
    - 910 Paper and paperboard products makers
  - 92 Printers and related workers
    - 921 Compositors and typesetters
    - 922 Printing pressmen
    - 923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
    - 924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
    - 925 Photo-engravers
    - 926 Bookbinders and related workers
    - 927 Photographic darkroom workers
    - 929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
  - 93 Painters
    - 931 Painters, construction
    - 939 Painters, n.e.c.
  - 94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.
    - 941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
    - 942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
    - 943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
    - 949 Other production and related workers
  - 95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
    - 951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
    - 952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
    - 953 Roofers
    - 954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
    - 955 Plasterers
    - 956 Insulators
    - 957 Glaziers
    - 959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
  - 98 Transport equipment operators
  - 96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
    - 961 Power-generating machinery operators
    - 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.
  - 97 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
    - 971 Dockers and freight handlers
    - 972 Riggers and cable splicers
    - 973 Crane and hoist operators
    - 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
    - 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
  - 981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
  - 982 Ships' engine-room ratings
  - 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
  - 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
  - 985 Motor vehicle drivers
  - 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
  - 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
    - 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
    - 999 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

Note 0002

(continued)

ZUMA-Categories

001 Soldiers  
002 Officers

Note 0002

(continued)

Hungary, United States

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).  
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.  
The 4-digit code

0110 Chemists  
0210 Architects and town planners  
0230 Electrical and electronics engineers  
0240 Mechanical engineers  
0250 Chemical engineers  
0280 Industrial engineers  
0290 Engineers, n.e.c.  
0310 Surveyors  
0320 Draughtsmen  
0510 Biologists, zoologists, and related scientists  
0530 Agronomists and related scientists  
0540 Life sciences technicians  
0541 Agricultural and forestry technicians  
(horticultural and veterenary technicians included)  
0610 Medical doctors  
0611 General surgeon  
0620 Medical assistants  
0650 Veterinarian  
0670 Pharmacists  
0680 Pharmaceutical assistants  
0710 Professional nurses  
0711 Professional nurses (general)  
0730 Professional midwives  
0810 Statisticians  
0820 Mathematicians and actuaries  
0840 Statistical and mathematical technicians  
0900 Economists  
  
1101 Accountants (general)  
1210 Lawyers  
1290 Jurists, n.e.c.  
1291 Jurists (except lawyer or judge)  
1310 University and higher education teachers  
1320 Secondary education teachers  
1321 Languages and literature teachers (second level)  
1330 Primary education teachers  
1340 Pre-primary education teachers  
1390 Teachers, n.e.c.  
1393 Audio-visual and other teaching aid specialists  
1410 Ministers of religion and related members of  
religious orders  
1590 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.  
1621 Designers  
1622 Commercial artists  
1630 Photographers and cameramen  
1710 Composers, musicians and singers  
1730 Actors and stage directors  
1800 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers  
1910 Librarians, archivists and curators  
1920 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists  
1941 Personnel and occupational specialists  
1950 Philologists, translators and interpreters  
1990 Other professional, technical and related workers  
  
2011 Legislative officials  
2021 Government administrators  
2191 Managers, n.e.c.  
2192 Research and development managers  
2195 Budgeting and accounting managers  
  
3000 Clerical supervisors

Note 0002

(continued)

3101 Government executive officials  
3210 Stenographers, typists and teletypists  
3211 Stenographer-typists (general)  
3220 Card- and tapepunching machine operators  
3310 Bookkeepers and cashiers  
3311 Bookkeepers (general)  
3314 Bank tellers  
3315 Money changers  
3390 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.  
3391 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers (general)  
3420 Automatic data-processing machine operators  
3510 Railway station masters  
3520 Postmasters  
3590 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.  
3600 Transport conductors  
3700 Mail distribution clerks  
3701 Mail distribution clerks (general)  
3800 Telephone and telegraph operators  
3910 Stock clerks  
3930 Correspondence and reporting clerks  
3931 Office clerks (general)  
3941 Receptionists (general)  
3943 Doctor's or dentist's receptionists  
3951 Library and filing clerks (general)  
3992 Statistical clerks  
3993 Coding clerks (data-processing)

4000 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)  
4001 Managers (general)  
4100 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)  
4102 Working proprietors (wholesale)  
4103 Working proprietors (retail trade)  
4210 Sales supervisors  
4222 Buyers (general)  
4320 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents  
4410 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen  
4510 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators  
4512 Wholesale trade salesman  
4514 Fashion models

5310 Cooks  
5320 Waiters, bartenders and related workers  
5321 Waiters (general)  
5402 Housemaids  
5510 Building caretakers (general)  
5512 Concierges (apartment house)  
5520 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers  
5522 Charworkers  
5700 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers  
5702 Women's hairdressers  
5820 Policemen and detectives  
5821 Policemen and detectives (general)  
5890 Protective service workers, n.e.c.  
5990 Other service workers  
5992 Bookmakers (sport)

6000 Farm managers and supervisors  
6001 Farm managers and supervisors (general)  
6110 General farmers  
6112 General farmers (general)  
6210 General farm workers  
6211 Farm helpers (general)  
6220 Field crop and vegetable farm workers  
6240 Livestock workers  
6270 Nursery workers and gardeners  
6280 Farm machinery operators  
6290 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.  
6310 Loggers

Note 0002

(continued)

6320 Forestry workers (except logging)

7000 Production supervisors and general foremen  
7001 Production supervisors and general foremen (general)  
7110 Miners and quarrymen  
7111 Quarrymen (general)  
7112 Cutting machine operators (mine)  
7130 Well drillers, borers and related workers  
7210 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen  
7220 Metal rolling-mill workers  
7240 Metal casters  
7320 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers  
7321 Sawmill sawyers (general)  
7340 Paper makers  
7490 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.  
7520 Spinners and winders  
7540 Weavers and related workers  
7550 Knitters  
7560 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers  
7710 Grain millers  
7730 Butchers and meat preparers  
7740 Food preservers  
7760 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers  
7780 Brewers, wine and beverage makers  
7890 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.  
7910 Tailors and dressmakers  
7920 Fur tailors and related workers  
7940 Patternmakers and cutters  
7960 Upholsterers and related workers

8010 Shoemakers and shoe repairers  
8030 Leather goods makers  
8110 Cabinetmakers  
8190 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.  
8200 Stone cutters and carvers  
8310 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators  
8320 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers  
8331 Machine tool setter-operators (general)  
8340 Machine tool operators  
8350 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners  
8390 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators  
8410 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers  
8421 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers (general)  
8422 Watch and clock assemblers  
8430 Motor, vehicle mechanics  
8510 Electrical fitters  
8530 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers  
8540 Radio and television repairmen  
8550 Electrical wiremen  
8710 Plumbers and pipe fitters  
8720 Welders and flame cutters  
8730 Sheet metal workers  
8731 Sheet metal workers (general)  
8911 Glass formers, potters and related workers (general)  
8920 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

9210 Compositors and typesetters  
9220 Printing pressmen  
9260 Bookbinders and related workers  
9270 Photographic dark-room workers  
9310 Painters, construction  
9390 Painters, n.e.c.  
9410 Musical instrument makers and tuners  
9420 Basketry weavers and brush makers  
9490 Other production and related workers  
9510 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters  
9520 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers

Note 0002

(continued)

9540 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers  
9550 Plasterers  
9570 Glaziers  
9590 Construction workers, n.e.c.  
9610 Power-generating machinery operators  
9690 Stationary engine and related equipment  
operators, n.e.c.  
9711 Dockers and freight handlers (general)  
9714 Boat loaders (liquids and gases)  
9720 Riggers and cable splicers  
9730 Crane and hoist operators  
9740 Earth-moving and related machinery operators  
9811 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen (general)  
9820 Ships' engine-room ratings  
9830 Railway engine drivers and firemen  
9831 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters  
9850 Motor vehicle drivers  
9851 Motor vehicle drivers (general)  
9852 Tram driver  
9854 Motor bus driver  
9860 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers  
9891 Transport equipment operators (general)

9990 Labourers, n.e.c.  
9991 Labourers (general)  
9992 Labourers  
9994 Railway track worker  
9995 Street sweeper  
9996 Garbageman and other scavengers working with machines  
9997 Skilled and semi skilled workers in bridge building,  
road and drainage construction works;  
well digger, navy, underwater worker

Note 0002

(continued)

Australia, Slovenia, Poland, New Zealand, Russia

ISCO - 88, International Standard Classification of  
Occupations  
International Labour Office, Geneva 1991**Legislators, senior officials and managers**

- 11 Legislators and senior officials
  - 111 Legislators
    - 1110 Legislators
  - 112 Senior government official
    - 1120 Senior government official
  - 113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
    - 1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
  - 114 Senior officials of special-interest organisation
    - 1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
    - 1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
    - 1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
- 12 Corporate managers
  - 121 Directors and chief executives
    - 1210 Directors and chief executives
  - 122 Production and operations department managers
    - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
    - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
    - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
    - 1224 Production and operations department managers in wholesale and retail trade
    - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
    - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
    - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
    - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
    - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
  - 123 Other department managers
    - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
    - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
    - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
    - 1234 Advertising and public relations departments managers
    - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
    - 1236 Computing services department managers
    - 1237 Research and development department managers
    - 1238 Other department managers not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers
  - 131 General managers
    - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing

Note 0002

(continued)

- 1312 General managers in manufacture
- 1313 General managers in construction
- 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communication
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

**Professionals**

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
  - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
    - 2111 Physicists, and astronomers
    - 2112 Meteorologists
    - 2113 Chemists
    - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
  - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
    - 2121 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
    - 2122 Statisticians
  - 213 Computing professionals
    - 2131 Computing systems designers and analysts
    - 2132 Computer programmers
    - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
  - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
    - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
    - 2142 Civil engineers
    - 2143 Electrical engineers
    - 2144 Electronics and telecommunication engineers
    - 2145 Mechanical engineers
    - 2146 Chemical engineers
    - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
    - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
    - 2148 Chemical engineers
    - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
  - 221 Life science professionals
    - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
    - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals
    - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
  - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
    - 2221 Medical doctors
    - 2222 Dentists
    - 2223 Veterinarians
    - 2224 Pharmacists
    - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
  - 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
    - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals

Note 0002

(continued)

- 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
- 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
- 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
- 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
- 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
- 2351 Education methods specialists
- 2352 School inspectors
- 2350 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals
- 241 Business professionals
- 2411 Accountants
- 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
- 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
- 242 Legal professionals
- 2421 Lawyers
- 2422 Judges
- 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
- 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
- 2431 Archivists and curators
- 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
- 244 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals

**Technicians and associate professionals**

- 31 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians

Note 0002

(continued)

- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians  
not elsewhere classified
  
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
  
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording  
equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment  
operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators  
not elsewhere classified
  
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
- 3144 Air traffic pilots
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
  
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
  
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
  
- 321 Life science technicians and related associate  
professionals
- 3211 Life science technicians
- 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
- 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
  
- 322 Modern health associate professionals (except  
nursing)
- 3221 Medical assistants
- 3222 Sanitarians
- 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
- 3224 Optometrists and opticians
- 3225 Dental assistants
- 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
- 3227 Veterinary assistants
- 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)  
not elsewhere classified
  
- 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
- 3231 Nursing associate professionals
- 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
  
- 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
- 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
- 3242 Faith healers
  
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
  
- 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
- 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
  
- 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
- 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
  
- 333 Special education teaching associate professionals

Note 0002

(continued)

- 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
- 334 Other teaching associate professionals
- 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
- 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
- 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
- 3412 Insurance representatives
- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
- 3421 Trade brokers
- 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
- 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
- 3429 Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
- 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
- 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
- 3433 Bookkeepers
- 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
- 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
- 3441 Customs and border inspectors
- 3442 Government tax and excise officials
- 3443 Government social benefits officials
- 3444 Government licensing officials
- 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
- 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
- 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
- 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
- 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
- 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers
- 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobates and related associate professionals
- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals

**Clerks**

- 41 Office clerks
- 411 Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks

Note 0002

(continued)

- 4111 Stenographers and typists
- 4112 Word-processor and related operators
- 4113 Data entry operators
- 4114 Calculating machine operators
- 4115 Secretaries
  
- 412 Numerical clerks
- 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
- 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
  
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
- 4131 Stock clerks
- 4132 Production clerks
- 4133 Transport clerks
  
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
- 4141 Library and filing clerks
- 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
- 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
- 4144 Scribes and related workers
  
- 419 Other office clerks
- 4190 Other office clerks
  
- 42 Customer services clerks
  
- 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
- 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
- 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
- 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
- 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
- 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
  
- 422 Client information clerks
- 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
- 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
- 4223 Telephone switchboard operators

**Service workers and shop and market sales workers**

- 51 Personal and protective services workers
  
- 511 Travel attendants and related workers
- 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
- 5112 Transport conductors
- 5113 Travel guides
  
- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
- 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
- 5122 Cooks
- 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
  
- 513 Personal care and related workers
- 5131 Child care workers
- 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
- 5133 Home-based personal care workers
- 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
  
- 514 Other personal services workers
- 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 5142 Companions and valets
- 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
- 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
  
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
- 5151 Astrologers and related workers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
- 5161 Fire-fighters
- 5162 Police officers
- 5163 Prison guards
- 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
- 521 Fashion and other models
- 5210 Fashion and other models
- 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
- 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
- 523 Stall and market salespersons
- 5230 Stall and market salespersons

**Skilled agricultural and fishery workers**

- 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
- 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
- 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
- 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
- 6122 Poultry producers
- 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
- 6124 Mixed animal producers
- 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
- 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
- 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
- 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
- 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
- 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
- 6154 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

**Craft and related trades workers**

- 71 Extraction and building trades workers
- 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
- 7111 Miners and quarry workers
- 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
- 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
- 712 Building frame and related trades workers
- 7121 Builders, traditional materials
- 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
- 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related

Note 0002

(continued)

- workers
- 7124 Carpenters and joiners
- 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
  
- 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
- 7131 Roofers
- 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
- 7133 Plasterers
- 7134 Insulation workers
- 7135 Glaziers
- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
  
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners
  
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
- 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
- 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 7212 Welders and flamecutters
- 7213 Sheet-metal workers
- 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 7216 Underwater workers
  
- 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
- 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
- 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
- 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
- 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
  
- 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
- 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
- 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
- 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
  
- 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
- 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
- 7242 Electronics fitters
- 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
- 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
- 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
  
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
  
- 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
- 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
  
- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
- 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
  
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials

Note 0002

(continued)

- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary makers
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

**Plant and machine operators and assemblers**

- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
- 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
- 8111 Mining-plant operators
- 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
- 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
- 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
- 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
- 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
- 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
- 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
- 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
- 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
- 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
- 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
- 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery

Note 0002

(continued)

- operators
- 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
- 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
- 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
- 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
- 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
  
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
- 8161 Power-production plant operators
- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
  
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
  
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
  
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
  
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
  
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
  
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
  
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
  
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
  
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine

Note 0002

(continued)

- operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
  
- 828 Assemblers
- 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
- 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
- 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
- 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
- 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
- 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
  
- 829 Other machine operators and Assemblers
- 8290 Other machine operators and Assemblers
  
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
  
- 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
- 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
- 8312 Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
  
- 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
- 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
- 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
- 8323 Bus and tram drivers
- 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
  
- 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
- 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
- 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
- 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
- 8334 Lifting-truck operators
  
- 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

### Elementary occupations

- 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
  
- 911 Street vendors and related workers
- 9111 Street food vendors
- 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
  
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
  
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
- 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
- 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
- 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
  
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
- 9141 Building caretakers
- 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
  
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
- 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and

Note 0002

(continued)

- 9152 deliverers  
Doorkeepers, watchpersons uggage porters and deliverers
- 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
- 9161 Garbage collectors
- 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and realted labourers
- 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
- 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
- 9212 Forestry labourers
- 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining construction manufacturing and transport
- 931 Mining and construction labourers
- 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
- 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
- 9313 Building construction labourers
- 932 Manufacturing labourers
- 9321 Assembling labourers
- 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
- 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
- 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
- 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
- 9333 Freight handlers

**Armed forces**

- 01 Armed forces
- 011 Armed forces
- 0110 Armed forces

Note 0002

(continued)

**Slovenia**

Father's occupation, mother's occupation

- 01 Unskilled worker
- 02 Semiskilled, qualified worker
- 03 Skilled worker
- 04 Highly skilled worker
- 05 Auxiliary white-collar, with lower education
- 06 White collar with high school education
- 07 White collar with college education
- 08 Self-employed craftsmen, manager etc., with employees
- 09 Self-employed craftsmen, manager without employees
- 10 Free lance
- 11 Farmer
- 12 Housewife on a farm, helping family member on a farm
- 13 Else

Note 0002

(continued)

**Great Britain**

Standard occupation classification unit groups within minor groups.

**Source:** In 1991 OPCS introduced a new occupation coding schema, the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). "Occupations are viewed in SOC as coherent sets of work activities carried on by individuals. In defining occupational groups, the aim has been to distinguish as far as possible in terms of the type and level of skills required to carry out the main work activities" (OPCS, 1991b, p.2).

**Table A1 SOC - Derivation of social class and socio-economic groups**

**10 General managers and administrators in national and local government, large companies and organisations**

- 100 Generals administrators; national government (assistant secretary/grade 5 and above)
- 101 General managers; large companies and organisations
- 102 Local government officers (administrative and executive functions)
- 103 General administrators; national government (HEO to Senior Principal/Grade 6)

**11 Production managers in manufacturing, construction, mining and energy industries**

- 110 Production, works and maintenance managers
- 111 Managers in building and contracting
- 112 Clerks of works
- 113 Managers in mining and energy industries

**12 Specialist managers**

- 120 Treasurers and company financial managers
- 121 Marketing and sales managers
- 122 Purchasing managers
- 123 Advertising and public relations managers
- 124 Personnel, training and industrial relations managers
- 125 Organisation and methods and work study managers
- 126 Computer systems and data processing managers
- 127 Company secretaries

**13 Financial institution and office managers civil service executive officers**

- 130 Credit controllers
- 131 Bank, building society and post office managers (except self-employment)
- 132 Civil service executive officers
- 139 Other financial institution and office managers n.e.c.

**14 Managers in transport and storing**

- 140 Transport managers
- 141 Stores controllers
- 142 Managers in warehousing and other materials handling

**15 Protective service officers**

- 150 Officers in UK forces
- 151 Officers in foreign and commonwealth armed forces
- 152 Police officers (inspector and above)

Note 0002

(continued)

- 153 Fire service officers (station officer and above)
- 154 Prison officers (principal officer and above)
- 155 Customs and excise, immigration service officer  
(customs: chief preventive officer and above;  
excise: surveyor and above)

**16 Managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and fishing**

- 160 Farm owners and managers, horticulturists
- 169 Other managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and  
fishing n.e.c.

**17 Managers and proprietors in service industries**

- 170 Property and estate managers
- 171 Garage managers and proprietors
- 172 Hairdressers' and barbers' managers and proprietors
- 173 Hotel and accommodation managers
- 174 Restaurant and catering managers
- 175 Puplicants, innkeepers and club stewards
- 176 Entertainment and sports managers
- 177 Travel agency managers
- 178 Managers and proprietors of butchers and fishmongers
- 179 Managers and proprietors in service industries n.e.c.

**19 Managers and administrators n.e.c.**

- 190 Officials of trade associations, trade unions,  
professional bodies and charities
- 191 Registrars and administrators of educational  
establishments
- 199 Other managers and administrators n.e.c.

**20 Natural scientists**

- 200 Chemists
- 201 Biological scientists and biochemists
- 202 Physicists, geologists and meteorologists
- 209 Other natural scientists n.e.c.

**21 Engineers and technologists**

- 210 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying  
engineers
- 211 Mechanical engineers
- 212 Electrical engineers
- 213 Electronic engineers
- 214 Software engineers
- 215 Chemical engineers
- 216 Design and development engineers
- 217 Process and production engineers
- 218 Planning and quality control engineers
- 219 Other engineers and technologists n.e.c.

**22 Health professional**

- 220 Medical practitioners
- 221 Pharmacists/pharmacologists
- 222 Ophthalmic opticians
- 223 Dental practitioners
- 224 Veterinarians

**23 Teaching Professionals**

- 230 University and politechnic teaching professionals
- 231 Higher and further education teaching professionals
- 232 Education officers, school inspectors
- 233 Secondary (and middle school deemed secondary)  
education teaching professionals

Note 0002

(continued)

- 234 Primary (and middle school deemed primary) and nursery education teaching professionals
- 235 Special education teaching professionals
- 239 Other teaching professionals n.e.c.

**24 Legal professionals**

- 240 Judges and officers of the court
- 241 Barristers and advocates
- 242 Solicitors

**25 Business and financial professionals**

- 250 Chartered and certified accountants
- 251 Management accountants
- 252 Actuaries, economists and statisticians
- 253 Management consultants, business analysts

**26 Architects, town planners and surveyors**

- 260 Architects
- 261 Town planners
- 262 Building, land, mining and 'general practice' surveyors

**27 Librarians and related professionals**

- 270 Librarians
- 271 Archivists and curators

**29 Professionals occupations n.e.c.**

- 290 Psychologists
- 291 Other social and behavioral scientists
- 292 Clergy
- 293 Social workers, probation officers

**30 Scientific technicians**

- 300 Laboratory technicians
- 301 Engineering technicians
- 302 Electrical/electronic technicians
- 303 Architectural and town planning technicians
- 304 Building and civil engineering technicians
- 309 Other scientific technicians

**31 Draughtspersons, quantity and other surveyors**

- 310 Draughtspersons
- 311 Building inspectors
- 312 Quantity surveyors
- 313 Marine, insurance and other surveyors

**32 Computer analyst/programmers**

- 320 Computer analyst/programmers

**33 Ship and aircraft officers, air traffic planners and controllers**

- 330 Air traffic planners and controllers
- 331 Aircraft flight deck officers
- 332 Ship and hovercraft officers

**34 Health associate professionals**

- 340 Nurses
- 341 Midwives
- 342 Medical radiographers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 343 Physiotherapists
- 344 Chiropodists
- 345 Dispensing opticians
- 346 Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries
- 347 Occupational and speech therapists,  
psychotherapists, therapists n.e.c.
- 348 Environmental health officers
- 349 Other health associate professionals n.e.c

**35 Legal associate professionals**

- 350 Legal service and related occupations

**36 Business and financial associate professionals**

- 360 Estimators, valuers
- 361 Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers, investment  
analysts
- 362 Taxation experts
- 363 Personnel and industrial relations officers
- 364 Organisation and methods and work study officers

**37 Social welfare associate professionals**

- 370 Matrons, houseparents
- 371 Welfare, community and youth workers

**38 Literary, artistic and sport professionals**

- 380 Authors, writers, journalists
- 381 Artists, commercial artists, graphic designers
- 382 Industrial designers
- 383 Clothing designers
- 384 Actors, entertainers, stage managers, producers  
and directors
- 385 Musicians
- 386 Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment  
operators
- 387 Professional athletes, sports officials

**39 Associate professionals and technical occupations n.e.c.**

- 390 Information officers
- 391 Vocational and industrial trainers
- 392 Careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists
- 393 Driving instructors (excluding HGV)
- 394 Inspectors of factories, utilities and trading  
standards
- 395 Other statutory and similar inspectors n.e.c.
- 396 Occupational hygienists and safety officers (health  
and safety)
- 399 Other associate professional and technical occupations  
n.e.c.

**40 Administrative/clerical officers and assistants in civil  
service and local government**

- 400 Civil service administrative officers and assistants
- 401 Local government clerical officers and assistants

**41 Numerical clerks and cashiers**

- 410 Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers, other  
financial clerks
- 411 Counter clerks and cashiers
- 412 Debt, rent and other cash collectors

**42 Filing and records clerks**

Note 0002

(continued)

420 Filing, computer and other records clerks (inc.  
legal conveyancing)

421 Library assistants/clerks

#### **43 Clerks (not otherwise specified)**

430 Clerks (n.o.s.)

#### **44 Stores and despatch clerks, storekeepers**

440 Stores, despatch and production control clerks

441 Storekeepers and warehousemen/women

#### **45 Secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators**

450 Medical secretaries

451 Legal secretaries

452 Typists and word processor operators

459 Other secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators

#### **46 Receptionists, telephonists and related occupations**

460 Receptionists

461 Receptionists/telephonists

462 Telephone operators

463 Radio and telegraph operators, other office communication system operators

#### **49 Clerical and secretarial occupations n.e.c.**

490 Computer operators, data processing operators, other office machine operators

491 Tracers, drawing office assistants

#### **50 Construction trades**

500 Bricklayers, masons

501 Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters, cladders

502 Plasterers

503 Glaziers

504 Builders, building contractors

505 Scaffolders, staggers, steeplejacks, riggers

506 Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers

507 Painters and decorators

509 Other construction trades n.e.c.

#### **51 Metal machining , fitting and instrument making trades**

510 Centre, capstan, turret and other lathe setters and setter-operators

511 Boring and drilling machine setters and setter-operator

512 Grinding machine setters and setter-operators

513 Milling machine setters and setter-operators

514 Press setters and setter-operators

515 Tool makers, tool fitters and markers-out

516 Metal working production and maintenance fitters

517 Precision instrument makers and repairers

518 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, precious stone workers

519 Other machine tool setters and setter-operators n.e.c. (including CNC setter-operators)

#### **52 Electrical/electronic trades**

520 Production fitters (electrical/electronic)

521 Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters

522 Electrical engineers (not professional)

Note 0002

(continued)

- 523 Telephone fitters
- 524 Cable jointers, lines repairers
- 525 Radio, TV and video engineers
- 526 Computer engineers, installation and maintenance
- 529 Other electrical/electronic trades n.e.c.

**53 Metal forming, welding and realated trades**

- 530 Smiths and forge workers
- 531 Moulders, core makers, die casters
- 532 Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades
- 533 Sheet metal workers
- 534 Metal plate workers, shipwrights, riveters
- 535 Steel erectors
- 536 Barbenders, steel fixers
- 537 Welding trades

**54 Vehicle trades**

- 540 Motor mechanics, auto engineers (inc.road patrol engineers)
- 541 Coach and vehicle body builders
- 542 Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters
- 543 Auto electricians
- 544 Tyre and exhaust fitters

**55 Textiles, garments and related trades**

- 550 Weavers
- 551 Knitters
- 552 Warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers
- 553 Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers
- 554 Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers
- 555 Shoe repairers, leather cutters and sewers, footwear lasters, makers and finishers, other leather making and repairing
- 556 Tailors and dressmakers
- 557 Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers
- 559 Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.c.

**56 Printing and related trades**

- 560 Originators, compositors and print praparers
- 561 Printers
- 562 Bookbinders and print finishers
- 563 Screen printers
- 569 Other printing and related trades n.e.c.

**57 Woodworking trades**

- 570 Carpenters and joiners
- 571 Cabinet makers
- 572 Case and box makers
- 573 Pattern makers (moulds)
- 579 Other woodworking trades n.e.c.

**58 Food preparation trades**

- 580 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 581 Butcher, meat cutters
- 582 Fishmongers, poultry dressers

**59 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c.**

- 590 Glass product and ceramics makers
- 591 Glass product and ceramics finishers and decorators
- 592 Dental technicians
- 593 Musical instrument makers, piano tuners

Note 0002

(continued)

- 594 Gardeners, groundsmen/groundswomen
- 595 Horticultural trades
- 596 Coach painters, other spray painters
- 597 Face trained coalmining workers, shotfirers and debuties
- 598 Office machinery mechanics
- 599 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c

**60 NCOs and other ranks, armed forces**

- 600 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 601 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces

**61 Security and protective service occupations**

- 610 Police officers (sergeant and below)
- 611 Fire service officers (leading fire officer and below)
- 612 Prison service officers (below principal officer)
- 613 Customs and excise officers, immigration officers (customs: below chief preventive officer, excise: below surveyor)
- 614 Traffic wardens
- 615 Security guards and related occupations
- 619 Other security and protective service occupations n.e.c.

**62 Catering occupations**

- 620 Chefs, cooks
- 621 Waiters, waitress
- 622 Bar staff

**63 Travel attendants and related occupations**

- 630 Travel and flight attendants
- 631 Railway station staff

**64 Health and related occupations**

- 640 Assistant nurses, nursing auxiliaries
- 641 Hospital ward assistants
- 642 Ambulance staff
- 643 Dental nurses
- 644 Care assistants and attendants

**65 Childcare and related occupations**

- 650 Nursery nurses
- 651 Playgroup leaders
- 652 Educational assistants
- 659 Other childcare and related occupations n.e.c.

**66 Hairdressers, beauticians and related occupations**

- 660 Hairdressers, barbers
- 661 Beauticians and related occupations

**67 Domestic staff and related occupations**

- 670 Domestic housekeepers and related occupations
- 671 Housekeepers (non domestic)
- 672 Caretakers
- 673 Launderers, dry cleaners, pressers

**69 Personal and protective service occupations n.e.c.**

- 690 Undertakers
- 691 Bookmakers
- 699 Other personal and protective service occupations

Note 0002

(continued)

n.e.c.

**70 Buyers, brokers and related agents**

- 700 Buyers (retail trade)
- 701 Buyers and purchasing officers (not retail)
- 702 Importers and exporters
- 703 Air, commodity and ship brokers

**71 Sales representatives**

- 710 Technical and wholesale sales representatives
- 719 Other sales representatives n.e.c.

**72 Sales assistants and check-out operators**

- 720 Sales assistants
- 721 Retail cash desk and check-out operators
- 722 Petrol pump forecourt attendants

**73 Mobile market and door-to-door salespersons and agents**

- 730 Collector salespersons and creditagents
- 731 Roundsmen/women and van salespersons
- 732 Market and street traders and assistants
- 733 Scrap dealers, scrap metal merchants

**79 Sales occupations n.e.c.**

- 790 Merchandisers
- 791 Window dressers, floral arrangers
- 792 Telephone salespersons

**80 Food, drink and tobacco process operatives**

- 800 Bakery and confectionery process operatives
- 801 Brewery and winery process operatives
- 802 Tobacco process operatives
- 809 Other food, drink and tobacco process operatives n.e.c.

**81 Textiles and tannery process operatives**

- 810 Tannery production operatives
- 811 Preparatory fibre processors
- 812 Spinners, doublers, twistors
- 813 Winders, reelers
- 814 Other textiles processing operatives

**82 Chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives**

- 820 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives
- 821 Paper, wood and related process plant operatives
- 822 Cutting and slitting machine operatives (paper products e.t.c.)
- 823 Glass and ceramics furnace operatives, kilnsetters
- 824 Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives, tyre builders
- 825 Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders
- 826 Synthetic fibre makers
- 829 Other chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives n.e.c.

**83 Metal making and treating process operatives**

- 830 Furnace operatives (metal)
- 831 Metal drawers
- 832 Rollers
- 833 Annealers, hardeners, temperers (metal)
- 834 Electroplaters, galvanisers, colour couters
- 839 Other metal making and treating process operatives

Note 0002

(continued)

n.e.c.

**84 Metal workers process operatives**

- 840 Machine tool operatives (inc. CNC machine tool operatives)
- 841 Press stamping and automatic machine operatives
- 842 Metal polishers
- 843 Metal dressing operatives
- 844 Shot blasters

**85 Assemblers/lineworkers**

- 850 Assemblers/lineworkers (electrical/electronic goods)
- 851 Assemblers/lineworkers (vehicles and other metal goods)
- 859 Other assemblers/lineworkers n.e.c.

**86 Other routine process operatives**

- 860 Inspectors, viewers and testers (metal and electrical goods)
- 861 Inspectors, viewers, testers and examiners (other manufactured goods)
- 862 Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers
- 863 Weighers, graders, sorters
- 864 Routine laboratory testers
- 869 Other routine process operatives n.e.c.

**87 Road transport operatives**

- 870 Bus inspectors
- 871 Road transport depot inspectors and related occupations
- 872 Drivers of road goods vehicles
- 873 Bus and coach drivers
- 874 Taxi, cab drivers and chauffeurs
- 875 Bus conductors

**88 Other transport and machinery operatives**

- 880 Seafarers (merchant navy); barge, lighter and boat operatives
- 881 Rail transport inspectors, supervisors and guards
- 882 Rail engine drivers and assistants
- 883 Rail signal operatives and crossing keepers
- 884 Shunters and points operatives
- 885 Mechanicals plant drivers and operatives (earth moving and civil engineering)
- 886 Crane drivers
- 887 Fork lift and mechanical truck drivers
- 889 Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.c.

**89 Plant and machine operatives n.e.c.**

- 890 Washers, screeners and crushers in mines and quarries
- 891 Printing machine minders and assistants
- 892 Water and sewerage plant attendants
- 893 Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants
- 894 Oilers, greasers, lubricators
- 895 Mains and service pipe layers, pipe jointers
- 896 Construction and related operatives
- 897 Woodworking machine operatives
- 898 Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers
- 899 Other plant and machine operatives n.e.c.

**90 Other occupations in agriculture, forestry and fishing**

- 900 Farm workers
- 901 Agricultural machinery drivers and operatives

Note 0002

(continued)

- 902 All other occupations in farming and related
- 903 Fishing and related workers
- 904 Forestry workers

**91 Other occupations in mining and manufacturing**

- 910 Coal mine labourers
- 911 Labourers in foundries
- 912 Labourers in engineering and allied trades
- 913 Mates to metal/electrical and related fitters
- 919 Other labourers in making and processing industries  
n.e.c.

**92 Other occupation in construction**

- 920 Mates to woodworking trades workers
- 921 Mates to building trades workers
- 922 Rail construction and maintenance workers
- 923 Road construction and maintenance workers
- 924 Paviers, kerb layers
- 929 Other building and civil engineering labourers n.e.c.

**93 Other occupations in transport**

- 930 Stevedores, dockers
- 931 Goods porters
- 932 Slings
- 933 Refuse and salvage collectors
- 934 Driver's mates

**94 Other occupations in communication**

- 940 Postal workers, mail sorters
- 941 Messengers, couriers

**95 Other occupations in sales and services**

- 950 Hospital porters
- 951 Hotel porters
- 952 Kitchen porters, hands
- 953 Counterhands, catering assistants
- 954 Shelf fillers
- 955 Lift and car park attendants
- 956 Window cleaners
- 957 Road sweepers
- 958 Cleaners, domestics
- 959 Other occupations in sales and services n.e.c.

**99 Other occupations n.e.c.**

- 990 All other labourers and related workers
- 999 All others in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.  
Inadequately described occupations  
Occupations not stated

Note 0002

(continued)

**Italy**

- 01 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 02 Independent professionals
- 03 Authors, writers, artists
- 04 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues
- 05 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 06 Professors, teachers
- 07 Journalists
- 08 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 09 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 10 Employees, officials
- 11 Clergymen
- 12 Workers, operatives or similar
- 13 Soldiers or similar
- 14 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 15 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers
- 16 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen (with trade, shop)
- 17 Trade agents, sales representatives (self-employed)
- 18 Craftsmen
- 19 Other self-employed labourers, workers (without shop)
- 20 Family assistants (cat. 19)
- 21 Farmers, farm managers (non-depedent)
- 22 Farm labourers, family workers

Note 0002

(continued)

**Sweden****Nordic Standard Classification of Occupation**  
Occupational classification, 3 digit level**0 Professional, technical and related work****00 Technical work**

- 001 Architects, civil engineers and civil engineering technicians
- 002 Electrical engineers and technicians
- 003 Electronics and teletechnical communications
- 004 Mechanical engineers and technicians
- 005 Chemical engineers and technicians
- 006 Metallurgists, mining and petroleum engineers and technicians
- 007 Engineers and engineering technicians n.e.c.
- 008 Surveyors and cartographical engineers and technicians
- 009 Technical workers n.e.c.

**01 Chemical and physical science work, laboratory work**

- 012 Laboratory technicians and assistants (medical lab)
- 013 Laboratory assistants (medical lab)
- 014 Geologists
- 015 Meteorologists, hydrologists
- 016 Chemists, physicists, laboratory engineers
- 019 Chemical and physical science workers n.e.c.

**02 Biological work**

- 021 Biologists
- 022 Agricultural advisors
- 023 Forestry advisors
- 029 Biological work n.e.c.

**03 Educational work**

- 030 Principals, headmasters
- 031 University and higher education teachers
- 032 Secondary education teachers (theoretical subjects)
- 033 Primary education teachers
- 034 Secondary education teachers (aesthetical-practical subjects)
- 035 Technical education teachers
- 036 Pre-primary education teachers, recreation-activities organizers
- 037 Educational methods advisors
- 039 Educational workers n.e.c.

**04 Religious work**

- 041 Minister. of religion
- 049 Religious workers n.e.c.

**05 Law work**

- 051 Judges and lawyers in courts of justice
- 052 Prosecutors, police commissioners
- 053 Other jurists (private practice)
- 054 Legal advisers (in enterprises or other organisations)
- 059 Law workers n.e.c.

**06 Literary and journalistic work**

Note 0002

(continued)

- 061 Journalists, authors
- 062 Public relations and publicity officers
- 063 Programme editors (radio, TV)
- 069 Literary and journalistic workers n.e.c.

**07 Artistic work**

- 071 Sculptors, painters and commercial artists
- 072 Display artists
- 073 Designers
- 074 Photographers
- 075 Performing artists
- 076 Computers and musicians
- 077 Producers, directors, stage managers (film, theatre)
- 079 Artistic workers n.e.c.

**09 Other professional, technical and related work**

- 091 Librarians
- 092 Archivists and museum curators
- 099 Professional, technical and related workers n.e.c .

**10 Health and nursing work**

- 101 Physicians and surgeons
- 102 Nursing administrators
- 103 Registered nurses
- 104 Midwives
- 105 Medical technicians
- 106 Attendants in psychiatric care
- 107 Assistant nurses and hospital aids
- 109 Health and nursing workers n.e.c.

**11 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy work**

- 111 Physiotherapists
- 112 Occupational therapists
- 119 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy workers n.e.c.

**12 Dental work**

- 121 Dentists
- 122 Dental hygienists
- 123 Dental assistants
- 129 Dental workers n.e.c.

**13 Pharmaceutical work**

- 131 Pharmacists
- 139 Pharmaceutical workers n.ec.

**14 Veterinary work**

- 141 Veterinarians
- 149 Veterinary workers n.e.c.

**15 Social work**

- 151 Social and social welfare workers
- 152 Managers of social welfare institutions
- 153 Childrens nurses
- 154 Home helpers
- 155 Managers and assistants (for the mentally retarded)
- 159 Social workers n e c

**16 Environment and health protection work**

- 161 Occupational. safety and public health inspectors
- 162 Safety engineers, ergonomists

Note 0002

(continued)

169 Environment and health protection workers

**19 Others health, nursing and social work**

191 Psychologists

192 Dietitians and nutritionists

199 Health, nursing and social workers n.e.c.

**2 Administrative, managerial and clerical work**

**20 Government legislative and administrative work**

201 Legislators and administrators (central government)

202 Legislators and administrators (county council  
administration)

203 Legislators and administrators (local government)

209 Government legislators and administrators n.e.c.

**21 Business administrative work**

211 Business administrators

212 Organisation administrators

219 Business administrative workers n.e.c.

**22 Personnel work**

221 Personnel officers

222 Employment exchange officials

229 Personnel workers n.e.c.

**23 Accounting work**

231 Auditors

232 Financial managers, accountants

239 Accounting workers n.e.c.

**24 Clerical and related work**

241 Secretaries, stenographers

242 Typists

249 Clerical and related workers n.e.c.

**25 Computer processing work (ADP)**

251 Systems analysts, programmers

252 Computer operators

259 Computer processing workers (ADP) n.e.c.

**26 Economic and statistics work**

261 Economists

262 Statisticians

269 Economics and statistics workers n.e.c.

**29 Other administrative, managerial and clerical work**

291 Cost computing and estimating clerks

292 Bank tellers and finance clerks

293 Insurance clerks

294 National insurance clerks

295 Tourists- and travel agency clerks

296 Forwarders. transport planners

297 Property managers

299 Administrative, managerial and clerical workers n.e.c.

**3 Sales work**

**31 Sales work (business services and assets)**

Note 0002

(continued)

- 311 Advertising salesmen
- 312 Real estate and securities brokers
- 313 Business services salesmen
- 319 Sales workers (business services and assets) n.e.c.

**32 Purchasing work**

- 321 Buyers

**33 Sales work (goods)**

- 331 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
- 332 Salesmen (wholesale)
- 333 Shop assistants
- 339 Sales workers (goods) n.e.c.

**39 Other sales work**

- 399 Sales workers n.e.c.

**4 Agricultural, forestry and fishing work****40 Agriculture, horticulture and forestry management**

- 400 Working proprietors in agriculture and forestry
- 401 Horticultural farmers
- 402 Farm managers and supervisors
- 403 Horticultural managers and supervisors
- 404 Forestry managers and supervisors
- 405 Reindeer farmers
- 406 Breeders of fur-bearing animals
- 409 Agriculture, horticulture and forestry managers n.e.c.

**41 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock work**

- 411 Agricultural workers
- 412 Livestock, dairy and poultry farm workers
- 413 Horticultural workers
- 414 Fur-bearing animal farm workers and reindeer herdsme
- 419 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock workers n.e.c.

**42 Wildlife protection work and hunting**

- 421 Game-keepers and hunters

**43 Fishing**

- 431 Fishermen
- 432 Fishfarmers
- 439 Fishing workers n.e.c.

**44 Forestry work**

- 441 Loggers
- 449 Forestry workers n.e.c.

**5 Mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work****50 Mining and quarrying work**

- 501 Miners, quarrymen
- 509 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.

**51 Well drilling and diamond drilling work**

- 511 Well and diamond drillers

**52 Ore dressing work**

Note 0002

(continued)

521 Ore dressers

**53 Petroleum extraction work**

531 Petroleum extraction workers

**59 Other mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work**

599 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.

**6 Transport and communications work****60 Ships' officers work**

601 Ships' deck officers

602 Ship pilots

603 Ships' engineers

609 Ships' officers n.e.c.

**61 Ships' deck and engine-room work**

611 Ships' deck ratings

612 Engine-room ratings

619 Ships' deck- and engine-room ratings n.e.c.

**62 Aircraft officers work**

621 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers

629 Aircraft officers n.e.c.

**63 Railway engine drivers work**

631 Railway engine drivers

**64 Motor vehicle drivers and delivery work**

640 Bus and taxi drivers

641 Lorry and pickup drivers

642 Tram and underground drivers

643 Delivery men

649 Motor vehicle drivers and delivery workers n.e.c .

**65 Transport conductor and transport assistant work**

651 Air traffic controllers

652 Railway conductors and yardmen

653 Road transport assistants

659 Transport conductors and transport assistants n.e.c.

**66 Transport supervision**

661 Harbour masters

662 Air-control officers, flight dispatchers

663 Railway station masters, train dispatchers

664 Road transport supervisors

669 Transport supervisors n.e.c.

**67 Postal service and telecommunications work**

671 Postmasters, post office clerks

673 Telecommunications clerks

674 Telephone operators

675 Telegraphers, radio communication operators

679 Postal service and telecommunications workers n.e.c.

**68 Mail distribution and messenger work**

681 Mail sorting clerks and postmen

682 Messengers

Note 0002

(continued)

689 Mail distribution clerks and messengers n.e.c.

#### **69 Other transport and communications work**

691 Lighthouse and lock operators and harbour service assistants

699 Transport and communications workers n.e.c.

7/8 Production work

#### **70 Textile work**

701 Fibre processors

702 Spinners

703 Weavers, knitters

705 Weaving and knitting machine setters

706 Textile finishers, dyers

707 Fabrics inspectors and menders

709 Textile workers n.e.c.

#### **71 Tailoring and sewing work**

711 Tailors

712 Fur tailors

713 Milliners and hatmakers

714 Upholsterers

715 Patternmakers and cutters

716 Dressmakers and sewers

719 Tailoring and sewing workers n.e.c.

#### **72 Shoe and leather goods work**

721 Shoemakers and shoe repairers

722 Shoe cutters, lasters and sewers

723 Leather goods makers

729 Shoe and leather goods workers n.e.c.

#### **73 Metal processing work**

731 Furnacemen

732 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners

733 Rolling-mill workers

735 Wire and tube drawers

736 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgers

737 Metal casters and moulders

739 Metal processing workers n.e.c.

#### **74 Precision-instrument and precious metal manufacturing work**

741 Precision-instrument makers

742 Watchmakers

743 Opticians

744 Dental technicians

745 Jewellery and precious metal workers

746 Engravers

749 Precision-tool manufacturing workers n.e.c.

#### **75 Metal machine work and building metal work**

751 Toolmakers, machinetool setters and operators

752 Machinery fitters

753 Machine assemblers and engine mechanics

754 Sheet-metal workers

755 Plumbers and pipe fitters

756 Welders and flame cutters

757 Structural metal prepares and erectors

758 Metal platers and coaters

759 Metal machine workers and building metal workers n.e.c.

Note 0002

(continued)

**76 Electrical and electronics work**

- 761 Electrical fitters and wiremen
- 762 Aircraft and vehicle electrician
- 763 Electrical machinery assemblers and repairmen
- 764 Tele- and electronic repairmen and fitters
- 765 Electric linemen
- 766 Recording, sound and light equipment operators
- 769 Electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.

**77 Wood work**

- 771 Timberhandlers
- 772 Wood processing workers
- 773 Laminated wood and fibreboard workers
- 775 Wooden boatbuilders coachbody builders
- 776 Cabinet makers and joiners
- 777 Woodworking machine operators
- 779 Wood workers n.e.c.

**78 Painting and floor laying work**

- 781 Building painters
- 782 Floor layers
- 783 Painters (others than building)
- 789 Painters and floor layers n.e.c.

**79 Other building and construction work**

- 791 Bricklayers
- 793 Concrete workers
- 794 Construction carpenters
- 795 Insulators
- 796 Glaziers
- 799 Building and construction workers n.e.c.

**80 Printing work**

- 801 Type-setters
- 802 Printing and photo engravers
- 803 Printing pressmen
- 804 Bookbinders
- 805 Photographic laboratory workers
- 809 Printing workers n.e.c.

**81 Glass, pottery and tile work**

- 811 Glassformers and cutters
- 812 Potters
- 813 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 814 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 819 Glass, pottery and tile workers n.e.c.

**82 Food processing and tobacco production work**

- 821 Grain mill and oil press workers
- 822 Bakers and pastry cooks
- 823 Chocolate and confectionary makers
- 824 Brewers and other beverage makers
- 825 Canning workers
- 826 Butchers and meat preparers
- 827 Dairy workers
- 828 Tobacco workers
- 829 Food processing and tobacco workers n.e.c.

**83 Chemical processing work, rubber- and plastic production work**

Note 0002

(continued)

- 831 Chemical process workers
- 832 Cookers and furnacemen (chemical process)
- 833 Crushers, grinders and calender operators (chemical products)
- 834 Rubber products makers
- 835 Plastic products makers
- 839 Chemical processing workers n.e.c.

**84 Pulp and paper making work**

- 841 Paper pulp preparers
- 842 Paper makers
- 843 Paper products makers
- 849 Pulp and paper makers n.e.c.

**85 Other production and related work**

- 851 Cast concrete product makers
- 852 Tanners and fur dressers
- 853 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 854 Stone cutters and carvers
- 859 Other production and related workers n.e.c.

**86 Stationery engine operation work (energy and water supply)**

- 861 Stationery engine and related equipment operators
- 869 Stationery engine and related equipment operators n.e.c.

**87 Material handling and related work**

- 871 Crane and hoist operators
- 872 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 873 Truck and conveyor operators
- 879 Material handling and related equipment operators n.e.c.

**88 Packing and storage work**

- 881 Packers
- 882 Store and warehouse workers
- 889 Packing and storage workers n.e.c.

**89 Unskilled manual work**

- 891 Unskilled manual workers

90-97 Service work

**90 Civilian protective service work**

- 901 Fire-fighters
- 902 Chimney sweeps
- 903 Policemen
- 904 Customs officials
- 905 Prison and reformatory officials
- 906 Watchmen
- 909 Civilian protective service workers n.e.c.

**91 Lodging and catering service work**

- 911 Catering supervisors
- 912 Cooks
- 913 Kitchen assistants, restaurants workers
- 914 Waiters
- 915 Hotel managers, hotel receptionists
- 916 Pursers, .stewards, stewardesses
- 919 Lodging and catering service workers n.e.c.

**92 Private household work**

Note 0002

(continued)

- 921 Housekeepers, domestic helps
- 929 Private household workers n.e.c.

**93 Caretaking and cleaning work**

- 931 Building caretakers
- 932 Cleaners
- 939 Caretakers and cleaners n.e.c.

**94 Hygiene and personal care work**

- 941 Hairdressers, beauticians
- 942 Bath attendants
- 949 Hygiene and personal care workers n.e.c.

**95 Laundering, dry-cleaning and related work**

- 951 Launderers and dry-cleaners
- 952 Pressers
- 959 Launderers, dry-cleaners and related workers n.e.c.

**96 Sports and physical training work**

- 961 Coaches, horse trainers

**97 Other service work**

- 971 Undertakers
- 979 Service workers n.e.c.

**98 Military work**

- 981 Officers
- 989 Members of the armed forces n.e.c.

**99 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described**

- 999 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described

Note 0002

(continued)

**Philippines**

- 10 Hired workers
- 11 Professional, technical
- 12 Managers
- 13 Clerical, administrative, sales (office workers)
- 14 Non agricultural, skilled (non-office workers)
- 15 Non agricultural unskilled (laborers)
- 16 Agricultural (include fishing, forestry)
- 18 Agricultural operators
- 19 Non agricultural entrepreneurs
- 22 Entrepreneurs, no employees
- 27 Service work, barangy captain, bar. tanod, bar. kagawad  
assemblyman
- 51 Housewife, homecare
- 52 Student
- 53 Retired
- 54 Disabled

Note 0003

This Note refers to V130 and contains country specific industry, branch and sector codes.

### Australia

Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC)  
Volume 1: The Classification  
Australian Bureau of Statistics 1983  
ABS Catalogue No. 1201.0

### Agriculture

0100 Agriculture undefined

### Poultry

0120 Poultry undefined  
0124 Poultry for meat  
0125 Poultry for eggs

### Fruit

0130 Fruit undefined  
0134 Grapes  
0135 Plantation fruit  
0136 Orchard and other fruit

### Vegetables

0140 Vegetables undefined  
0143 Potatoes  
0144 Vegetables (except Potatoes)

### Cereal Grains, sheep, cattle and pigs

0180 Cereal Grains, Sheep, Cattle and Pigs undefined  
0181 Cereal Grains (incl. oilseeds n.e.c.)  
0182 Sheep - cereal grains  
0183 Meat cattle - cereal grains  
0184 Sheep - meat cattle  
0185 Sheep  
0186 Meat cattle  
0187 Milk cattle  
0188 Pigs

### Other agriculture

0190 Other agriculture undefined  
0191 Sugar cane  
0192 Peanuts  
0193 Tobacco  
0194 Cotton  
0195 Nurseries  
0196 Agriculture n.e.c.

### Services to agriculture

0200 Services to agriculture undefined  
0204 Sheep shearing services  
0205 Aerial agricultural services  
0206 Services to agriculture n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Forestry and logging**

- 0300 Forestry and logging undefined
- 0303 Logging
- 0304 Forestry and services to forestry

**Fishing and hunting**

- 0400 Fishing and hunting undefined

**Fishing**

- 0430 Fishing undefined
- 0431 Rock lobsters
- 0432 Prawns
- 0433 Ocean and coastal fishing n.e.c.
- 0434 Oyster farming and inland fishing

**Hunting and trapping**

- 0440 Hunting and trapping undefined

**Mining**

- 1000 Mining undefined

**Metallic minerals**

- 1100 Metallic minerals undefined

**Ferrous metal ores**

- 1110 Ferrous metal ores undefined
- 1111 Iron ores
- 1112 Iron ores pelletising

**Non-ferrous metal ores**

- 1120 Non-ferrous metal ores undefined
- 1121 Bauxite
- 1122 Copper ores
- 1123 Gold Ores
- 1124 Mineral sands
- 1125 Nickel ores
- 1126 Silver-lead-zinc ores
- 1127 Tin ores
- 1128 Uranium ores
- 1129 Non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c.

**Coal**

- 1200 Coal undefined
- 1201 Black coal
- 1202 Brown coal

**Oil and gas**

- 1300 Oil and gas

**Construction materials**

- 1400 Construction materials undefined
- 1401 Sand and gravel
- 1404 Construction materials n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Other non-metallic materials**

- 1500 Other non-metallic minerals undefined
- 1501 Limestone
- 1502 Clays
- 1504 Salt
- 1505 Other non-metallic minerals n.e.c.

**Sercices to mining n.e.c.**

- 1600 Services to mining n.e.c. undefined

**Mineral exploration (own account)**

- 1610 Mineral exploration (own account) undefined
- 1611 Petroleum exploration (own account)
- 1612 Mineral exploration n.e.c. (own account)

**Mining and exploration services n.e.c.**

- 1620 Mining and exploration services n.e.c.

**Manufacturing**

- 2000 Manufacturing undefined

**Food, beverages and tobacco**

- 2100 Food, beverages and tobacco undefined

**Meat products**

- 2110 Meat products undefined
- 2115 Meat (except smallgoods or poultry)
- 2116 Poultry
- 2117 Bacon, ham and smallgoods n.e.c.

**Milk products**

- 2120 Milk products undefined
- 2121 Liquid milk and cream
- 2122 Butter
- 2123 Cheese
- 2124 Ice cream and frozen confections
- 2125 Milk products n.e.c.

**Fruit and vegetable products**

- 2130 Fruit and vegetable products undefined
- 2131 Fruit products
- 2132 Vegetable products

**Margarine and oils and fats n.e.c.**

- 2140 Margarine and oils and fats n.e.c.

**Flour mill and cereal food products**

- 2150 Flour mill and cereal food products undefined
- 2151 Flour mill products
- 2152 Starch, gluten and starch sugars
- 2153 Cereal foods and baking mixes

Note 0003

(continued)

**Bread, cakes and biscuits**

- 2160 Bread, cakes and biscuits undefined
- 2161 Bread
- 2162 Cakes and pastries
- 2163 Biscuits

**Other food products**

- 2170 Other food products undefined
- 2171 Raw sugar
- 2173 Confectionery and cocoa products
- 2174 Processed seafoods
- 2175 Prepared animal and bird foods
- 2176 Food products n.e.c.

**Beverages and malt**

- 2180 Beverages and malt undefined
- 2185 Soft drinks, cordials and syrups
- 2186 Beer
- 2187 Malt
- 2188 Wine and brandy
- 2189 Alcoholic beverages n.e.c.

**Tobacco products**

- 2190 Tobacco products

**Textiles**

- 2300 Textiles undefined

**Textile fibres, yarns and woven fabrics**

- 2340 Textile fibres, yarns and woven fabrics undefined
- 2341 Cotton ginning
- 2342 Wool scouring and top making
- 2343 Man-made fibres and yarns
- 2344 Man-made fibre broadwoven fabrics
- 2345 Cotton yarns and broadwoven fabrics
- 2346 Worsted yarns and broadwoven fabrics
- 2347 Woollen yarns and broadwoven fabrics
- 2348 Narrow woven and elastic textiles
- 2349 Textile finish

**Other textile products**

- 2350 Other textile products undefined
- 2351 Household textiles
- 2352 Textile floor coverings
- 2353 Felt and felt products
- 2354 Canvas and associated products n.e.c.
- 2355 Rope, cordage and twine
- 2356 Textile products n.e.c.

**Clothing and footwear**

- 2400 Clothing and footwear undefined

**Knitting mills**

- 2440 Knitting mills undefined
- 2441 Hosiery
- 2442 Cardigans and pullovers
- 2443 Knitted goods n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Clothing**

- 2450 Clothing undefined
- 2451 Mens trousers and shorts; work clothing
- 2452 Mens suits and coats; waterproof clothing
- 2453 Womens outerwear n.e.c.
- 2454 Foundation garments
- 2455 Underwear and infants clothing n.e.c.
- 2456 Headwear and clothing n.e.c.

**Footwear**

- 2460 Footwear

**Wood, wood products and furniture**

- 2500 Wood, wood products and furniture undefined

**Wood and wood products**

- 2530 Wood and wood products undefined
- 2531 Log sawmilling
- 2532 Resawn and dressed timber
- 2533 Veneers and manufactured boards of wood
- 2534 Wooden doors
- 2535 Wooden structural fittings and joinery n.e.c.
- 2536 Wooden containers
- 2537 Hardwood woodchips
- 2538 Wood products n.e.c.

**Furniture and mattresses**

- 2540 Furniture and mattresses undefined
- 2541 Furniture (except sheet metal)
- 2542 Mattresses (except rubber)

**Paper, paper products, printing and publishing**

- 2600 Paper, paper products, printing and publishing undefined

**Paper and paper products**

- 2630 Paper and paper products undefined
- 2631 Pulp, paper and paperboard
- 2632 Paper bags (including textile bags)
- 2633 Solid fibreboard containers
- 2634 Corrugated fibreboard containers
- 2635 Paper products n.e.c.

**Printing and allied industries**

- 2640 Printing and allied industries undefined
- 2641 Publishing
- 2642 Printing and publishing
- 2643 Paper stationery
- 2644 Printing and bookbinding
- 2645 Printing trades services n.e.c.

**Chemical, petroleum and coal products**

- 2700 Chemical, petroleum and coal products undefined

Note 0003

(continued)

**Basic chemicals**

- 2750 Basic chemicals undefined
- 2751 Chemical fertiliser
- 2752 Industrial gases
- 2753 Synthetic resins and rubber
- 2754 Organic industrial chemicals n.e.c.
- 2755 Inorganic industrial chemicals n.e.c.

**Other chemical products**

- 2760 Other chemical products undefined
- 2761 Ammunition, explosives and fireworks
- 2762 Paints
- 2763 Pharmaceutical and veterinary products
- 2764 Pesticides
- 2765 Soap and other detergents
- 2766 Cosmetics and toilet preparations
- 2767 Inks
- 2768 Chemical products n.e.c.

**Petroleum refining**

- 2770 Petroleum refining

**Petroleum and coal products n.e.c.**

- 2780 Petroleum and coal products n.e.c.

**Non-metallic mineral products**

- 2800 Non-metallic mineral products undefined

**Glass and glass products**

- 2850 Glass and glass products

**Clay products and refractories**

- 2860 Clay products and refractories undefined
- 2861 Clay bricks
- 2862 Refractories
- 2863 Ceramic tiles and pipes
- 2864 Ceramic goods n.e.c.

**Cement and concrete products**

- 2870 Cement and concrete products undefined
- 2871 Cement
- 2872 Ready mixed concrete
- 2873 Concrete pipes and box culverts
- 2874 Concrete products n.e.c.

**Other non-metallic mineral products**

- 2880 Other non-metallic mineral products undefined
- 2881 Plaster products and expanded minerals
- 2882 Stone products
- 2883 Glass wool and mineral wool products
- 2884 Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

**Basic metal products**

- 2900 Basic metal products undefined

Note 0003

(continued)

**Basic iron and steel**

- 2940 Basic iron and steel undefined
- 2941 Iron and steel basic products
- 2942 Iron casting
- 2943 Steel casting
- 2944 Iron and steel forging
- 2945 Steel pipes and tubes

**Basic non-ferrous metals**

- 2950 Basic non-ferrous metals undefined
- 2951 Copper smelting, refining
- 2952 Silver, lead, zinc smelting, refining
- 2953 Alumina
- 2954 Aluminium smelting
- 2955 Nickel smelting, refining
- 2956 Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. smelting, refining
- 2957 Secondary recovery and all of non-Fe-metals n.e.c.

**Non-ferrous metal basic products**

- 2960 Non-ferrous metal basic products undefined
- 2961 Aluminium rolling, drawing, extruding
- 2962 Non-ferrous metal n.e.c. rolling, drawing, extruding
- 2963 Non-ferrous metal casting

**Fabricated metal products**

- 3100 Fabricated metal products undefined

**Structural metal products**

- 3140 Structural metal products, undefined
- 3141 Fabricated structural steel
- 3142 Architectural aluminium products
- 3143 Architectural metal products n.e.c.

**Sheet metal products**

- 3150 Sheet metal products undefined
- 3151 Metal containers
- 3152 Sheet metal furniture
- 3153 Sheet metal products n.e.c.

**Other fabricated metal products**

- 3160 Other fabricated metal products undefined
- 3161 Cutlery and hand tools n.e.c.
- 3162 Springs and wire products
- 3163 Nuts, bolts, screws and rivets
- 3164 Metal coating and finishing
- 3165 Non-ferrous steam, gas and water fittings
- 3166 Boiler and plate work
- 3167 Metal blinds and awnings
- 3168 Fabricated metal products n.e.c.

**Transport equipment**

- 3200 Transport equipment undefined

Note 0003

(continued)

**Motor vehicles parts**

- 3230 Motor vehicles and parts undefined
- 3231 Motor vehicles
- 3232 Motor vehicles bodies, trailers, caravans
- 3233 Motor vehicles instruments and electrical equipment  
n.e.c.
- 3234 Motor vehicles parts n.e.c.

**Other transport equipment**

- 3240 Other transport equipment undefined
- 3241 Ships
- 3242 Boats
- 3243 Railway rolling stock and locomotives
- 3244 Aircraft
- 3245 Transport equipment n.e.c.

**Other machinery and equipment**

- 3300 Other machinery and equipment undefined

**Photographic, professional and scientific equipment**

- 3340 Photographic, professional and scientific equipment  
undefined
- 3341 Photographic and optical goods
- 3342 Photographic film processing
- 3343 Measuring, professional and scientific Equipment  
n.e.c.

**Appliances and electrical equipment**

- 3350 Appliances and electrical equipment undefined
- 3351 Radio and TV receivers; audio equipment
- 3352 Electronic equipment n.e.c.
- 3353 Refrigerators and household appliances
- 3354 Water heating systems
- 3355 Electric and telephone cable and wire
- 3356 Batteries
- 3357 Electrical machinery and equipment n.e.c.

**Industrial machinery and equipment**

- 3360 Industrial machinery and equipment undefined
- 3361 Agricultural machinery
- 3362 Construction machinery
- 3363 Materials handling equipment
- 3364 Wood and metal working machinery
- 3365 Pumps and compressors
- 3366 Commercial space heating and cooling equipment
- 3367 Dies, saw blades and machine tool accessories
- 3368 Food processing machinery
- 3369 Industrial machinery and equipment n.e.c.

**Miscellaneous manufacturing**

- 3400 Miscellaneous manufacturing undefined

**Leather and leather products**

- 3450 Leather and leather products undefined
- 3451 Leather tanning and fur dressing
- 3452 Leather and leather substitute goods n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Rubber products**

- 3460 Rubber products undefined
- 3461 Rubber tyres, tubes, belts, hose and sheets
- 3462 Rubber products n.e.c.

**Plastic and related products**

- 3470 Plastic and related products undefined
- 3471 Flexible packaging and abrasive papers
- 3472 Rigid plastic sheeting
- 3473 Hard surface floor coverings n.e.c.
- 3474 Plastic products n.e.c.

**Other manufacturing**

- 3480 Other manufacturing undefined
- 3481 Ophthalmic articles
- 3482 Jewellery and silverware
- 3483 Brooms and brushes
- 3484 Signs and advertising displays
- 3485 Sporting equipment
- 3486 Writing and marking equipment
- 3487 Manufacturing n.e.c.

**Electricity and gas**

- 3600 Electricity and gas undefined

**Electricity**

- 3610 Electricity

**Gas**

- 3620 Gas

**Water, sewerage and drainage**

- 3700 Water, sewerage and drainage undefined
- 3701 Water supply
- 3702 Sewerage and stormwater drainage

**Construction**

- 4000 Construction undefined

**General Construction**

- 4100 General construction undefined

**Building Construction**

- 4110 Building construction undefined
- 4111 House construction
- 4112 Residential building construction n.e.c.
- 4113 Non-residential building construction

**Non-building construction**

- 4120 Non-building construction undefined
- 4121 Road and bridge construction
- 4122 Non-building construction n.e.c.

**Special trades construction**

- 4200 Special trades construction undefined

Note 0003

(continued)

**Concreting, bricklaying and tiling tradess**

- 4230 Concreting, bricklaying and tiling tradess undefined
- 4231 Concreting
- 4232 Bricklaying
- 4233 Roof tiling
- 4234 Floor and wall tiling

**Other special tradess**

- 4240 Other special tradess undefined
- 4241 Structural steel erection
- 4242 Plumbing
- 4243 Electrical work
- 4244 Heating and air conditioning
- 4245 Plastering and plaster fixing
- 4246 Carpentry
- 4247 Painting
- 4248 Earthmoving and dredging
- 4249 Special tradess n.e.c.

**Wholesale trades**

- 4700 Wholesale trades undefined

**General wholesalers**

- 4710 General wholesalers

**Builders hardware dealers**

- 4720 Builders hardware dealers undefined
- 4727 Timber merchants
- 4728 Builders hardware dealers n.e.c.

**Machinery and equipment wholesalers**

- 4730 Machinery and equipment wholesalers undefined
- 4731 Farm and construction machinery wholesalers
- 4732 Motor vehicle parts wholesalers
- 4733 Professional equipment wholesalers
- 4734 Business machines wholesalers
- 4735 Electrical and electronic equipment wholesalers  
n.e.c.
- 4736 Machinery and equipment wholesalers n.e.c.

**Minerals, metals and chemicals wholesalers**

- 4740 Minerals, metals and chemicals wholesalers undefined
- 4741 Petroleum products wholesalers
- 4742 Iron and steel merchants
- 4743 Metal scrap merchants
- 4744 Minerals and metals wholesalers n.e.c.
- 4745 Chemicals wholesalers n.e.c.

**Farm properties and produce dealers n.e.c.**

- 4750 Farm properties and produce dealers n.e.c. undefined
- 4751 Wool selling brokers; stock and station agents
- 4752 Wool buyers and merchants
- 4753 Cereal grains wholesalers
- 4754 Farm produce wholesalers n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Food, drink and tobacco wholesalers**

- 4760 Food, drink and tobacco wholesalers undefined
- 4761 Meat wholesalers
- 4762 Smallgoods and dairy products wholesalers
- 4763 Fish wholesalers
- 4764 Fruit and vegetable wholesalers
- 4765 Egg wholesalers
- 4766 Confectionery and soft drink wholesalers
- 4767 Beer, wine and spirits wholesalers
- 4768 Tobacco products wholesalers
- 4769 Grocery wholesalers n.e.c.

**Textile and clothing wholesalers**

- 4770 Textile and clothing wholesalers undefined
- 4771 Menswear wholesalers
- 4772 Womens and infants wear wholesalers
- 4773 Footwear wholesalers
- 4774 Textile products wholesalers

**Household goods wholesalers**

- 4780 Household goods wholesalers undefined
- 4781 Household appliance wholesalers
- 4782 Domestic hardware wholesalers
- 4783 Furniture wholesalers
- 4784 Floor coverings wholesalers

**Other specialist wholesalers**

- 4790 Other specialist wholesalers undefined
- 4791 Photographic equipment wholesalers
- 4792 Jewellery and watches wholesalers
- 4793 Toys and sporting goods wholesalers
- 4794 Books and paper products wholesalers
- 4795 Pharmaceuticals and toiletries wholesalers
- 4796 Wholesalers n.e.c.

**Retail trades**

- 4800 Retail trades undefined

**Department and general stores**

- 4810 Department and general stores undefined
- 4814 Department stores
- 4815 General stores

**Clothing, fabric and furniture stores**

- 4840 Clothing, fabric and furniture stores undefined
- 4843 Mens and boys wear stores
- 4844 Womens and girls wear stores
- 4845 Footwear stores
- 4846 Shoe repairers
- 4847 Fabrics and household textile stores
- 4848 Floor coverings stores
- 4849 Furniture stores

**Household appliance and hardware stores**

- 4850 Household appliance and hardware stores undefined
- 4853 Domestic hardware stores
- 4854 Watchmakers and jewellers stores
- 4855 Music stores
- 4856 Household appliance stores
- 4857 Electric appliance repairers n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Motor vehicle dealers; petrol and tyre retailers**

- 4860 Motor vehicle dealers; petrol and tyre retailers undefined
- 4861 New motor vehicle dealers
- 4862 Used motor vehicle dealers
- 4864 Service stations
- 4865 Smash repairers
- 4866 Motor cycle dealers
- 4867 Boat and caravan dealers
- 4868 Tyre and battery retailers

**Milk and bread vendors**

- 4870 Milk and bread vendors undefined
- 4878 Bread vendors
- 4879 Milk vendors

**Food stores**

- 4880 Food stores undefined
- 4881 Grocers, confectioners and tobacconists
- 4882 Butchers
- 4883 Fruit and vegetable stores
- 4884 Liquor stores
- 4885 Bread and cake stores
- 4886 Fish shops; take away food and milk bars

**Other retailers**

- 4890 Other retailers undefined
- 4891 Pharmacies
- 4892 Photographic equipment stores
- 4893 Sports and toy stores
- 4894 Newsagents, stationers and booksellers
- 4895 Second hand goods dealers
- 4896 Nurserymen and florists
- 4897 Retailing n.e.c.

**Transport and storage**

- 5000 Transport and storage undefined

**Road transport**

- 5100 Road transport undefined

**Road freight transport**

- 5110 Road freight transport undefined
- 5111 Long distance interstate road freight transport
- 5112 Long distance intrastate road freight transport
- 5113 Short distance road freight transport
- 5114 Road freight forwarding

**Road passenger transport**

- 5120 Road passenger transport undefined
- 5121 Long distance bus transport
- 5122 Short distance bus transport (inc. tramway)
- 5123 Taxi and other road passenger transport

**Rail transport**

- 5200 Rail transport

Note 0003

(continued)

**Water transport**

5300 Water transport undefined  
5307 International sea transport  
5308 Coastal water transport  
5309 Inland water transport

**Air transport**

5400 Air transport undefined  
5405 Scheduled international air transport  
5406 Scheduled domestic air transport  
5407 Non-scheduled air transport

**Other transport**

5500 Other transport

**Services to transport**

5700 Services to transport undefined

**Service to road transport**

5710 Services to road transport undefined  
5711 Motor vehicle hire  
5712 Parking services  
5713 Services to road transport n.e.c

**Service to water transport**

5720 Services to water transport undefined  
5721 Stevedoring  
5722 Water transport terminals  
5723 Shipping agents  
5724 Services to water transport n.e.c.

**Services to air transport**

5730 Services to air transport

**Other services to transport**

5740 Other services to transport undefined  
5741 Travel agency services  
5742 Freight forwarding (except road)  
5743 Customs agency service  
5744 Other services to transport n.e.c.

**Storage**

5800 Storage undefined  
5801 Grain storage  
5802 Cold storage  
5803 Storage n.e.c.

**Communication**

5900 Communication

**Finance and business services**

6000 Finance, property and business services undefined

**Finance and investment**

6100 Finance and investment undefined

Note 0003

(continued)

**Banking**

- 6140 Banking undefined
- 6141 Central bank
- 6142 Trading banks
- 6143 Development banks
- 6144 Savings banks

**Non-bank finance**

- 6150 Non-bank finance undefined
- 6151 Permanent building societies
- 6152 Terminating building societies
- 6153 Credit unions
- 6154 Authorised money market dealers
- 6155 Money market dealers n.e.c.
- 6156 Financiers n.e.c.

**Investment**

- 6160 Investment undefined
- 6161 Unit trusts, land trusts and mutual funds
- 6162 Holding companies n.e.c.
- 6163 Holder-investors n.e.c.

**Services to finance and investment**

- 6170 Services to finance and investment undefined
- 6171 Stock exchanges
- 6172 Services to finance and investment n.e.c.

**Insurance and services to insurance**

- 6200 Insurance and services to insurance undefined

**Insurance**

- 6230 Insurance undefined
- 6231 Life insurance
- 6232 Superannuation funds
- 6233 Health insurance
- 6234 General insurance

**Services to insurance**

- 6240 Services to insurance

**Property and business services**

- 6300 Property and business services undefined

**Real estate agents**

- 6310 Real estate agents

**Real estate operators and developers**

- 6320 Real estate operators and developers undefined
- 6321 Residential property operators
- 6322 Property operators and developers n.e.c.

**Technical services**

- 6330 Technical services undefined
- 6334 Architectural services
- 6335 Surveying services
- 6336 Technical services n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

**Legal and accounting services**

- 6370 Legal and accounting services undefined
- 6371 Legal services
- 6372 Accounting services

**Other business services**

- 6380 Other business services undefined
- 6381 Data processing services
- 6382 Advertising services
- 6383 Market and business consultancy services
- 6384 Typing, copying and mailing services
- 6385 Collecting and credit reporting services
- 6386 Pest control services
- 6387 Cleaning services
- 6388 Contract packing services n.e.c.
- 6389 Business services n.e.c.

**Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.**

- 6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.

**Public administration and defence**

- 7000 Public administration and defence undefined

**Public administration**

- 7100 Public administration undefined

**Government administration**

- 7110 Government administration undefined
- 7111 Federal government administration
- 7112 State government administration
- 7113 Local government administration

**Justice**

- 7120 Justice

**Foreign government representation**

- 7130 Foreign government representation

**Defence**

- 7200 Defence

**Community services**

- 8000 Community services undefined

**Health**

- 8100 Health undefined

**Hospital and nursing homes**

- 8140 Hospital and nursing homes undefined
- 8141 Hospitals (except psychiatric hospitals)
- 8142 Psychiatric hospitals
- 8143 Nursing homes

Note 0003

(continued)

**Other health**

8150 Other health undefined  
8151 Medicine  
8152 Dentistry  
8153 Dental laboratories  
8154 Optometry and optical dispensing  
8155 Ambulance services  
8156 Community health centres (medical)  
8157 Community health centres (paramedical)  
8158 Health services n.e.c.

**Veterinary services**

8160 Veterinary services

**Education, museum and library services**

8200 Education, museum and library services undefined

**School education**

8230 School education undefined  
8231 Preschools  
8232 Primary schools  
8233 Secondary schools  
8234 Combined primary and secondary schools  
8235 Special schools

**Post school and other education**

8240 Post school and other education undefined  
8241 Universities  
8242 Colleges of advanced education  
8243 Technical and further education colleges  
8244 Education n.e.c.

**Libraries, museums and art galleries**

8250 Libraries, museums and art galleries undefined  
8251 Libraries  
8252 Museums and art galleries

**Welfare and religious institutions**

8300 Welfare and religious institutions undefined  
8304 Welfare and charitable homes n.e.c.  
8305 Welfare and charitable services n.e.c.  
8306 Religious institutions

**Other community services**

8400 Other community services undefined

**Research and meteorology services**

8460 Research and meteorology services undefined  
8461 Research and scientific institutions  
8462 Meteorological services

**Business and labour associations**

8470 Business and labour associations undefined  
8471 Business and professional associations  
8472 Labour associations

Note 0003

(continued)

**Other community organisations**

- 8480 Other community organisations undefined
- 8481 Political parties
- 8482 Community organisations n.e.c.

**Other community services undefined**

- 8490 Other community services undefined
- 8491 Employment services
- 8492 Police
- 8493 Prisons and reformatories
- 8494 Fire brigades
- 8495 Sanitary and garbage disposal services

**Recreation, personal and other services**

- 9000 Recreation, personal and other services undefined

**Entertainment and recreational services**

- 9100 Entertainment and recreational services undefined

**Entertainment**

- 9130 Entertainment undefined
- 9131 Motion picture production
- 9132 Motion picture film hiring
- 9133 Motion picture theatres
- 9134 Radio station
- 9135 Television stations
- 9136 Live theatre, orchestras and bands
- 9137 Creative arts
- 9138 Entertainment n.e.c.

**Sport and recreation**

- 9140 Sport and recreation undefined
- 9141 Parks and zoological gardens
- 9142 Lotteries
- 9143 Gambling services (except lotteries)
- 9144 Sport and recreation n.e.c.

**Restaurant, hotels and clubs**

- 9200 Restaurant, hotels and clubs undefined

**Restaurant, hotels and accommodation**

- 9230 Restaurant, hotels and accommodation undefined
- 9231 Cafes and restaurants
- 9232 Hotels, etc. (mainly drinking places)
- 9233 Accommodation

**Clubs**

- 9240 Clubs undefined
- 9241 Licensed bowling clubs
- 9242 Licensed golf clubs
- 9243 Licensed clubs n.e.c.
- 9244 Non-Licensed clubs n.e.c.

**Personal services**

- 9300 Personal services undefined

Note 0003

(continued)

**Laundries and dry-cleaners**

9340 Laundries and dry-cleaners

**Hairdressers, beauty salons**

9350 Hairdressers, beauty salons undefined

9351 Mens hairdressers

9352 Womens hairdressing and beauty salons

**Other personal services**

9360 Other personal services undefined

9361 Photography services n.e.c.

9362 Funeral directors

9363 Crematoria and cemeteries

9364 Personal services n.e.c.

**Private households employing staff**

9400 Private households employing staff

**Non-classifiable economic units**

9900 Non-classifiable economic units

9997 Home duties

Note 0003

(continued)

**Austria**

**Source:** Sozialer Survey Oesterreich, 1987  
Codebook, Graz 1988

- 001 Agriculture
- 002 Energy, Coal mining
- 003 Chemical industry
- 004 Plastics, synthetic products manufacturing
- 005 Stone- mineral oil production
- 006 Metal production
- 007 Mechanical engineering
- 008 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 009 Electrical and electronical engineering
- 010 Manufacture of metal goods
- 011 Tool mechanics
- 012 Wooden furniture industries
- 013 Manufacturing of paper
- 014 Printing and publishing
- 015 Textile industry
- 016 Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industry
- 017 Building trade, general construction
- 018 Industries related to construction or building industries
- 019 Wholesale trade
- 020 Retail business
- 021 Railway, railroad
- 022 Federal Post Administration
- 023 Traffic, transport
- 024 Banking, finance and insurance service
- 025 Restaurant and hotel service and other related personal services
- 026 Cleaning services
- 027 Arts and scientific service
- 028 Medical, dental and health services
- 029 Other miscellaneous services
- 030 Church, corporation, association, union services
- 031 Public administration service

Note 0003

(continued)

**Germany**

**Source:** Statistisches Bundesamt (Hrsg.),  
Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, Grundsystematik  
mit Erläuterungen, Stuttgart und Mainz:  
Kohlhammer, 1979

- 001 Agriculture, forestry and nursery
- 002 Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
- 003 Energy and water
- 004 Mining
- 005 Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
- 006 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 007 Stone and earth production and manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
- 008 Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
- 009 Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
- 010 Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports equipment, toys and jewelry
- 011 Wood, paper and printing production
- 012 Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
- 013 Food, luxury and kindred products
- 014 Building trade, general construction
- 015 Industries related to construction industry
- 016 Wholesale trade
- 017 Commercial and trade agency
- 018 Retail business
- 019 Federal Railways, (Reichs-)railway
- 020 German Federal Post Office, (Reichs-)mail, German Democratic Post Office (included postal savings bank)
- 021 Other transportation and communication services
- 022 Banking, finance and credit service (except postal savings bank)
- 023 Insurance (except social insurance)
- 024 Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
- 025 Organisations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
- 026 Private households
- 027 Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative, executive, judicature, defense)
- 028 Social insurance

Note 0003

(continued)

**Great Britain****Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1990)**

**Source:** British Social Attitudes, 1991 Survey  
Technical Report,  
Lindsay Brook, Gillian Prior and Bridget Taylor  
Appendix F

**Agriculture, forestry & fishing**

- 01 Agriculture & Horticulture
- 02 Forestry
- 03 Fishing

**Energy & water supply industries**

- 11 Coal extraction & manufacture of solid fuels
- 12 Coke ovens
- 13 Extraction of mineral oil & natural gas
- 14 Mineral oil processing
- 15 Nuclear fuel production
- 16 Production & distribution of electricity, gas & other forms of energy
- 17 Water supply industry

**Extraction of minerals & ores other than fuels;  
manufacture of metals; mineral products & chemicals**

- 21 Extraction & preparation of metalliferous ores
- 22 Metal manufacturing
- 23 Extraction of minerals n.e.s.
- 24 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
- 25 Chemical industry
- 26 Production of man-made fibres

**Metal goods, engineering & vehicles industries**

- 31 Manufacture of metal goods n.e.s.
- 32 Mechanical engineering
- 33 Manufacture of office machinery & data processing equipment
- 34 Electrical & electronic engineering
- 35 Manufacture of motor vehicles & parts
- 36 Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 37 Instrument engineering

**Other manufacturing industries**

- 41 Food, drink & tobacco manufacturing industries
- 43 Textile industry
- 44 Manufacture of leather & leather goods
- 45 Footwear & clothing industries
- 46 Timber & wooden furniture industries
- 47 Manufacturing of paper & paper products: printing & publishing
- 48 Processing of rubber & plastics
- 49 Other manufacturing industries

**Construction**

- 50 Constructions

Note 0003

(continued)

**Distribution, hotels & catering, repairs**

- 61 Wholesale distribution (except dealing in scrap and waste materials)
- 62 Dealing in scrap & waste materials
- 63 Commission agents
- 64 Retail distribution
- 66 Hotels & catering
- 67 Repair of consumer goods & vehicles

**Transport & communications**

- 71 Railways
- 72 Other inland transport
- 74 Sea transport
- 75 Air transport
- 76 Supporting services to transport
- 77 Miscellaneous transport services & storage n.e.s.
- 79 Postal services & telecommunications

**Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing**

- 81 Banking & finance
- 82 Insurance except for compulsory social security
- 83 Business services
- 84 Renting of movables
- 85 Owning & dealing in real estate

**Other services**

- 91 Public administration, national defense & compulsory social service
- 92 Sanitary services
- 93 Education
- 94 Research & development
- 95 Medical & other health services: veterinary services
- 96 Other services provided to the general public
- 97 Recreational services & other cultural services
- 98 Personal services
- 99 Domestic services
  
- 100 Diplomatic representation, international organisations, allied armed services
  
- 9999 Insufficient information to classify

Note 0003

(continued)

**United States****1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION**

**Source:** U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981

- 010 Agricultural production, crops
- 011 Agricultural production, livestock
- 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural
- 021 Horticultural services
- 030 Forestry
- 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping, etc

**Mining**

- 040 Metal mining
- 041 Coal mining
- 042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
- 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel

**060 Construction****Manufacturing****Nondurable goods****Food and kindred products**

- 100 Meat products
- 101 Dairy products
- 102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables
- 110 Grain mill products
- 111 Bakery products
- 112 Sugar and confectionery products
- 120 Beverage industries
- 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
- 122 Not specified food industries
- 130 Tobacco manufactures

**Textile mill products**

- 132 Knitting mills
- 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
- 141 Floor coverings, except hard surface
- 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
- 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products

**Apparel and other finished textile products**

- 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit
- 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

**Paper and allied products**

- 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
- 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
- 162 Paperboard containers and boxes

**Printing, publishing, and allied industries**

- 171 Newspaper publishing and printing
- 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers

Note 0003

(continued)

**Chemicals and allied products**

- 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins
- 181 Drugs
- 182 Soaps and cosmetics
- 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products
- 191 Agricultural chemicals
- 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals

**Petroleum and coal products**

- 200 petroleum refining
- 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

**Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products**

- 210 Tires and inner tubes
- 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
- 212 Miscellaneous plastics products

**Leather and leather products**

- 220 Leather tanning and finishing
- 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic
- 222 Leather products, except footwear

**Durable goods****Lumber and wood products, except furniture**

- 230 Logging
- 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
- 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes
- 241 Miscellaneous wood products
- 242 Furniture and fixtures

**Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products**

- 250 Glass and glass products
- 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
- 252 Structural clay products
- 261 Pottery and related products
- 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products

**Metal industries**

- 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
- 271 Iron and steel foundries
- 272 Primary aluminum industries
- 280 Other primary metal industries
- 281 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
- 282 Fabricated structural metal products
- 290 Screw machine products
- 291 Metal forgings and stampings
- 292 Ordnance
- 300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
- 301 Not specified metal industries

**Machinery, except electrical**

- 310 Engines and turbines
- 311 Farm machinery and equipment
- 312 Construction and material handling machines
- 320 Metalworking machinery
- 321 Office and accounting machines
- 322 Electronic computing equipment
- 331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.

Note 0003

(continued)

332 Not specified machinery

**Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies**

340 Household appliances

341 Radio, TV, and communication equipment

342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.

350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

**Transportation equipment**

351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment

352 Aircraft and parts

360 Ship and boat building and repairing

361 Railroad locomotives and equipment

362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts

370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment

**Professional and photographic equipment, and watches**

371 Scientific and controlling instruments

372 Optical and health services supplies

380 Photographic equipment and supplies

381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices

382 Not specified professional equipment

390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods

391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

392 Not specified manufacturing industries

**Transportation, communications, and other public utilities****Transportation**

400 Railroads

401 Bus service and urban transit

402 Taxicab service

410 Trucking service

411 Warehouse and storage

412 U.S. Postal Service

420 Water transportation

421 Air transportation

422 Pipe lines, except natural gas

432 Services incidental to transportation

**Communications**

440 Radio and television broadcasting

441 Telephone (wire and radio)

442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services

**Utilities and sanitary services**

460 Electric light and power

461 Gas and steam supply systems

462 Electric and gas, and other combinations

470 Water supply and irrigation

471 Sanitary services

472 Not specified utilities

**Wholesale trade****Durable goods**

500 Motor vehicles and equipment

501 Furniture and home furnishings

502 Lumber and construction materials

510 Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods

511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum

Note 0003

(continued)

512 Electrical goods  
521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies  
522 Not specified electrical and hardware products  
530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies  
531 Scrap and waste materials  
532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods  
540 Paper and paper products  
541 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products  
542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions  
550 Groceries and related products  
551 Farm products-raw materials  
552 Petroleum products  
560 Alcoholic beverages  
561 Farm supplies  
562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods  
571 Not specified wholesale trade

**Retail trade**

580 Lumber and building material retailing  
581 Hardware stores  
582 Retail nurseries and garden stores  
590 Mobile home dealers  
591 Department stores  
592 Variety stores  
600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores  
601 Grocery stores  
602 Dairy products stores  
610 Retail bakeries  
611 Food stores, n.e.c.  
612 Motor vehicle dealers  
620 Auto and home supply stores  
621 Gasoline services stations  
622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers  
630 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe  
631 Shoe stores  
632 Furniture and home furnishings stores  
640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores  
641 Eating and drinking places  
642 Drug stores  
650 Liquor stores  
651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby  
652 Book and stationery stores  
660 Jewelry stores  
661 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores  
662 Mail order houses  
670 Vending machine operators  
671 Direct selling establishments  
672 Fuel and ice dealers  
681 Retail florists  
682 Miscellaneous retail stores  
691 Not specified retail trade

**Finance, insurance, and real estate**

700 Banking  
701 Savings and loan associations  
702 Credit agencies, n.e.c.  
710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies  
711 Insurance  
712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law office

**Business and repair services**

721 Advertising  
722 Services to dwellings and other building  
730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs  
731 Personnel supply services  
732 Business management and consulting services

Note 0003

(continued)

- 740 Computer and data processing services
- 741 Detective and protective services
- 742 Business services, n.e.c.
- 750 Automotive services, except repair
- 751 Automotive repair shops
- 752 Electrical repair shops
- 760 Miscellaneous repair services

**Personal services**

- 761 Private households
- 762 Hotels and motels
- 770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
- 771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
- 772 Beauty shops
- 780 Barber shops
- 781 Funeral service and crematories
- 782 Shoe repair shops
- 790 Dressmaking shops
- 791 Miscellaneous personal services

**Entertainment and recreation services**

- 800 Theaters and motion pictures
- 801 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
- 802 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

**Professional and related services**

- 812 Offices of physicians
- 820 Offices of dentists
- 821 Offices of chiropractors
- 822 Offices of optometrists
- 830 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
- 831 Hospitals
- 832 Nursing and personal care facilities
- 840 Health services, n.e.c.
- 841 Legal services
- 842 Elementary and secondary schools
- 850 Colleges and universities
- 851 Business, trade, and vocational schools
- 852 Libraries
- 860 Educational services, n.e.c.
- 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
- 862 Child day care services
- 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing
- 871 Social services, n.e.c.
- 872 Museums, art galleries and zoos
- 880 Religious organizations
- 881 Membership organizations
- 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
- 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
- 891 Noncommercial educational and scientific research
- 892 Miscellaneous professional and related services

**Public administration**

- 900 Executive and legislative offices
- 901 General government, n.e.c.
- 910 Justice, public order, and safety
- 921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
- 922 Administration of human resources programs
- 930 Administration of environmental quality and household programs
- 931 Administration of economic programs
- 932 National security and international affairs

Note 0003

(continued)

**Russia**

- 01 Industry, construction, transport, communication
- 02 Agriculture, forestry, hunting
- 03 Trade, catering, buildings maintenance,  
service sector
- 04 Kindergartens, school system, institutions of  
culture, arts, science, mass media, health care,  
system of higher education, sports
- 05 Voluntary non-profit organisations
- 06 Public administration, financial, insurance bodies  
public organizations
- 07 Other branch

Note 0004

This Note refers to V126 and contains detailed region codes

### Great Britain

#### Registrar General's Standard Regions

- 01 Scotland
- 02 Northern  
Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear
- 03 North West  
Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside
- 04 Yorkshire and Humberside  
Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks
- 05 West Midlands  
Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire,  
Warwickshire, West Midlands
- 06 East Midlands  
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northampton-  
shire, Nottinghamshire
- 07 East Anglia  
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk
- 08 South West  
Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire,  
Somerset, Wiltshire
- 09 South East  
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex,  
Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Wight,  
Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex
- 10 Greater London
- 11 Wales

Note 0004

(continued)

**United States**

Listing of states within regions in:  
Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S.  
Bureau of the Census.  
State were recoded into regions.

- 01 New England  
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts,  
Connecticut, Rhode Island
- 02 Middle Atlantic  
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
- 03 East North Central  
Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
- 04 West North Central  
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South  
Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- 05 South Atlantic  
Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia,  
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida,  
District of Columbia
- 06 East South Central  
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- 07 West South Central  
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas
- 08 Mountain  
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado,  
Arizona, New Mexico
- 09 Pacific  
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Note 0004

(continued)

**Italy****Geographical area****North-West**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Montiglio Piasco Laigueglia Cellatica S.Fiorano Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Tetti dronero Albissola Pisogne
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Treccate Alassio Viadana Arcore Arese
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Alba Savona Como Mantova Gallarate
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Novara Bergamo
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Torino Genova Milano

Note 0004

(continued)

**North-East**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fossalata di Piave Fonzaso Sarmede S.Pietro in Cerro Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Salzano Cornedo Vicentino Quattro Castella
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Laives Spinea S.Lazzaro
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Corizia Faenza
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Padova Verona Forli Reggio Emilia Bologna

**Centre**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fosdinovo Apiro Castelliri
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	S.Gimignano S.Felice Circeo
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Colle Salvetti Corsanico Osimo Sabaudia
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Lucca Siena Senigallia Viterbo
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Firenze Pisa Ancona
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Roma

Note 0004

(continued)

**South and Islands**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Clipello Contursi S.Giorgio la Moiard Biccari Canna Montemitro Calascibetta Pale del Meia
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Torelli Mercogliano Pollena Trocchia Cutrofiano Soverato Olevano sul Tusciano Canicattini Bagni
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Piedimonte Matese Grumo Nevano Oria Ruvo di Puglia Enna Ispica Tremestieri Etneo
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Chieti Marcianise Acerra Andria Matera Vasto Bagheria Modica
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Salerno Bari Cosenza Siracusa Cagliari
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Napoli Palermo

Note 0005

This Note refers to V127 and V128 and contains specific explanations about size and type of the place of residence.

#### Germany

The political size of community (V127) contains classified details of size about places of residence for each of the respondents. Unclassified data are not available for reasons of data protection.  
The starting point for these details of size is the size of the communities as political administrative units.

Political administrative units often describe incompletely the type of community where the respondent lives. To adjust the regional statistic to the requirements of a spatially relevant and ecologically based structural analysis, the variable 'Boustedt - classification of the size of communities' (V127) was integrated in addition to the size of the political administrative units. The real type of settlement in the surrounding place of residence is decisive for the classification, independent of the political administrative units.

**Source:** Boustedt, Olaf  
Grundriss der empirischen Regionalforschung  
Teil I: Raumstrukturen  
Teil II: Bevoelkerungsstrukturen  
Teil III: Siedlungsstrukturen  
Teil IV: Regionalstatistik  
Taschenbuecher zur Raumplanung, Bd.4-7;  
Veroeffentlichungen der Akademie fuer Raumforschung  
und Landesplanung;  
Hermann Schroedel Verlag KG, Hannover 1975.

Note 0005

(continued)

**United States****NORC size of place****Source: GSS Methodological Report No.4.****Within an SMSA and --**

- 01 A large central city (over 250.000)
- 02 A medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
- 03 A suburb of a large central city (a)
- 04 A suburb of a medium size central city
- 05 An unincorporated area of a large central city  
(division, township, etc.)
- 06 An unincorporated area of a medium central city

**Not within an SMSA, (within a country) and --**

- 07 A small city (10.000 to 49.999) (b)
- 08 A town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
- 09 An incorporated area less than 2.500 or an  
unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499 (c)
- 10 Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g.  
township, division

**Remarks:**

- (a) A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1.000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.
- (b) If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50.000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '07'.
- (c) Unincorporated areas of over 2.499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1.000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

**Hungary**

- 1 Central city (or suburb of a city)  
Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country  
(Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Gyor)
- 2 Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)  
All other minor towns
- 3 Rural  
Large and small villages

Note 0006

This Note refers to V123 and contains specific american protestant denominations (Code 49).

## United States

### Protestant Denominations Distributions

001 Hungarian Reformed  
002 Evangelical Congregational  
003 Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship  
004 Eckankar  
005 Church of Prophecy  
006 New Testament Christian  
007 Church of God, Saint & Christ  
008 Moravian  
009 Christian & Missionary Alliances  
010 Advent Christian  
011 Spiritualist  
012 Assembly of God  
013 Free Methodist  
014 Apostolic Faith  
015 African Methodist  
016 Free Will Baptist  
017 Eden Evangelist  
018 Holiness (Nazarene)  
019 Baptist (Northern)  
020 Brethren Church, Brethren  
021 Witness Holiness  
022 Brethren, Plymouth  
023 United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ  
024 Independent  
025 Christian Disciples  
026 Christ in Christian Union  
027 Open Bible  
028 Christian Catholic  
029 Christ Church Unity  
030 Christ Adelprians  
031 Christian; Central Christians  
032 Christian Reform  
033 Christian Scientist  
034 Church of Christ, Evangelical  
035 Church of Christ  
036 Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)  
037 Church of God in Christ  
038 Church of God in Christ Holiness  
039 Church of the Living God  
040 Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.  
041 Community Church  
042 Covenant  
043 Dutch Reform  
044 Disciples of Christ  
045 Evangelical, Evangelist  
046 Evangelical, Reformed  
047 Evangelist Free Church  
048 First Church  
049 First Christian Disciples of Christ  
050 First Reformed  
051 First Christian  
052 Full Gospel  
053 Four Square Gospel  
054 Friends  
055 Holy Roller  
056 Holiness; Church of Holiness  
057 Pilgrim Holiness  
058 Jehovah's Witness  
059 LDS  
060 LDS--Mormon  
061 LDS--Reorganized

Note 0006

(continued)

062 LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS  
063 Mennonite  
064 Mormon  
065 Nazarene  
066 Pentecostal Assembly of God  
067 Pentecostal Church of God  
068 Pentecostal  
069 Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal  
070 Quaker  
071 Reformed  
072 Reformed United Church of Christ  
073 Reformed Church of Christ  
074 Religious Science  
075 Mind Science  
076 Salvation Army  
077 7th Day Adventist  
078 Sanctified, Sanctification  
079 United Holiness  
080 Unitarian, Universalist  
081 United Church of Christ  
082 United Church, Unity Church  
083 Wesleyan  
084 Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim  
085 Zion Union  
086 Zion Union Apostolic  
087 Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed  
088 Disciples of God  
089 Grace Reformed  
090 Holiness Church of God  
091 Evangelical Covenant  
092 Mission Covenant  
093 Missionary Baptist  
094 Swedish Mission  
095 Unity  
096 United Church of Christianity  
097 Other Fundamentalist  
098 Federated Church  
099 American Reform  
100 Grace Brethren  
101 Christ in God  
102 Charismatic  
103 Pentacostal Apostolic  
104 House of Prayer  
105 Latvian Lutheran  
106 Triumph Church of God  
107 Apostolic Christian  
108 Christ Cathedral of Truth  
109 Bible Missionary  
110 Calvery Bible  
111 Amish  
112 Evangelical Methodist  
113 Worldwide Church of God  
114 Church Universal and Triumphant  
115 Mennonite Brethren  
116 Church of the First Born  
117 Missionary Church  
118 The Way Ministry  
119 United Church of Canada  
120 Evangelical United Brethren  
121 The Church of the God of Prophecy  
122 Chapel of Faith  
123 Polish National Church  
124 Faith Gospel Tabernacle  
125 Christian Calvery Chapel  
126 Camelite  
127 Church of Daniel's Band  
128 Christian Tabernacle  
129 Living Word  
130 True Light Church of Christ

Note 0006

(continued)

131 Macedonia  
132 Brother of Christ



## Variable List

V1	ZA STUDY NUMBER 2310 .....	1
V2	RESPONDENT ID NUMBER .....	1
V3	COUNTRY .....	1
V4	GETTING AHEAD: WEALTHY FAMILY .....	2
V5	GETTING AHEAD: WELL-EDUCATED PARENTS .....	3
V6	GETTING AHEAD: GOOD EDUCATION .....	4
V7	GETTING AHEAD: AMBITION .....	5
V8	GETTING AHEAD: NATURAL ABILITY .....	6
V9	GETTING AHEAD: HARD WORK .....	7
V10	GETTING AHEAD: KNOWING THE RIGHT PEOPLE .....	8
V11	GETTING AHEAD: POLITICAL CONNECTIONS .....	9
V12	GETTING AHEAD: PERSON'S RACE .....	10
V13	GETTING AHEAD: PERSON'S RELIGION .....	11
V14	GETTING AHEAD: REGION COMES FROM .....	12
V15	GETTING AHEAD: BORN A MAN OR WOMAN .....	13
V16	GETTING AHEAD: POLITICAL BELIEFS .....	14
V17	CHANCE OF IMPROVING STANDARD OF LIVING .....	15
V18	IMPORTANCE: DIFFERENCE IN PAY .....	16
V19	NOT EXTRA RESPONSIBILITY UNLESS MORE PAY .....	17
V20	NOT EXTRA QUALIFICATION UNLESS MORE PAY .....	18
V21	INEQUALITY CAUSE IT BENEFITS RICH .....	19
V22	NOT STUDY LONG TIME UNLESS MORE PAY .....	20
V23	LARGE INCOME DIFFERENCE NEC F PROSPERITY .....	21
V24	GOOD PROFIT:STANDARD OF LIVING FOR ALL .....	22
V25	PEOPLE DON'T GET RID OF INEQUALITY .....	23
V26	ACTUALLY EARN:SKILLED FACTORY WORKER .....	24
V27	ACTUALLY EARN:DOCTOR IN GENERAL PRACTICE .....	26
V28	ACTUALLY EARN:SHOP ASSISTANT DEP. STORE .....	28
V29	ACTUALLY EARN:CHAIRM.-LARGE NAT. COMPANY .....	29
V30	ACTUALLY EARN: A SOLICITOR .....	30
V31	ACTUALLY EARN: OWNER OF A SMALL SHOP .....	31
V32	ACTUALLY EARN: A FARM WORKER .....	32
V33	ACTUALLY EARN:OWNER-MANAGER OF A FACTORY .....	33
V34	ACTUALLY EARN: AN APPEAL COURT JUDGE .....	34
V35	ACTUALLY EARN: UNSKILLED FACTORY WORKER .....	35
V36	ACT.EARN:CABINET MINISTER-NAT.GOVERNMENT .....	36
V37	ACTUALLY EARN: BRICKLAYER - ITEM 1987 .....	37
V38	ACTUALLY EARN: BANK CLERK - ITEM 1987 .....	37
V39	ACTUALLY EARN: SECRETARY - ITEM 1987 .....	38
V40	ACTUALLY EARN: BUS DRIVER - ITEM 1987 .....	38
V41	SHOULD EARN: SKILLED FACTORY WORKER .....	39
V42	SHOULD EARN: DOCTOR IN GENERAL PRACTICE .....	40
V43	SHOULD EARN: SHOP ASSISTANT DEPT.STORE .....	41
V44	SHOULD EARN: CHAIRM.-LARGE NAT.COMPANY .....	42
V45	SHOULD EARN: A SOLICITOR .....	43
V46	SHOULD EARN: OWNER OF A SMALL SHOP .....	44
V47	SHOULD EARN: A FARM WORKER .....	45
V48	SHOULD EARN: OWNER-MANAGER LARGE FACTORY .....	46
V49	SHOULD EARN: AN APPEAL COURT JUDGE .....	47
V50	SHOULD EARN: UNSKILLED FACTORY WORKER .....	48
V51	SHOULD EARN: CABINET MINISTER-NAT.GOVERN .....	49
V52	SHOULD EARN: BRICKLAYER - ITEM 1987 .....	50
V53	SHOULD EARN: BANK CLERK - ITEM 1987 .....	50
V54	SHOULD EARN: SECRETARY - ITEM 1987 .....	51
V55	SHOULD EARN: BUS DRIVER - ITEM 1987 .....	51
V56	INCOME DIFFERENCES:R'S COUNTRY TOO LARGE .....	52
V57	GOVT: SHOULD REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES .....	53
V58	GOVT: MORE POOR CHILDREN TO UNIVERSITY .....	54
V59	GOVT: SHOULD PROVIDE JOBS FOR ALL .....	55
V60	GOVT: LESS BENEFIT FOR POOR .....	56
V61	GOVT: LIVING STANDARD FOR UNEMPLOYED .....	57
V62	GOVT: SHLD PROVIDE BASIC INCOME FOR ALL .....	58
V63	TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES .....	59
V64	TAX FOR MIDDLE INCOMES .....	61
V65	TAX FOR LOW INCOMES .....	62
V66	TAX RATES: HIGH-LOW INCOMES .....	63
V67	CONFLICT: POOR VS. RICH .....	64
V68	CONFLICT: WORKING VS. MIDDLE CLASS .....	65

## Variable List

(continued)

V69	CONFLICT: UNEMPLOYED-EMPLOYED .....	66
V70	CONFLICT: MANAGEMENT-WORKERS .....	67
V71	CONFLICT: FARMERS-CITY PEOPLE .....	68
V72	CONFLICT: YOUNG - OLDER PEOPLE .....	69
V73	SCALE TOP-BOTTOM: R'S POSITION .....	70
V74	STATUS OF R'S JOB COMPARED FATHER'S JOB .....	72
V75	COMPARE INCOME: R'S-FATHER'S AT SAME AGE .....	74
V76	COMPARE EDUCATION: R'S - FATHER'S .....	76
V77	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: RESPONSIBILITY .....	78
V78	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: YEARS OF EDUCATION .....	80
V79	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: SUPERVISE OTHERS .....	81
V80	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: SUPPORT FAMILY .....	82
V81	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: SUPPORT CHILD .....	83
V82	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: DOES JOB WELL .....	84
V83	IMPORTANT FOR PAY: HOW HARD WORKS .....	85
V84	IF MORE EQUAL INCOME:R'S INCOME INCREASE .....	86
V85	IF LESS EQUAL INCOME:R'S INCOME INCREASE .....	88
V86	TYPE OF WORK: FATHER DID .....	89
V87	FATHER SELF-EMPLOYED .....	93
V88	TYPE OF WORK: R FIRST DID .....	94
V89	RESPONDENT FIRST SELF-EMPLOYED .....	97
V90	PYRAMID: SOCIETY TODAY .....	98
V91	PYRAMID: SOCIETY 30 YEARS AGO .....	100
V92	PYRAMID: SOCIETY 30 YEARS FROM NOW .....	101
V93	PYRAMID: SOCIETY OUGHT TO BE LIKE .....	102
V94	DIAGRAM: YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY .....	103
V95	DIAGRAM: UNSKILLED WORKER .....	105
V96	DIAGRAM: CHAIRMAN OF A COMPANY .....	107
V97	DIAGRAM: FARM LABOURER .....	109
V98	DIAGRAM: DOCTOR .....	111
V99	SEX OF RESPONDENT .....	112
V100	AGE OF RESPONDENT .....	113
V101	MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT .....	115
V102	EDUCATION I: YEARS IN SCHOOL .....	116
V103	EDUCATION II: CATEGORIES .....	118
V104	CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS .....	122
V105	NO OF HOURS R WORKS A WEEK .....	124
V106	OCCUPATION: ISCO 1968 .....	125
V107	RESPONDENT SUPERVISES OTHERS .....	127
V108	NUMBER OF SUPERVISED .....	128
V109	WORKING FOR PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECTOR .....	129
V110	RESPONDENT: SELF EMPLOYED .....	131
V111	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES .....	132
V112	TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP .....	134
V113	SPOUSE: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS .....	135
V114	SPOUSE: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968 .....	137
V115	FAMILY INCOME I .....	139
V116	FAMILY INCOME II: CATEGORIES .....	141
V117	RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I .....	146
V118	RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS II: CATEGORIES .....	148
V119	NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HH .....	154
V120	HOUSEHOLD CYCLE .....	157
V121	PARTY AFFILIATION LEFT/RIGHT .....	162
V122	PARTY AFFILILIAATION: COUNTRY SPECIFIC .....	164
V123	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION .....	168
V124	FREQUENCY OF RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE .....	173
V125	SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS .....	175
V126	REGION .....	177
V127	SIZE OF COMMUNITY .....	182
V128	URBAN-RURAL .....	185
V129	LIVING TOGETHER WITH PARTNER .....	187
V130	INDUSTRIAL SECTOR I .....	188
V131	INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II .....	189
V132	SIZE OF WORKPLACE .....	192
V133	VOTE LAST ELECTION LEFT/RIGHT .....	194
V134	VOTE LAST ELECTION COUNTRY SPECIFIC .....	196
V135	STRENGTH OF PARTY AFFILIATION .....	201
V136	RELIGION R WAS RAISED .....	203
V137	TYPE OF HOUSING .....	204

## Variable List

(continued)

V138	SPOUSE: EDUCATION I YEARS .....	206
V139	SPOUSE: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES .....	207
V140	FATHER: EDUCATION I YEARS .....	210
V141	FATHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES .....	211
V142	FATHER: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968 .....	214
V143	MOTHER: EDUCATION I YEARS .....	215
V144	MOTHER: EDUCATION II CATEGORIES .....	216
V145	MOTHER: OCCUPATION ISCO 1968 .....	219
V146	LEFT-RIGHT SCALE .....	220
V147	SPOUSE:TRADE UNION .....	223
V148	UNEMPLOYMENT I .....	224
V149	UNEMPLOYMENT II .....	225
V150	COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN .....	226
V151	SEX OF 2ND PERSON .....	229
V152	AGE OF 2ND PERSON .....	229
V153	SEX OF 3RD PERSON .....	230
V154	AGE OF 3RD PERSON .....	230
V155	SEX OF 4TH PERSON .....	231
V156	AGE OF 4TH PERSON .....	231
V157	SEX OF 5TH PERSON .....	232
V158	AGE OF 5TH PERSON .....	232
V159	SEX OF 6TH PERSON .....	233
V160	AGE OF 6TH PERSON .....	233
V161	SEX OF 7TH PERSON .....	234
V162	AGE OF 7TH PERSON .....	234
V163	SEX OF 8TH PERSON .....	235
V164	AGE OF 8TH PERSON .....	235
V165	SEX OF 9TH PERSON .....	236
V166	AGE OF 9TH PERSON .....	236
V167	SEX OF 10TH PERSON .....	237
V168	AGE OF 10TH PERSON .....	237
V169	SEX OF 11TH PERSON .....	238
V170	AGE OF 11TH PERSON .....	239
V171	NUMBER OF CHILDREN .....	240
V172	NUMBER OF ADULTS .....	242
V173	R: PROFESSIONAL GROUP .....	244
V174	SPOUSE:SELF-EMPLOYED .....	246
V175	SPOUSE:PROFESSIONAL GROUP .....	247
V176	WEIGHTING FACTOR .....	248
V177	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION .....	249